





VOLUME #4210.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
July 8th, 1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 8th	George Washington	Bremen, Southampton Cherbourg	91
	Prins Willem IV.	Gonaives, Port au Prince Curacao	6
	Bound Brook	Port Antonio	1
	Zulia	Curacao	2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4210

July 8 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 10 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Jackson*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 10 1944 .....  
Date

*E. Jackson*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Reithmiller	Chas	32	M	Y	Los Angeles, Cal. April 24 <sup>th</sup> 1890.		Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Baur	Paul	40	M	Y	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 14. 1872		New Haven, Conn. 345 Main St.
3	Dickerman	Marie	37	F	Y	Mayville, N.Y. Jan. 20, 1875		Minneapolis, Minn.
4	"	Minerva	15	F	Y	Minneapolis, Minn. Nov. 1. 1897		"
5	Whallan	Helen M.	77	F	Y	New York, N.Y. July 28. 1838.		"
6	Fleischer	Isaac	32	M	Y	New York, N.Y. April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1910		New York, N.Y. 80-4 Ave.
7	Hachenbush	Elmer	32	M	Y	New York, N.Y. April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1910		Manhattan, N.Y. 80-4 Ave.
8	Hawkins	John F.	9	M	Y	New York, N.Y. April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1910		"
9	Hachenbush	William	3	M	Y	New York, N.Y. April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1910		"
10	Wilson	Chas. H.	34	M	Y	Pittsfield, Mass. Oct. 15. 1877		Pittsfield, Mass. 28 Elizabeth St.
11	Ferry	Ernest D.	69	M	Y	Williamstown, Mass. Jan. 27 <sup>th</sup> 1843.		" 82 W. Hancock St.
12	Pickens	Loring E.	33	M	Y	Pittsfield, Mass. Oct. 4/1878		" 24 W. "
13	Warner	William B.	57	M	Y	New Bedford, Mass. Aug. 27. 1861.		" 62 South St.
14	Kahn	Morris	48	M	Y	New York, N.Y. April 26/1864.		New York, N.Y. 101 W. 4 <sup>th</sup> St.
15	Harriman	Edward A.	42	M	Y	Wilmington, Mass. 1869. Dec. 31.		New Haven, Conn. 71 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.
16	Gunnison	Genevieve	40	F	Y	Grand Rapids, Mich. 1872. June 19		Franklinville, N.Y.
17	"	Dorothy	3	F	Y	Boston, Mass. 1908. Jan. 9.		"
18	Morin	Ray	34	M	Y	"		New Haven, Conn. June 4 <sup>th</sup> 1878
19	"	Katherine	30	F	Y	"		New York, N.Y. 535 Park Ave.
20	Standish	Martha	26	F	Y	New York, N.Y. 1868. 9/9		Chicago, Ill. 449 No. 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave.
21	Basch	Louis	60	M	Y	"		San Francisco, Cal. 25 July 1876
22	Hartmann	Adolf	60	M	Y	"		New York, N.Y. 5-6 Church St.
23	Pommer	Robert	57	M	Y	"		Chicago, Ill. 23 Apr. 1885
24	Dillingham	Minnie	50	F	Y	San Francisco, Cal.		Chicago, Ill.
25	"	Julia	20	F	Y	"		St. Louis, Mo. 15 Nov. 1873
26	"	Matthew	25	M	Y	"		St. Louis, Mo. 105 No. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.
27	Carter	E. F.	45	M	Y	Orange, N.J. Sept. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1866		San Francisco, Cal.
28	Langer	Charles	43	M	Y	Philadelphia Pa. April 9. 1869		San Francisco, Cal.
29	Marbury	Adolph	48	M	Y	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1863.		San Francisco, Cal.
30	Wagner	Alfred	20	M	Y	New York, N.Y. Jan. 7. 1896.		San Francisco, Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3  
1A

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912 Arriving at Port of New York July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Wagner	Otto	60	m		Cover	New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Williams	Frances	64	f	Canaan, N.Y. Feb 24 <sup>th</sup> 1848	Cover	473 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rothfeld	Bessie	58	f	Long Wayne Ind. May 6 1854	Moore	New York 163 W 72
4	"	Florence	21	f	New York Aug 9 1891	"	"
5	Steindler	Wilson	27	m	" March 6 1885	"	" Hotel Mayestic
6	Hahn	Alfred	48	m	New York N.Y. May 8 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Cover	" 1242 Mad. Ave
7	"	Viola	42	f	Providence R.I. May 25 1870	Cover	"
8	Oscar	Edward	20	m	Sweet Springs, Mo May 8 <sup>th</sup> 1891	Moore	Kansas City, Mo 1012 Bellvue Ave
9	Torup	Frederik	38	m		Chicago, Ill. 15 March 1895	Chicago, Ill. 26 S. Wick Ave.
10	Franken	Alice	46	f	New York, N.Y. 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1869	"	New York 15 West 9 <sup>th</sup> St.
11	Keeg	Adolph	71	m		New York, N.Y. 10 June 1882	New York, N.Y. 60 West 83 <sup>rd</sup> St.
12	Tinkelman	Nathan	47	m		Philadelphia Pa 20 Apr. 1889	" 801 West End Ave
13	Schmidt	John	48	m		Chicago, Ill. Oct 19 12	Chicago, Ill. Clark St. 1524
14	"	Kimie	50	f		"	"
15	Calder	John W.	28	m	Troy, N.Y. June 16 <sup>th</sup> 1884	Moore	New York, Waldorf Astoria Hotel
16	Hoeh	Hans	35	m		Paterson, N.J. 1900	" 135 Central Park West
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

enke Moore  
just

16

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-6712

S. S. George Washington sailing from Providence, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wicks	Marion	25	✓	✓	Rockford, Ill. July 26 <sup>th</sup> 1882	Moore	Rockford, Ill.
2	Prigelow	Poultney	54	✓	✓	New York Sept. 10. 1856	"	Madison on Hudson
3	Triller	Charles	49	✓	✓	New York July 15. 1863	"	New York City with 44.
4	Blauwin	Jacob	47	✓	✓	New York, Sept. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1888		771 Beck Street New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Encl. Moore  
proper

4C

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

11-4712

S. S.

George Washington

sailing from

Southampton

June 30th, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8th, 1912

No. OR SERIAL	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hogben	William Henry	32	M	S. Sept 30th 1879 Brooklyn, N.Y.		241, McDougall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Winklerby	Albert C.	31	M	S. Oct. 3rd 1887 Jeffersonville, Va.		Jeffersonville, Va.
3	William	Charles. Hoffmann	50	M	M. Aug 3rd 1862 Easton, Pa.		North 13th Street Easton, Pa.
4	Barker	Marie Louise	31	F	S.		Jeffersonville, Va.
5	Blalock	James William	36	M	M. Jan 26th 1876 Louisiana, Texas.		Louisiana, Texas.
6	Dyer	Frank Lewis	41	M	M. Aug. 2nd 1870 Washington D.C.		Montclair, N.J.
7	do	Annie	41	F	M. May 27th 1872 do		do
8	Groves	Oscar	54	M	M. Dec 4th 1858 Tennessee.		608, 5th Avenue, Newport R.I.
9	Lyft	Edward R.	55	M	M. Nov 26th 1857 Sweden, N.Y.		111, Broadway, New York
10	do	Marydella	39	F	M. March 3rd 1872 Point Pleasant, Va.		do
11	Stall	George	37	M	M. April 7th 1874 New York City		413, Leon St. Boston, Mass.
12	Stanzel	Marie A. C.	36	F	M. May 17th 1876 do		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
13	Lange	John Pierce	30	M	S. April 23rd 1882 Niagara, N.Y.		Niagara Falls, N.Y.
14	Nash	George	54	M	M.	1889 Littleton, Pa.	Monkton, Pa.
15	do	Mary	39	F	M. Jan 29th 1873 St Louis, Mo.		do
16	do	Elizabeth	9	F	S. Jan 2nd 1903 Monaca, Pa.		do
17	do	Emily	9	F	S. Oct 2nd 1905 do		do
18	Norland	Robert	51	M	M. Nov. 1st 1861 Maryland.		Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Rodney	Chas.	41	M	M. July 1st 1870 Kentucky.		Edellae Stok, New York.
20	Schmidt	Oscar	39	M	S. Oct. 9th 1872 Roadhouse Ill.	Suppmon Court New York City 1895.	305 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Hykes	Stewart	44	M	S. Feb 23rd 1868 New York.		444 West 114 St New York.
22	Wilkinson	Bert L.	31	M	M. Oct. 9th 1880 Roadhouse Ill.		413 Leon St. Boston, Mass.
23	Jorke	Lewis	44	M	M. May 11th 1868 Chicago Ill.		51402, Prairie St. Chicago Ill.
24	Gottlieb	Lucy	47	F	M. M.	29th May 1892 Court House New York	25 Claremont Avenue, New York.
25	Moore	William Henry	63	M	M. Oct 25th 1848 Greeno N.Y.		11 East, 54th St. New York
26	do	Alva Smith	53	F	M. April 19th 1858 Galena Ill.		do
27	Wakely	Edward	49	M	S. March 1st 1870 Birmingham, Mass.		do
28	Wenz	Frank	32	M	M. Aug 25th 1880 Cannon Falls, Minn.		310 Lamon St. San Francisco, Cal.
29	Wimbaly	Marie Louise	21	F	M. March 6th 1891 Astoria, Or.		Jeffersonville, Va.
30	Rhodes	Frederick	42	M	M.	Fairfax County, Conn. about 1876.	Bridgeport, Conn.

*Wm. J. J. J.*

*28*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, June 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ballenberg	Adolph	60	7	M	M		1888. <u>Cover</u> New York.	530 H. 11th Street New York.
2	do	Sammy	56	6	F	M	Jan'y 23rd 1856 Cincinnati, Ohio	"	do
3	do	Rose	25	1	F	S	March 28th 1887 - do -	"	do
4	Braum	William	46	✓	M	S	Dec 25th 1865 Philadelphia Pa.		Continental Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.
5	Bradford Jr.	Seward	42	✓	M	M	Feb'y 10th 1870 Providence R. I.		359 State St. Springfield, Mass
6	do	Elizabeth	40	✓	F	S	May 3rd 1872 St. Louis Mo.		- do -
7	Buck	Thomas	32	11	M	S	July 8th 1880 Paso, Texas.	<u>Cover</u>	Paso, Texas.
8	Brown	Frederick Stan.	46	6	M	M	Nov 25th 1865 Kingsville, Ohio.	"	617 West 113th Street New York.
9	Ball	William Louisa	62	✓	F	M	Nov 21st 1847 Chicago, Ill.	"	1918, Burlington St. Evanston.
10	Doughty	Sara, Louie	23	✓	F	S	March 27th 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		139 West End St. New York.
11	Forbes	Allan Boyd	46	3	M	M	March 26th 1866 Cleveland Ohio		Greenwich Conn
12	do	Laura Stanley	34	10	F	M		Citizen by marriage. Born in Canada	- do -
13	Garthwaite	William Woodroffe	40	✓	M	M	July 30th 1852 Brooklyn N.Y.		10 Oakland Bank of Savings, Oakland, Cal.
14	do	Mary L.	55	✓	F	M	Nov. 19th 1857 Mansfield Cal		- do -
15	Greif	Alvin	25	5	M	M	Dec 8th 1888 Baltimore Md.		Marlborough Apt. Baltimore Md.
16	do	Lloyd R.	23	2	F	M	Oct 1st 1890 Baltimore Md.		- do -
17	Goodale	Alfred	45	✓	F	S	St. Clement, Mich.		St. Clement, Mich.
18	Graham	Jacob	45	✓	M	M	Oct 22nd 1867 Oakville Mo	<u>Cover</u>	16 East 3rd Street New York.
19	do	Bakella	42	✓	F	M	Apr. 28th 1870 Newville Mo.	"	- do -
20	Helm	George K.	35	6	M	S	Jan'y 5th 1877 New York		Laraine, N. J.
21	Hurlbut	Ida B.	34	✓	F	M	July 22nd 1875 Chicago Ill.	<u>Cover</u>	650 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.
22	Hoff	John L.	58	✓	M	M	July 26th 1854 Milwaukee, Wis.		Milwaukee Wis.
23	do	Rutha	52	✓	F	M	Jan'y 3rd 1860 - do -		do
24	do	Clara	21	✓	F	S	Jan'y 9th 1891 - do -		do
25	Hartman	Maurice B.	29	✓	M	S		June 23rd 1911. New York.	401 H. 15th St. New York C.
26	Hoyman	Simon	53	✓	M	S	July 10th 1859 Cincinnati Ohio	<u>Cover</u>	8. H. 71 St. New York C.
27	Hart	William H.	39	✓	M	M	Jan'y 9th 1873 Lexington, Ken		Lexington, Fayette Co Kentucky
28	do	Mildred Anderson	39	✓	F	M	Jan'y 24th 1873 - do -		- do -
29	Hart	Henry G.	35	✓	M	M	April 24th 1877 Cincinnati Ohio		5036, Ellis Avenue, Chicago Ill.
30	- do -	Helma	35	✓	F	M	Jan'y 1st 1877 New York C.		- do -

*Geo W. Morrison*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

5

S. S. "George Washington"

sailing from Southampton.

30th June, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1912.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Hubble.	Ellen Louise	35		F		Nov. 16th 1867 New York C.		773. Irving Street, Portland Oregon.
2	Johnson	Harry J.	38		M		Dec 7th 1873 Brooklyn N.Y.		567. 8th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Jackson	Mabel Zolt	45		F		Feb 8th 1867 New Gloucester, Maine	Cover	51. Upland Rd., Brookline, Mass.
4	Lance	Millard P.	36		M		May 9th 1886 St. Louis Mo	"	4584, N. Elm, St. Louis Mo
5	"	Florence P.	33		F		July 6th 1888 do	"	do
6	"	Laura Mildred	24		F		Sept 9th 1890 do	"	do
7	Knapp	Harry E.	47		M		Sept. 25th 1864 Long Island, N.Y.		Ship, Long Island, N.Y.
8	"	Caroline B.	52		F		June 19th 1860 New York City		do
9	"	Caroline B.	44		F		Oct. 8th 1868 Long Island, N.Y.		do
10	Lehman	Daniel	38		M		Dec 7th 1874 New York C.	Cover	5 East 19th Street, New York C.
11	"	Ida	38		F		Jan 22nd 1875 do	"	do
12	"	Rae	30		F		Jan 17th 1882 do	"	601 West 144th St. New York C.
13	Levinson	Louis H.	45		M		April 26th 1861 Red Bluff, Cal.		569, Johnson Street, Portland Oregon
14	Lee	Fredrick S.	38		M		June 15th 1874 New York C.		754. Broadway, New York C.
15	Leonard	William Miller	42		M		June 9th 1870 Beardstown Ill.	Cover	1937. 2. Lincoln St.
16	"	Kate B.	44		F		April 2nd 1865 St. Louis Mo	"	- do -
17	McCabe	James J.	48		M		June 5th 1864 New York C.	"	30th Street, New York
18	"	James J. Jr.	48		M		Oct. 16th 1894 do	"	do
19	"	Raymond J.	44		M		March 17th 1898 do	"	do
20	Meisel	Fraunce	66		F		1874 Boston Mass.		10 Upland Av., Boston, Mass.
21	McCarthy	Wm B.	35		M		Dec 1st 1876 Watertown.		Melford, Conn.
22	Magnus	August Chas.	49		M		Oct 2nd 1862 Chicago Ill.	Cover	127. West Randolph St., Chicago Ill.
23	"	Mabel	43		F		Nov. 2nd 1868 do	"	do
24	"	Lilly	20		F		July 1st 1892 do	"	do
25	Mellicken	Bertha E.	37		F		June 5th 1875 Chelsea Mass.		Springfield, Mass.
26	Nathan	Minnie	58		F		Sept 1887 Johnston Pa.		Johnston Pa.
27	"	Maggie	43		F		Nov. 7th 1868 (Living by marriage)		do
28	"	Stuldo	19		F		Jan 1st 1893 Johnston Pa.		do
29	Nutby	Patrick J.	32		M		Feb 8th 1880 Groton Vermont.		224 2 East 82, Cleveland, Ohio.
30	O'Neil	Charles E.	61		M		June 27th 1851 Black Rock N.Y.		C. H. O. No. 2, Milwaukee, Wis.

*John M. M. M. M.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 30th*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *July 8th*, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ottensheimer	David M.	43		M	M		1892. Chicago, Ill.	4409, Prairie Av. Chicago, Ill.
2	do	Maud	36		F	M	Sept. 15th 1876. Chicago, Ill.		do
3	do	Monroe	12		M	S	Nov. 15th 1900 do		do
4	do	Brothy.	5		M	S	Nov. 22nd 1907. do		do
5	Lowe	William, Clarence	41		M	S	May 10th 1871 Hartford, Conn.		30, Broad St. New York City
6	Lillot	Helie	23		F	M	Feb. 21. 1892 New Orleans La.		Houston Texas New Orleans La.
7	Kobinlan	William A.	70		M	M	July 10th 1842 Boston, Mass.		11, Broadway, New York, C.
8	do	Joseph	70		F	M	April 5th 1842 New Hampshire		- do -
9	Rhodes	Ernest, Lee	48		M	M	Aug. 8th 1863 Atlanta Ga.		67, South Prior, Atlanta, Ga.
10	Rides	George L.	63		M	M	May 14 1849 New York NY.		69 East 79 Street, New York NY.
11	do	Lara	57		F	M	June 22nd 1861 Newport R.I.		do
12	do	Mildred	18		F	S	July 31st 1893 Ireland.		do
13	Steinhaus	Otto, Edgar	40		M	S	July 26th 1872 New York NY.		413 E 66th St. Bldg, New York NY.
14	Stein	M. A.	40		F	M	Feb. 21st 1872 do		8 West 71st New York NY.
15	do	Ruth	12		F	S	Sept. 30th 1899 do		do
16	Steinmetz	George, Newton	37		M	M	Oct. 3rd 1874 Sagre Iowa		Breton State Hotel, New York
17	do	Lottie, Ott	40		F	M	Aug. 31st 1872 Mehta, Kans.		do
18	Sanderz	John William	44		M	M	June 10th 1862 Atlanta, Ga.		Hausman Bros.
19	Segitaniel	Stephen	35		M	M	Nov. 19th 1877 Galveston, Texas.		Lawson Bros.
20	Scholtz	Menah	38		F	M	Dec. 7th 1877 Littleburg Pa.		1550, Ogden St. Denver Col.
21	do	Bill	8		M	S	July 24th 1903 Denver Col		do
22	Seare	Fredrick, Reba	32		F	S	March 30th 1880 Boston, Mass.		122, Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
23	Sacker	<del>George August</del>	36		M	S	<del>Feb. 21st 1872</del>	<i>Cover</i>	126 West, 85th Street New York, NY.
24	Senny	Charles, W.	44		M	M	April 5th 1868 Chelsea, Mass.		Springfield, Mass.
25	do	Emma, E.	42		F	M	Aug. 30th 1870 do		- do -
26	Shalheim	Earl	46		M	M		1907. Court of New York.	Montclair, New Jersey.
27	Lew	Adam	41		M	M	Aug. 31st 1870 New York, NY.		980, Prospect Avenue, New York, NY.
28	Veit	Maurice	49		M	S	Sept. 11th 1862 do		56 West, 58th St. New York, NY.
29	Whitney	Earl, S.	36		M	M	July 30th 1876 do		2686, Broadway, New York City
30	do	Blanche, K.	32		F	M	Dec. 24th 1879 Philadelphia Pa.		- do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

11-5712  
S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON** sailing from **Cherbourg** June 30<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

7  
**July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	King	Lara B	58	✓	✓	Apr. 8/52	Holydayburg, Pa	Holydayburg, Pa
2	McLanahan	Margaret	17	✓	✓	Sept. 11/95		
3	Tolson	Arthur H	43	✓	✓	Apr. 6/71	Prince George's Co., Md	45, E. 17 <sup>th</sup> , New York City
4	"	Jane	40	✓	✓	July 9/72	Toronto, Can.	
5	Westbrook	Virginia	20	✓	✓	Dec. 18/1893	Waco, Texas	Meadow Brook, Waco, Texas
6	Pape	Howard	50	✓	m	Dec. 14/1862	Louisville Ky	121 East 37 <sup>th</sup> Street New York City
7	Atterbury	Howard	36	✓	m	Aug. 28/76	Newark N.Y.	{ 36 West 85 <sup>th</sup> Street New York
8	"	Faith	36	✓	f	Aug. 10/76	Toronto Can.	
9	Mezpath	Samuel	42	✓	m	Mar. 17/70	Baltimore Md	Bradley on the Hudson N.Y.
10	"	Virginia	15	✓	f	Jan. 10/97	Canada	
11	"	Jennie	13	✓	f	Aug. 5/98	Franklin Tenn	
12	Miller	French	29	✓	m	Nov. 13/1883	Franklin Pa	Franklin Pa.
13	Merkel	August	56	✓	m			Long City April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1892. 1032 Hudson St. Hoboken N.Y.
14	"	Lizzie	54	✓	f	Oct. 25. 1858	Cambridge Mass	"
15	Carlson	Arcta	26	✓	f	Oct. 21 1885	Pellisano, N.Y.	140nd Maci Brooklyn N.Y.

*Yessie Moore*  
*Maple*  
**15**



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912, Number 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1	Brice	Catherine	40	✓ f. May 21/72	New York, NY	209, 71 <sup>st</sup> St., New York, NY
2	-	-	21	✓ m. July 12/92	"	"
3	Nolan	Daniel E	48	✓ m. Dec 22/64	Phila, Pa	1303 Detroit Ave, Brooklyn, NY
4	Clapp	Elmer E	50	✓ m. May 21/61	Natick, Mass	28 Sumner St., Boston, Mass
5	Ahlstrom	Otto J	46	✓ f. Nov 25/65	New York &	711 Broadway, New York, NY
6	-	Carl F	48	✓ f. Sept 27/63	"	Fulton Building, "
7	Davidson	Arthur	43	✓ f. Dec 14/68	Wilkes-Barre, Pa	596, 7 <sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, NY
8	<del>Shoemaker</del>				P, Pa	Wilkes-Barre, Pa
9	Jarett	William	44	✓ m.	Richmond, Tex, 1894	475 Broadway, New York, NY
10	Stewart	John W	51	✓ f. May 27/61	New York, NY	453 Brown St., "
11	Kennedy	Wm B	57	✓ f. June 2/55	Richmond, Ind	600, W 115 <sup>th</sup> , "
12	Miller	Richard O	50	✓ m. Nov. 3/62	Richmond, Ind	215, No Mich. Ave, Chicago, Ill
13	-	Violet	31	✓ f. Jan. 12/51	Dubuque, Ia	"
14	-	Eleanor	3	✓ f. Dec 30/1908	Chicago, Ill	"
15	Magee	Jerome	32	✓ m. Nov. 15/79	"	Brandis Bldg, Omaha, Neb
16	-	Ma	31	✓ f. June 1/71	Omaha, Neb	"
17	Nary	John W	50	✓ m. July 6/61	Lancaster, Pa	65, N. Clinton Ave, Trenton, N.J.
18	-	Susan	45	✓ f. March 23/66	"	"
19	-	-	6	✓ f. 6 <sup>th</sup> /06	New York, NY	"
20	Engelman	Anna	22	✓ f. 25 March 1889	"	"
21	Cannon	Henry W	61	✓ m. Sept 27/50	Dellie	10 Wall St., New York, NY
22	Harris	Norman W	46	✓ f. Aug 15/77	Backel, Mass	Harris Trust & Safe Bldg, Chicago, Ill
23	-	Summa J	65	✓ f. 188	Horton, N.H.	"
24	Baer	Otto	57	✓ m.	Oakland City Ct 1889	161 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill
25	Ladek	Jacob	57	✓ m.	My Com. Pl. March 15/87	675 Broadway, New York, NY
26	Friedmann	Abel	43	✓ f. Dec 25/69	New York	30 West 24 Street
27	Decker	Arthur	44	✓ f. Jan. 10/68	New York, NY	145 Nassau Ave, Rotterdam, N.J.
28	Kenely	Helen	30	✓ f. Oct 22/81	Chicago, Ill	3319 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill
29	Schuster	Ignace	39	✓ m.	My Com. Pl. Oct 2 <sup>nd</sup> 92	4 Strong Place, Brooklyn, NY
30	Jaccaci	August F	54	✓ f.	St. Paul, Minn. St-P 1882	189, 5 <sup>th</sup> St., New York, NY

*Wm N. Moore*  
*Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12  
15  
Number  
9

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg June 30<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mar.			
1	Ach	Samuel	52	✓	Apr. 25/60	Daton, Oh	817 Walnut St, Cincinnati, Oh
2	"	Esther	46	✓	Feb. 13/65	Louisville, Ky	"
3	Clarke	Alexander	52	✓	Oct. 7/61	New York, NY	Walter & Victoria H. New York, NY
4	Shannaghan	Nelly	50	✓	Dec. 24/62	Hyde Park, NY	"
5	Williams	Clarence	42	✓	Nov. 8/69	White Co, Ga	Arsenal, Watertown Mass
6	Seward	Robert B	40	✓	Dec. 29/72	Guilford, Conn	St George Hotel, Brooklyn, NY
7	"	Lulu	30	✓	Oct. 24/87	Brooklyn, NY	"
8	Kohl	Frank E	46	✓	Sept 28/66	New York, NY	358, E. 204 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, NY
9	Moore	Ella L	62	✓	May 15/50	Sturben, Me	787, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave, " "
10	Campbell	Ruth E	72	✓	April 20/40	Uniontown, Pa	201, So Grand Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Beck	Benjamin	39	✓			200, W. 111 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, NY
12	"	Amie	35	✓			"
13	<del>Katman</del>	<del>Louis</del>	41	✓			"
14	Shepard	Charles S	57	✓	March 3/55	New York, NY	1892 261, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave, " "
15	"	Alice	55	✓	Jan 1/57	New York, NY	55 Duane St, New York, NY
16	"	Edna	24	✓	May 12/83	Brooklyn, NY	"
17	Kalb	Ella	44	✓	July 4/74	Louisiana Louisiana	74 W. 82 <sup>nd</sup> St, " "
18	Blair	Mary	56	✓	Dec 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1855	Alton, Ill	4830 Drexel St, Chicago, Ill
19	"	Mildred	12	✓	June 20 1890	Chicago, Ill	"
20	Kudmet	William	52	✓	June 2/60	Phil a, Pa	10, W. 38 <sup>th</sup> St, New York, NY
21	"	Evelyn J	57	✓	Dec, 1/62	New York, NY	"
22	Franken	John	53	✓	Sept. 4/58	"	"
23	Witt	Julius	41	✓			"
24	"	Irma	28	✓	Sept 23/84	Louisville, Ky	State, Madison St, Chicago, Ill
25	Chandler	Percy M	39	✓	Febr. 6/73	Phil a, Pa	1338 Chestnut St, Phil a, Pa
26	"	Emma	39	✓	June 22/73	"	"
27	"	Eleanor	25	✓	Aug 27/87	"	"
28	Kanouse	Edward	65	✓	Aug. 13/47	Newark, NJ	770 Broad St, Newark, NJ
29	Schottensfels	Henry	44	✓	Aug 31/65	New York, NY	59, W. 92 <sup>nd</sup> , New York, NY
30	Price	Leah L	31	✓	March 10/81	Versailles, Ky	5 White Hall Hotel, Cleveland, Oh

Cover

note, on father papers.

New York Court

Chicago Court

Cover



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

Number 16

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from Cherbourg

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Stewart	Ralph E	34	✓	June 15/78 Phila, Pa	Coner	514 Commonwealth St. Phila
2	"	Elizabeth	32	✓	Jan. 22/80 " "	"	" " "
3	Mack	Fred. A	48	✓	Oct. 27/67 Cincinnati, Oh	"	483 Broadway, N.Y.
4	"	Fannie	38	✓	Mar. 12/72 Ohio	"	" " "
5	"	Jamette	14	✓	July 6/97 New York	"	" " "
6	"	Eleanore	13	✓	July 7/98 " "	"	" " "
7	Markham	Emma	43	✓	Jan. 28/69 Louisiana Louisiana		Windsor Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal
8	"	Dean M	12	✓	May 19/90 Los Angeles, Cal.		" " "
9	Hewlett	Mortimer	46	✓	Dec 17/64 New York, N.Y.		900 Broadway, N.Y.
10	<del>Lees</del>	<del>Samuel J</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Feb. 25/73 Lexington, Oh</del>		<del>Hotel Euclid, Cleveland, Oh</del>
11	bullmann	Joseph F	57	✓	Dec. 23/55 New York, N.Y.		174 Water St., N.Y.
12	"	Lillak	52	✓	10/60 " "		" " "
13	Colton	Olive A	38	✓	Sept 21/73 Toledo, Oh		450 Woodruff Ave, Toledo, Oh
14	<del>Dwyer</del>	<del>John E</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>in m Feb.</del>		
15	<del>"</del>	<del>Edna</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>f.</del>		
16	<del>"</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>72</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m.</del>		
17	Weltman	Sam	40	✓	in m	Phila 1894	35, W. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St., N.Y.
18	Morgan	Catherine	42	✓	March 6/70 Phila, Pa		514 Brown St., Phila Pa
19	Breaker	Marguerite	51	✓	July 13/61 " "		2, W. 32 <sup>nd</sup> St., N.Y.
20	Schirmer	William	39	✓	Sept 27/72 New York, N.Y.		222, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, N.Y.
21	Edwards	Deltus M	37	✓	Aug. 21/74 Wash, D.C.		N.Y. Herald, " "
22	Bosquet	Henry	59	✓	in m	Louisville Court Coa 28, 1897	131 So 4 <sup>th</sup> St., Louisville, Ky
23	"	Christine	59	✓	Feb. 16/59 Jasper, Ind.		" " "
24	Swift	Harry	33	✓	Aug 26/79 Brick Church, N.Y.		5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Hotel, N.Y.
25	Swart	Frank	50	✓	Nov. 10/61 Glenville, N.Y.		150, W. 104 <sup>th</sup> St., " "
26	Hyman	Beaumont	54	✓	Aug 25/57 Wilkesbarre, Pa		606, W. 113 <sup>th</sup> St., " "
27	Friedie	Joel M	54	✓	Nov. 20/52 St. Louis, Mo		5315 Delmar St., St. Louis, Mo
28	Horn	Alatta	48	✓	Sept 14/64 N.Y.		Chorapington, Conn
29	"	Eleanore	16	✓	Febr. 24/96 Orange, N.Y.		" " "
30	Fechheimer	Samuel	38	✓	May 29/74 N.Y.		Phila Hotel, N.Y.

11

Encl. Moore  
meyer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*Jan 30th*

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

*July 8th*

1912

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Wiener	Morris	43	M	Feb. 5/69 Nashville, Tenn.		5781 Van Ness Ave, St Louis, Mo
2	Inellenberg	Edith	33	F	Apr 6/79 New Brighton, Pa		20109 N. Park Ave, Phila, Pa
3	Gerson	Hope	9	F	July 9/03 Atlantic City, N.J.		" " " "
4	Loper	Arthur L	49	M	Aug 9/63 Jersey City, N.J.		24 Kensington Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Krotell	Paul	45	M	Oct 18/67 Lancaster, Pa		Walter of Astoria, N.York, N.Y.
6	Weil	Leon	44	M	Jan 9/68 S. Frisco, Cal		23, W. 85th St, " "
7	"	Elsie	20	F	Apr 10/82 New York, N.Y.		" " " "
8	"	Helen E	17	F	Nov 4/04 " "		" " " "
9	"	George L	15	M	Sept 15/07 " "		" " " "
10	Page	Mildred	47	F	Nov 14/64 Louisville, Ky		121, E 39th, " "
11	Whitehouse	Ethel	32	F	July 25/76 husband American native		Mount View, Md
12	Sampliner	Samuel	57	M	Aug 13/75 Cleveland, Oh		Covey Road Cleveland, Oh
13	"	Sarah	33	F	" Mich		" " " "
14	Herman	Marar	55	M	June 23/57 New York, N.Y.		707 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	"	Martha	50	F	" "		" " " "
16	Lippmann	Charles	47	M	Feb 6/85 " "		10, W. 93rd St, " "
17	"	Flora	35	F	Feb 27/77 " "		" " " "
18	Miller	Richard E	52	M	" "	S. Frisco Court 1884	611 Mission St, S. Frisco, Cal
19	"	Kelly	50	F	" "	"	" " " "
20	"	Thurston	40	M	" "	S. Frisco Court 1900	" " " "
21	"	Lena	35	F	" "	"	" " " "
22	Gallup	John	59	M	Dec 20/52 Boston, Conn		39 Forest St, Hartford, Conn
23	"	Alice E	48	F	Dec 1/63 " "		" " " "
24	Swift	Charles G	32	M	July 8/80 Malden, Mass		Beverly Road, Circus, N.Y.
25	"	Mary	32	F	Oct 28/77 " "		" " " "
26	Reim	Frederick	53	M	Oct 22/58 New York		258, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	"	Agnes	43	F	Aug 30/68 East		" " " "
28	Larabee	Elizabeth	25	F	July 29/87 Deer Lodge, Mont.		Deer Lodge, Mont
29	"	Ira	23	M	May 6/89 " "		" " " "
30	Berlinger	Philip	53	M	May 19/58 New York, N.Y.		696 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

*Enk. Morn  
mepst*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, V. Luke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 12  
at NY  
Geuk Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vertlich</i>	<i>Gamil</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>y y y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Julie Kella</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2		<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Hamburg ad. Helen Werner August</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
3		<i>Louis Henry</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>								
4		<i>Victor</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>								
5		<i>Julius</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>at mt</i>							
6		<i>Leslie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>								
7	<i>Lichsenring</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>y y y y</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>mother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
8	<i>Hoskenbusch</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>secretary</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
9	<i>Euler</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>private</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
10	<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
11	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Barmen</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Anna Hedwig</i>		
12	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
13		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
14	<i>Moser</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tourist</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
15	<i>Pflüger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
16	<i>Wersch</i>	<i>Bern</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
17	<i>Knehnert</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
18	<i>Beumgartner</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
19	<i>Herg-Dickler</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>private</i>						<i>brother: Mrs. Hedwig Lichsenring</i>		
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902

11-1118										JULY 8 <sup>th</sup> , 1902										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	in	self	yes	yes	in transit to Canada						5'7"	fair brown	blue						Germany	Bergau													
2	"	"	"	"	"						5'6"	"	"						"	"													
3	"	"	"	"	Lower Peninsula						5'6"	"	"						"	"													
4	"	"	"	"	"						5'6"	"	"						Canada	Toronto													
5	"	"	"	"	"						5'6"	"	"						"	"													
6	"	"	"	"	"						5'6"	"	"						"	"													
7	"	employer	no	no	no						5'6"	"	"						"	"													
8	in	self	yes	yes	1891	residence: Mannheim, Baden, Prussia, Germany					5'6"	"	"						Germany	Auerbach i.O.													
9	yes	"	"	"	1891	residence: 473 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, New York					5'4"	"	"						"	Frankfurt, Prussia													
10	"	un. Employed	"	"	1891	employer: Mrs. Nellie Rothfeld, 163 West 72 St, New York					5'6"	"	"						"	Stoerchen													
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	friend: J. M. C. A., New York					5'11"	fair brown	blue						Germany	Offenburg													
12	"	"	"	"	1901	son: H. Ernest Levy, 212 Bathgate Ave, New York					5'8"	"	"						Germany	Wolff													
13	"	"	"	"	1901	friend: A. Froehner, Heidelberg, Prussia					6'1"	"	"						"	"													
14	no	"	"	"	1901	friend: Mr. D. L. Ten, 70 Amman St, New York					6'3"	"	"						Germany	Kalen													
15	"	"	"	"	1909	friend: J. Steinhardt & Co, New York					5'9"	"	"						"	Bonn													
16	yes	"	"	"	1912	friend: J. Steinhardt & Co, New York					5'9"	"	"						"	Mannweiler													
17	"	"	"	"	1898	friend: H. Reuter, 153 W 79 St, New York					5'9"	"	"						"	Limbach													
18	"	"	"	"	1911	wife: J. Reuter, 153 W 79 St, New York					5'10"	"	"						"	Wissweil													
19	"	"	"	"	1912	friend: Mrs. J. Reuter, 163 W 79 St, New York					5'5"	"	"						"	St. Louis													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Wasker, of the George Washington, from Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901,  
at NY Swk. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at NY George H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

11-101



5

S. S. George Washington sailing from Palmer, June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1912

*Erich. Thunbergii*



List

## 15

## Arriving at Port of

New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1942

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. T. Helmi Asker, of the George Washington, from French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 14  
at my Geo. H. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. J. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19012  
at N.Y.  
Usher H. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*22*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Blaumberg David</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>an machanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. B. Blaumberg 780 Prospect St. New York</i>	<i>NY New York Union</i>
2	<i>Stanley Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Edward Heath 17 Broadway New York</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Turkel Bernard</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m machanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. A. Turkel 101 East 7th New York</i>	<i>"</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Enk. M. Brown  
June 29*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 6

17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.				

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1901  
at New York  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at my Geok Moor  
Immigration Officer.

THANK

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Lathampton, June 30th 1912

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1		O'Hara	Edward	31	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Father, A. O'Hara	Irish	Irish	Irish
2		do	John	26	✓	✓	Ship	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
3		Garry	Henry	26	✓	✓	relef	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Employer: Mr. G. L. Davis	U. S. A.	New York	New York

100

Enk. Moon  
Mimi

W. D. G. Inspector

21

3

16



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Southern New York**July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home. 698 29th St. New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Filholmi Haska, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. Moore  
W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, V. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at San Francisco  
Edward H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Bradly  
Brown  
do  
Blake  
St. John  
Steel  
do  
Stollen  
Henn  
Knot  
Lury  
Mayn  
Lilott  
Lough  
Lreadg  
Shalke  
Woodfo  
Wightn  
do  
Lumer  
son Pek  
Larpen  
Jutte.  
Au  
Lau  
Stoller  
OBrien  
Okabe  
C. Rose  
Lann



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Southampton June 30th 1912

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
Bradley	Mary Day	61	W	Widow	X	British	English	Leipzig, Prussia	Brother, Commander, E. M. Koppelman, R.M. 34, Bury Road, Bedford St. London	Pa Philadelphia
Brown	Isabella	32	W	Widow				NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. J. Brown, Baywater Road, Nanaworth, London	Wash Seattle
do	Louise	30	W	Widow			American	NEW YORK	do	
Blake	Edwin Stanley	30	M	Agent			English	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. J. S. Blake, 109 Kingswood Rd, Fordingham, England	N.J. Rutledge
Stygar	Louis Jacob	30	M	Commercial Traveller			Hebrew	England London	Sister, Mr. Stygar, 428 Commercial Road, London	N.Y. New York
Doet	Alfred	46	M	Agent			English	NEW YORK	Wife, home in Galveston	Texas Galveston
do	Isabelle	36	W	Widow				NEW YORK	do	
Hollenbach	Louis	38	M	Traveller			German	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. L. Hollenbach, 40 Dresden Bank, 65 Old Broad St. London	Eng. London
Hennig	Louise	21	W	Widow			German	Germany	Sister, Mr. Hennig, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	Ill Chicago
Krust	Marie Louise	48	W	Maid			French	England London	Sister, J. Krust, (Uncle) Blair, 109, France	N.Y. New York
Jury	William Edw.	41	M	Manager			British	English	Wife, Mr. J. Jury, 109, London	Eng. London
Mayer	Richard	39	M	Merchant			German	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. Mayer, 109, London	Mass Boston
Pillot	Jacques	28	M				French	NEW YORK	Wife, home in Houston Texas	Texas Houston
Lingh	Ignatz	32	M	Traveller			Hungary	England London	Friend, Mr. M. Hollenbach, 40 Dresden Bank, 65 Old Broad St. London	Eng. London
Lreadgold	Ethel	29	W	Widow			British	English	Sister, Mr. Lreadgold, 50 Aldgate Lane, London	Ill Chicago
Shalheim	Florence	43	W	Widow				NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. Shalheim, 48 Myrtle Avenue, Manhattan N.Y.	N.Y. Manhattan
Woodford	Edmund George	62	M	Engineer				England London	Wife, home in London	N.Y. New York
Wightman	Fredrick	40	M	Merchant				NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. Wightman, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	Eng. London
do	Luise	32	W	Widow				NEW YORK	do	
Zimmerman	Karola	37	W	Teacher			German	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. Zimmerman, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York
von Eckhardt	Maria	34	W	Maid			Belgium	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. von Eckhardt, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York
Carpenter	Richard	22	M	Tailor			British	English	Sister, Mr. Carpenter, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York
Jutte	Martha	28	W	Maid			German	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. Jutte, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York
Xu	X	18	M	Student			China	China	Relative, Mr. X, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	Sydney
Lee	X	24	M						Relative, Mr. Lee, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	
Holles	William	44	M	Theatrical			British	England London	Sister, Mr. Holles, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	Canada Quebec
O'Brien	Mary Catherine	26	W	Maid			Irish	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. O'Brien, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York
Okabe	Nagatsugu	27	M	Embassy			Japan	Japan Tokyo	Sister, Mr. Okabe, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	Osaka
Lehock	Marie	40	W	Maid			French	NEW YORK	Sister, Mr. Lehock, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York
Gan	John Sydney	27	M	Tailor			British	England London	Sister, Mr. Gan, 109 Berk Street, 11a Stratford	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. J. L. Robinson, 1109, Market Street, Philadelphia (Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark grey	hazel		Mole on lip	England Ramsgate
2				Yes	448 Seattle in Seattle Wash						5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	" Birmingham
3					— do —						5 1	fair	fair	blue	"	USA Albany
4	No			Yes	Friend Mr. A. H. Apple, 113, Resale, Keweenaw, Supt. N. D. Employed, St. Schiff, No. 892, Broadway, New York (Home) 1502, Eleventh Street, Galveston Texas						5 10	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right eye.	England Walthamstow
5				Yes	1908 Galveston						5 11	dark	brown	hazel	Scar on left eye	" London
6				Yes	1908 Galveston						6 1	dark	brown	brown	None	" "
7				Yes	1908 Galveston						5 8	fair	fair	grey	"	" "
8				No	Relative to Friend Mr. George Gregory, Lynn, Mass. Relative Mr. E. Black, 3663 Michigan Avenue, Chicago Ill. Employed, Mr. M. A. Shawchuck, Mount Vernon, New York. Co. Ocean Mail Co. New York City						5 6	fair	dark	dark	"	Bavaria Sudet
9					Home						5 11	dark	brown	brown	"	Germany Goppingen
10	Yes	Employer		Yes	1142 New York						5 1	dark	dark	dark	"	France Blois
11				No	Home						5 7	fair	black	blue	"	England London
12	No	Self		Yes	1272 Boston						6 0	fair	brown	blue	"	Germany Weidenburg
13	No			Yes	Hansen						5 3	dark	dark	brown	"	France Lille
14	No			No	Relative to Mr. No Gregory, Lynn, Mass. Brother Mr. W. L. Brown, Chicago Ill.						5 9	dark	black	black	"	Germany Budapest
15				Yes	207 Chicago						5 6	dark	dark	blue	"	New St. Lawrence
16		Hubbard		Yes	1000 Montreal						5 7	fair	dark	dark	"	England London
17	Yes	Self		Yes	1542 New York						6 1	fair	white	grey	"	" London
18				Yes	1911						5 9	dark	dark	brown	"	" Liverpool
19				No	1910						5 7	fair	fair	blue	"	Chile Valparaiso
20		Employer		Yes	1902 New York						5 1	fair	brown	blue	"	Germany Dresden
21				Yes	1902						5 11	fair	brown	grey	"	Belgium Leiden
22				Yes	1912						5 7	fair	fair	blue	"	England Chester
23				Yes	1910						5 11	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany Leiden
24	No	Self		No	Brother in law Mr. Louis Hall, Syracuse N.Y. Friends						5 8	fair	grey	blue	"	England Liverpool
25				Yes	1905 New York						5 7	fair	dark	brown	"	Ireland Waterford
26				Yes	1905 New York						5 8	fair	grey	blue	"	England Liverpool
27	Yes			Yes	944						5 7	fair	dark	brown	"	Ireland Waterford
28	No			Yes	1910-12 Washington						5 8	dark	dark	dark	"	Japan Tokyo
29		Employer		Yes	1748 New York						5 3	fair	dark	brown	"	France Paris
30				No	— do —						6 0	fair	dark	blue	"	England Brighton

J. J. Sullivan, Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. Wilhelm Scherke, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 14  
at New York  
Charles H. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at N Y  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from Cherbourg

June 30th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<u>de St Pierre</u>	<u>Alexandre</u>	49	✓	officer	✓	France	French	France Paris	father: Comte Marquis de St Pierre	France
2	<u>de St Pierre</u>	<u>Martine</u>	40	✓	housewife	✓	France	French	France Paris	father: Comte Marquis de St Pierre	France
3	<u>Mannion</u>	<u>Annie</u>	46	✓	maid	✓	France	French	France Paris	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	France
4	<u>Garvey</u>	<u>Marquise</u>	23	✓	maid	✓	France	French	France Paris	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	France
5	<u>Growley</u>	<u>Theresa</u>	26	✓	maid	✓	France	French	France Paris	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	France
6	<u>Doty</u>	<u>John W</u>	33	✓	engineer	✓	Canada	English	Canada	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	Canada
7	<u>Webster</u>	<u>Clara</u>	31	✓	maid	✓	Germany	German	Germany	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	Germany
8	<u>Webster</u>	<u>Martha</u>	26	✓	maid	✓	Germany	German	Germany	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	Germany
9	<u>Genairon</u>	<u>Paul</u>	28	✓	infant	✓	France	French	France	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	France
10	<u>Genairon</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	50	✓	infant	✓	France	French	France	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	France
11	<u>Dumont</u>	<u>Roseline</u>	35	✓	maid	✓	France	French	France	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	France
12	<u>Loew</u>	<u>Oskar</u>	67	✓	professor	✓	Germany	German	Germany	husband: Mr. P. Mannion	Germany

*Enk. morn mup*  
(6)

*W. B. G. J. J. J.*

51

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Lasted room will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	in transit to	Guatemala	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blond	grey	none	France	Chateau de la			
2	"	"	"	yes	after 1880	"	"	56 1/2	br.	br.	"	"	"	Paris			
3	Miss O. D. Bolton	with Miss O. D. Bolton	Tell passenger	"	"	"	"	55	"	grey	"	"	Ireland	Bohemian			
4	Miss O. D. Bolton	with Miss O. D. Bolton	Tell passenger	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	br.	"	"	"	Ballkumis			
5	Miss Moore	with Miss Moore	Tell passenger	"	"	"	"	56	"	greyish	"	"	"	Lisimore			
6	self	Brooklyn	home: 6, E. 19 <sup>th</sup> str	"	"	"	"	510	"	blond	grey	"	Canada	Toronto			
7	husband	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	dark	br.	"	"	Brice			
8	Mr. Miller	with Mrs. R. O. Miller, Evanston	1438 Maple	"	"	"	"	59	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Glanzen			
9	self	in transit to	Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	59	"	blond	grey	"	France	Saint-Romain			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	grey	br.	"	"	"			
11	yes Mr. Miller	with Mrs. Leon Weil	Tell passenger	"	"	"	"	55	"	blond	"	"	"	Dona			
12	no	all	over U.S. travelling all over U.S.	"	"	"	"	411	"	grey	br.	"	Germany	Reinhardt			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Scher, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1912  
at W. Y. Asenbrook  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. George Washington, Surgeon of the Sealing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all respects as to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at San Francisco.

Wesley H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

July 8 - 1912

First Name	Initials	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Total
304	1	RT									
746	6	LT									
306	64	370	-	25	#						
158	273	425	13	5	5						

Actual  
 1st 65 304 370  
 2nd 279 146 425  
 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised  
 67 304 366  
 274 146 420



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg June 30th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Francis	Pauline E	28	✓	Domestic	yes	U.S. Cit.	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓
2	Kirschberg	Julius	63	✓	Merchant	yes	Russ	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	son: Mrs. Arthur Kirschberg, 10 Cedar Place, New York, N.Y.	✓
3	Katman	Louis	41	✓	"	"	Russ	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. L. Katman, 10 Cedar Place, New York, N.Y.	✓
4	Tynberg	Louis	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mrs. L. Katman, 10 Cedar Place, New York, N.Y.	✓
5	"	Flora K	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	Hayda	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

2d

Unknown person (2-3)

3/3



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any of the disabilities mentioned in Section 103 of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	2.00	Yes	42	home 10, Cedar Place, New York						5 6	gray br.			France	Bordeaux
2	self	4.00	Yes	23	home 261, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York						5 5	"			Germany	Berlin
3	self	4.00	Yes	46	home 261, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York						5 8	black brown			Russia	Warsaw
4	husband	4.00	Yes	4	home 261, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York						5 6	black blue			Austria	Vienna
5	father	4.00	Yes	4	home 261, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York						5 8	"			Netherlands	Amsterdam
6	self	4.00	Yes	4	home 261, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York						5 8	"			U.S.A.	New York



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Hinkley* of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*B. Hinkley*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
*Geo W. Neorn*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 19 26

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Rock	Emilie	52	f	Since born in U.S. Hans. 27 May 1887	Meriden, Conn. May 15 <sup>th</sup> 1896	Meriden, Conn. Church St. No. 1
2	"	Clara	40	f		"	"
3	Hohatze	Larrie	25	m		"	"
4	Schaw	Friedrich	48	m		Seneca Nemaha Co, Kans.	Seneca Nemaha Co, Kans.
5	"	Margarette	40	f		Sycamore, Ill, March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1885	Samonauk, Ill.
6	"	Elice	37	f		"	"
7	Franklin	Louis	42	m		New York, N.Y. June 24 <sup>th</sup> 1907	Nitchell, N.Y. East 49 St.
8	"	Rebecca	36	f		"	"
9	Spang	Olto	27	m		Patterson, N.J. May 30 <sup>th</sup> 1911	Patterson, N.J. 963 E. 28 St.
10	Fath	Lev	67	m		Utica, N.Y. October 26 <sup>th</sup> 1878	Utica, N.Y. 14 Union St.
11	Wurman	Moses	34	m		Southern, Ohio April 1 <sup>st</sup> 1910	Cincinnati Ohio 1884 Raymond St.
12	Minkus	Henry	13	m		New York, N.Y. July 20 <sup>th</sup> 1900	New York, N.Y. 6 Ave. 85 St.
13	Hildenbrand	Rudolf	39	m		New York, N.Y. July 25 <sup>th</sup> 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1960 Haudie St.
14	"	Eva	41	f		"	"
15	"	Eva	31	f		"	"
16	Michae	Barney	47	m	Since born in U.S. Hans. 27 May 1887	Mount Solon, Ill. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 1896	Solon, Mountville
17	Bridgen	John	58	m		Houghton, Mich. Feb. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1885	Dallbay, Mich.
18	"	Butha	58	f		"	"
19	Hempel	Jacob	44	m		New York, N.Y. March, 16 <sup>th</sup> 1880	New York, N.Y. 307 N. 243 St.
20	"	Anna	34	f		"	"
21	Eichenbaum	Joseph	32	m		New York, N.Y. March, 31 <sup>st</sup> 1904	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1722 - 46 St.
22	Stran	Betha	18	f		San Jose, Cal. 1885	Wright, Cal.
23	Heinberg	Maurice	39	m		Bayonne, N.J. July 28 <sup>th</sup> 1900	Bayonne, N.J. 18 W. 30 St.
24	Maisel	Louis	35	m		Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1895	Buffalo, N.Y. 965 Broadway
25	"	Laphie	32	f		"	"
26	"	John S.	4	m		"	"
27	"	Lidney	8	m		"	"
28	Liebestkind	Liam	40	m		Buffalo, N.Y. June 15 <sup>th</sup> 1894	Buffalo, N.Y. 1135 Broadway
29	Hoerner	Esther	31	f		Springfield, Ohio June, 25 <sup>th</sup> 1900	Springfield, Ohio
30	Hausb	Fred	30	m		Chicago, Ill. April 3 1902	Hurling, Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912. Arriving at Port of New York

27  
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Reiss</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	✓	m			<i>White Plains, N.Y. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1898 New York, N.Y. 114 W. 126 St.</i>
2	"	<i>Beth</i>	35	✓	m			"
3	"	<i>Isabel</i>	44	✓	f			"
4	"	<i>Julius</i>	34	✓	m			"
5	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Charles</i>	44	✓	m	<i>Berlin, N.Y. March 1. 1869.</i>		<i>Berlin, N.Y. 120 W. 46th St.</i>
6	"	<i>Marie</i>	47	✓	f			"
7	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	32	✓	m			"
8	<i>Rach</i>	<i>George</i>	64	✓	m			<i>Dwight Lake, N.Y. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1903 Dwight Lake, N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Napianbata</i>	<i>Felia</i>	33	✓	f			<i>New York, N.Y. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1884 Denver, Col. 356 Chicago St.</i>
10	<i>Steller</i>	<i>John</i>	44	✓	m	<i>New Haven, Conn. Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>		<i>Detroit, Mich. April 30<sup>th</sup> 1889 Detroit, Mich. 612 Chase St.</i>
11	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Marie</i>	42	✓	m			<i>New Haven, Conn. 1898 Hark St.</i>
12	<i>Kindeschi</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	49	✓	m			<i>Prachburg, Prussia March 1897 Prachburg, Prussia</i>
13	<i>Cohn</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	18	✓	f	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. March 2. 1893.</i>		<i>Bircher, N.Y. Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1911 Flaming Creek, N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Dahlke</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	42	✓	m			<i>Buffalo, N.Y. 676 Witham St.</i>
15	<i>Passmann</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	41	✓	m			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y. 884 Fulton St.</i>
16	"	<i>Minna</i>	37	✓	f			<i>Los Angeles, Cal. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1909 Los Angeles, Cal. 2612 Bureau St.</i>
17	"	<i>Charlotte</i>	46	✓	f			"
18	"	<i>Olivia</i>	14	✓	f			"
19	<i>Wachenberg</i>	<i>Fried</i>	46	✓	m			"
20	"	<i>Henry</i>	33	✓	m			<i>Cincinnati, Ohio Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1889 Lockland, Ohio 416 Williams St.</i>
21	<i>Schulte</i>	<i>Esther</i>	48	✓	f			<i>" Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1892 Cincinnati, Ohio 1130 Diebel St.</i>
22	<i>Wimmer</i>	<i>Heinr. Joseph</i>	48	✓	m			<i>Boston County, Mass Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1896 Parkersburg, Ohio</i>
23	<i>Blaha</i>	<i>Anton</i>	57	✓	m			<i>Lockington, N.Y. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1881 Cincinnati, Ohio 689 Bank St.</i>
24	<i>Vogt</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	47	✓	m			<i>Chicago, Ill. 14 Oct. 1892 Chicago, Ill. 4022 West</i>
25	<i>Joachim</i>	<i>J.</i>	53	✓	m			<i>Potomac, Md. 20 July 1890 Cincinnati, O. 585 Carlyle Ave</i>
26	<i>Saltman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	29	✓	m			<i>New York, N.Y. 20 June 1899 New York 555 E. 161</i>
27	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	53	✓	m			<i>Bridgeport, Conn. 7 Feb. 1911 Bridgeport, Conn. 213 William St.</i>
28	<i>Zander</i>	<i>Leser</i>	52	✓	m			<i>O'Neill, Neb. 19 June 1890 O'Neill, Neb. Neb.</i>
29	<i>Kohn</i>	<i>Ella</i>	26	✓	f	<i>New York, N.Y. May 29. 1884.</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. 2 Oct. 1892 New York, N.Y. 5 1/2 Ave</i>
30	<i>Meizer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	32	✓	m			<i>" 759 Spring St.</i>
								<i>New York, N.Y. 19 March 1906 Chicago, Ill. 164 North Lake St.</i>

*W. J. Guleaux*  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29, 1912* Arriving at Port of New York

Number *8*

28

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Rapp	Pislar	47	M		Hardin Co. Ohio 5 Oct. 1871	Kenton, Ohio
2	Nickling	Anton	43	M		Cincinnati, Ohio 10 Sept. 1890	Cincinnati, O. 814 Hopkinton
3		Joseph	41	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 22 Feb. 1891		
4	Mayerke	Martin	38	M		Chicago, Ill. 19 July 1906	Portland, Oregon 225 Washington
5	Kruger	Edmund	33	M		Cuyahogo Co, Ohio 28 Oct 1904	St Louis, Mo. 1000 Mississippi
6	Schneider	Israel	36	M		New York, NY 30 Sept. 1906	New York
7	Shapel	Henrich	29	M		" 26 Sept. 1911	" 319 W 16
8	Hoffmann	Fred	34	M		" 6 Decr 1903	" 916 Bryant Ave
9	Shmitzler	Abraham	39	M	New York, NY May 14 N York		New York, NY 965 Fort Ave
10	Dengberg	Fritz	44	M		Minden, Nevada 1886	Minden, Nevada
11	Elger	Henry	63	M		1882	
12	Hackmayer	Maria	41	F	Cincinnati, Ohio 23 July 1900	Wirth & Co	Cincinnati, Ohio 1044 Hillside
13	Lewis	John	33	M	New York, NY Sept 10 1867		New York 912 Kelly Street
14	Schimmann	Gerhard	36	M		New York, NY	1888 Buffalo, NY 58 Third St
15	Ritzel	Margaret	49	F		Buffalo, NY	1887 " 1418 Williams St
16	Olsen	Gerald	14	M	Port Worth, Texas Jan. 12, 1893		Portland, Oregon
17	Wernsing	Herold	53	M		Petersburg, Va.	1888 Greenville, Ill
18		Antal	18	M	Greenview, Ill 10 March 1894		" "

18

24

W. J. G. Inspectors

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

11-5713

S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

June 29th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

1912

No. OR LAY.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Helling	Emil	46	✓	✓			
2	Quake	William	57	✓	✓			
3	Chenier	Lina	49	✓	✓			
4		Marie	40	✓	✓	N. York Oct 15, 1892.		
5		Emma	31	✓	✓	N. York June 2, 1894.		
6	Hartmann	Martin	30	✓	✓			
7		Heta	31	✓	✓			
8	Gerber	Leo	31	✓	✓			
9	Heller	Isidor	16	✓	✓			
10		Marion	14	✓	✓			
11	Hauke	Henry	34	✓	✓			
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

late  
Court of Jackson County 1885. June 19th 8th Street, Albany, N.Y.  
South District of N. York, March 14, 1905. June 1st 1906. New York, N.Y.  
South District of N. York, April 19, 1899. William Lee, Clerk, 157 Broadway  
New York, N.Y.  
Feb 3, 1906.  
Superior Court of Cal. San Francisco. June 1st 1906. New York, N.Y.  
Southern District of New York, January 1898. June 1st 1906. New York, N.Y.  
Yellow Park Hotel, N. York, N.Y.  
W. H. H. and Co. N. York, N.Y.  
Western District of New York, Albany, N.Y. June 1st 1906. New York, N.Y.

Flower Inst

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-5712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

30

S. S.

George Washington

sailing from

Southampton

June 30th, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Aurb.	John	29 1/2	M. N. April 14th 1885 Toledo, Ohio.		1st Cont. 7. West Toledo, Ohio
2	do	Anna, Caroline	27 1/2	F. N. June 10 1885 do		do.
3	Ashmun	Samuel	48	M. W.	1891 N. Dist Court, New York City	959, Prospect Avenue, New York City.
4	do	Sarah	20	F. S. Nov 15th 1891 New York, N.Y.		do.
5	Burgess	Elyza, Annie	40 1/2	F. S. Jan 16th 1852 Long Island		119 Jay St. Brooklyn, New York.
6	Briggs	Lawrence, Salina	31	F. S. Jan 19th 1880 Milton, Mich.		Muscaty, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Carwell	Roy Merle	30 1/2	M. S. Dec. 2nd 1881 Newark, Pa.		Hammerfield, Pa.
8	Stolz	Richard S.	48 1/2	M. N.	May 1894, Superior Court of New York.	38, Arch Street Philadelphia Pa.
9	do	Mary S.	49 1/2	F. N.	Witness by marriage.	do.
10	do	Edith M.	19 1/2	F. S. Oct 22nd 1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
11	do	Kathleen	17 1/2	F. S. Sept 15th 1894 do.		do.
12	Peterlan	James J.	59 1/2	M. N. April 16th 1853 Weston, N. Y.		11th, East Jefferson
13	Schaub	Ellenor	40 1/2	F. S. Jan 28th 1872 Louisville		Louisville Ky.
14	Schwarz	Rudolf	40 1/2	M. N.	Oct 10 1894 Superior Court, New York.	2152 Belmont Av New York.
15	Wickstrom	Malcom	47 1/2	M. N.	March 12th 1900 Cleveland, Ohio	do.
16	do	Bessie	31	F. N. Oct 8th 1873 Cleveland Ohio		do.
17	Sarkas	Alexander	45 1/2	M. N.	July 16th 1899 Salem, N. J.	654, 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Kempf	Fred	35	M. S. Jan 7th 1877 Milwaukee, Wis.		9 M. S. R. Dept 111, Broadway, N.Y.
19	Hung	Frank H.	32	M. N. Jan 25th 1880 Canton Falls, Minn.		810, Lanson St. San Francisco, Cal.
20				Flower Bush		



11-5712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from Cherbourg

June 30<sup>th</sup>

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

31

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Krancher	Joseph	43	m		W York Com. Ct. June 25/85	Tellham Road, West Hoboken, N.J.
2	"	Martha	42	f	June 22/40		"
3	Haly	William R	28	m	Nov. 7/83		"
4	"	Anna	35	f	Feb. 23/63		308 E. 18 <sup>th</sup> St., W York, N.Y.
5	Dwyer	John E	49	m	Feb. 23/63		"
6	"	Edna W	31	f	Kenn City Pa.		19 West Main St., Greenville, Pa.
7	"	George W	27	m	Jan. 14/87		"
8	Herman	Emma	48	f	Jan. 2/1911		"
9	Wittenberg	Daniel	49	m		Kenton County Court, Sept. 24/03	Osgood, Ind.
10	"	Leonid	48	m		Gloverville July 18/82	6 High St., Gloverville, N.Y.
11	Weil	Leopold	35	m		N. J. Fulton Court 1882 May 25	"
12	Prentiss	Augustin L	22	m	Jan. 4. 1890, Chapel Hill, N.C.	U. S. Dist. Ct. of W York May 28/12	62 Queen St., W York, N.Y.
13					Flower Wash		Washington, D.C.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at Wash D.C.  
Wash D.C.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *June, 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man private</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>brother: Emma &amp; Olaf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Shuilkoff</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>physician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>brother: August &amp; Anna</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Glander</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man painter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Siegen</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>—</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Siegen</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Shinner</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man painter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>M. S. Hüllhorn</i>	<i>brother: Mrs. H. H. Hüllhorn</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Reisch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man painter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Schweinburg</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man coach</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Schweinfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Bausch</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Bermann</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man druggist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Chenais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Chenais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>—</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Altenheim</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Wagenknecht</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>—</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>—</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>—</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>—</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Halle</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man chemist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Jachata</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Karrel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man coachman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Kaser</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man sailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>—</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>—</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man sailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Böndgen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>M. S. Imperial</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Rösler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Adolf</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Listed name will be found on back of this sheet.

*30 3/27*  
*121*  
*Sub. Insp.*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1912

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	80	no	father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
2		50		father: Mrs. Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
3	sister	80		father: Mrs. Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
4	self	100	no	father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
5		100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
6		100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
7		100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
8	self	110	no	father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
9				father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
10	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
11	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
12	self	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
13	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
14	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
15	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
16	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
17	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
18	father	100		father: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
19	uncle	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
20	uncle	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
21	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
22	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
23	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
24	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
25	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
26	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
27	father	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
28	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
29	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		
30	self	100		uncle: Adolph Steinmann 14 St. New York			Discharged to son		5' 8"	fair blue						Poland Linsien		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hill, Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at NY Osceola  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harte, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing there will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Wey  
Geo. K. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

THANKS

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hartmann	Martha	42	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	M. P.	New York	brother: Bruno Franz Helmshausen, By Dresden	NY	New York
2	—	—	21	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Bund	Joseph	29	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	father: Johann Bund Diedrichsdorf, Prussia	—	—
4	Misch	Frieda	17	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Swiss	—	Switzerland	Davos	father: Fritz Misch Davos, Switzerland	—	—
5	Müller	Johann	9	♂	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	—	Germany	Hamburg	brother: George Müller Hamburg, Germany	—	—
6	Meyer	Fritz	31	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Meyer Hamburg, Germany	—	—
7	Piller	Clara	35	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Piller Hamburg, Germany	—	—
8	Wünsche	Martha	24	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Wünsche Hamburg, Germany	—	—
9	Rückwarte	Thurk	24	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Rückwarte Hamburg, Germany	—	—
10	—	—	20	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	20	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Hainisch	Marie	17	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Hainisch Hamburg, Germany	—	—
13	Besendorf	Valentin	20	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Besendorf Hamburg, Germany	—	—
14	Hinder	Katharina	27	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Fritz Hinder Hamburg, Germany	—	—
15	Schumann	Gertrud	38	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Schumann Hamburg, Germany	—	—
16	Pierich	Fritz	25	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Pierich Hamburg, Germany	—	—
17	Hinderer	Barthele	28	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Hinderer Hamburg, Germany	—	—
18	Enale	Marie	20	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Enale Hamburg, Germany	—	—
19	Meyer	Max	18	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Meyer Hamburg, Germany	—	—
20	Heisen	Gertrud	26	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Heisen Hamburg, Germany	—	—
21	—	—	12	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Scheffer	Enster	23	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Scheffer Hamburg, Germany	—	—
23	Hauke	Anna	22	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Hauke Hamburg, Germany	—	—
24	Fischer	Rudolf	21	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Fischer Hamburg, Germany	—	—
25	Gienkel	Christian	18	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Gienkel Hamburg, Germany	—	—
26	—	—	26	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mittag	Elsa	19	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Mittag Hamburg, Germany	—	—
28	Lehnert	Paul	26	♂	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Lehnert Hamburg, Germany	—	—
29	—	—	23	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Besendorf	Pauline	16	♀	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	brother: Fritz Besendorf Hamburg, Germany	—	—



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: Fritz Rappaport 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	fair brown hair	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
4	✓	uncle	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
6	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
9	✓	brother	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
10	✓	brother	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
11	✓	uncle	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
12	✓	uncle	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
13	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
14	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
15	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
18	✓	mother	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
19	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
20	✓	self	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: David Grahmann 24 West 12th St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	✓	✓	Germany H. Kaimdorf			



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 13  
at W. Y. U.S.W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Karke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	van Heen	Marie	10	✓	former governess			Germany		Breda		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
2	"	Margarete	17	✓	"			Germany		"		brother: Seb. Wetzel	"	"
3	Gerlach	Anna	66	✓	housewife			Germany		Herten		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
4	Mullmann	August	33	✓	merchant			Germany		New York		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
5	Grede	Marie	37	✓	housewife			Germany		Brooklyn		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
6	Gehr	Ester	40	✓	housewife			Germany		Buffalo		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
7	"	"	"	✓	"			Germany		"		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
8	Knorr	Fred	33	✓	butcher			Germany		Freeport		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
9	Thermon	Frank	13	✓	housewife			Germany		Putnam		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
10	"	Freida	36	✓	housewife			Germany		"		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
11	Bisson	Barbette	75	✓	widow			Germany		Wright		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
12	Bisendorf	Valentin	51	✓	merchant			Germany		Lewisville		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
13	Heisold	Wilhelm	17	✓	housewife			Germany		Kansas City		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
14	Placemeyer	Henry	30	✓	farmer			Germany		Lincoln		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
15	"	Marie	11	✓	"			Germany		"		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
16	Pennsion	Marie	29	✓	merchant			Germany		"		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
17	Hammer	David	47	✓	"			Germany		"		brother: Seb. Wetzel	W. Breda	Germany
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15 ✓

1/4

brother: Seb. Wetzel



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	1874	brother: Peter van Huen							5' 8"	fair	gray	blue	Germany Danzig
2					brother:							5' 7"				
3				1881	husband: Jerry Lulach							5' 5"				
4				1884	husband: 125 St. 247 W. New York							5' 5"		gray		Prussia Danzig
5				1884	husband: 482 Broadway, N.Y.							5' 5"		dark brown		Prussia Danzig
6	no			1889	husband: 674 4th Avenue St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5' 5"		gray		Prussia Danzig
7					father:							5' 5"		dark brown		Prussia Danzig
8	no	self	yes	1881	husband: 664 Exchange St. Troy, N.Y.							5' 8"		fair	blue	Germany Danzig
9		self	yes	1884	husband: 240 10th St. Portland, Me.							5' 8"				Germany Danzig
10												5' 8"				Germany Danzig
11				1860	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
12				1884	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
13				1884	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
14				1884	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
15				1884	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
16	yes	self	more	1884	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
17				1884	husband: 544 Clinton Ave. Kansas City, Mo.							5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
18												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
19												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
20												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
21												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
22												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
23												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
24												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
25												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
26												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
27												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
28												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
29												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig
30												5' 4"		gray		Prussia Danzig



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY U.S.W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

J. Wilhelm  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. York  
G. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, June, 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Wohle	Lena	31	f	housewife			German	German	U. S.	New York	father: Otto Wohle	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
2	Heffer	Martha	25	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Heffer	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
3	Hoffinger	Rosa	19	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Otto Hoffinger	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
4	Sehner	Hart	20	m	mechanic			German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Otto Sehner	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
5	Prühl	Friedrich	69	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Prühl	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
6	Forehoff	Hermann	23	m	housewife			German	German	U. S.	New York	father: Otto Forehoff	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
7	Schneider	Elisabeth	46	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wuppertal	father: Otto Schneider	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
8	Tringmann	Luise	49	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Tringmann	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
9	—	Victoria	47	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto —	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
10	Herrhoff	Sophie	24	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Herrhoff	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
11	Noch	Otto	29	m	housewife			German	German	U. S.	New York	father: Otto Noch	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
12	Herrman	Frank	29	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Herrman	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
13	Schrader	Wilhelm	26	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Schrader	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
14	Glenk	Rosine	28	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Glenk	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
15	Vetterlein	Lina	18	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Vetterlein	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
16	Shanitz	Hans	24	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Shanitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
17	Planenitz	Rudolf	30	m	housewife			German	German	U. S.	New York	father: Otto Planenitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
18	Bamberg	Hinn	19	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Bamberg	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
19	Bödel	Wilhelm	26	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Bödel	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
20	Labmann	Emil	17	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Labmann	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
21	Bielmann	Joseph	19	m	housewife			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	father: Otto Bielmann	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
22	Uhl	Albert	22	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Uhl	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
23	Ramp	Albert	26	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Ramp	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
24	Fajic	Francis	35	m	housewife			Danish	Danish	U. S.	New York	father: Otto Fajic	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
25	Brenner	Sophie	34	f	housewife			Rumanian	Rumanian	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Brenner	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
26	Niklautz	Ludmilla	30	f	housewife			Austrian	Austrian	U. S.	New York	father: Otto Niklautz	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
27	Winnick	Leopoldine	28	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Winnick	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
28	Tath	Leopold	26	m	housewife			Hebrew	Hebrew	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Tath	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
29	Hanner	Josef	24	m	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto Hanner	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
30	—	Marie	16	f	housewife			German	German	Germany	Halle	father: Otto —	Brooklyn, N. Y.		

29

30

Wohle  
Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	60		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
2	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
3	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
4	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
5	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
6	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
7	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
8	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
9	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
10	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
11	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
12	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
13	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
14	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
15	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
16	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
17	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
18	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
19	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
20	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
21	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
22	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
23	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
24	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
25	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
26	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
27	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
28	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
29	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		
30	yes	self	20		residence: 42 Liberty St. New York					5' 7"	fair	black	blue	same	Germany	Thuringia		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, Master of the Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

B. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Karke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Herewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owner's license" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
E. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hindels	Johann	17	male	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Felka	mother: Maria Hindels Felka, Hungary, Hungary.	Pa. Schenectady
2	Skippien	Maria	25	female	yes	Austria	Polish	M. P. Cleveland	father: Franc. Skoppien Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio Cleveland
3	—	Ludmilla	24	female	yes	Hungary	—	Cleveland	—	—
4	Galas	Elizabeth	24	female	yes	Hungary	—	Scranton Pa.	father: John Rybak Scranton Pa. Poland.	Pa. Scranton
5	—	Maria	22	female	yes	Hungary	—	Scranton Pa.	grandfather: —	—
6	—	Elisa	18	female	yes	Hungary	—	Scranton Pa.	grandfather: —	—
7	Brunde	Karl	17	male	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Brunde Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
8	Spurnay	Franz	46	male	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Spurnay Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
9	Terpeckij	Maria	31	female	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Terpeckij Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
10	Linck	Maria	42	female	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Linck Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
11	—	Maria	19	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Linck Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
12	Kunze	Maria	22	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
13	—	Kara	19	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
14	Kolar	Roxana	26	female	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
15	Klein	Alga	21	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
16	Malcher	Franz	27	male	yes	Austria	German	Austria Baden	father: David Malcher Baden, Germany	Ill. Chicago
17	Harringer	Hans	24	male	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
18	Hiermayer	Franz	22	male	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
19	—	Maria	37	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
20	—	Maria	13	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
21	—	Maria	11	female	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
22	Lichtenbaum	Berta	24	female	yes	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	father: Philipp Lichtenbaum New York, U.S.	Ill. Chicago
23	Heger	Alfons	28	male	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
24	Reiner-Daugatz	Liman	26	male	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
25	Enrichburg	Rosa	32	female	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
26	Bismuth	Rochel	48	female	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
27	Fluge	Alfred	25	male	yes	German	German	German Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
28	Kremer	Gerhard	32	male	yes	German	German	German Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
29	Friedmann	Julius	25	male	yes	German	German	German Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago
30	Hamm	Elma	23	female	yes	German	German	German Valhalla	parents: Karl Kunze Valhalla, p. Hungary, Boh.	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Z.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1912

41

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., P. O. S. T., K. O. K., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father			father: Johann Gludatz 109 Street St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5' 4"	fair brown hair			Hungary Felka			
2	yes	husband			husband: Mayerisch Pappi Kallagat 722 St. New York, N.Y.						5' 4"	grey			Hungary Felka			
3	yes	father			father:						5' 4"	grey			Hungary Felka			
4	yes	husband			husband: Peter Gates Chinatown St. New York, N.Y.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
5	yes	father			father:						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
6	yes	father			father:						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
7	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
8	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
9	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
10	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
11	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
12	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
13	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
14	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
15	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
16	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
17	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
18	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
19	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
20	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
21	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
22	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
23	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
24	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
25	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
26	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
27	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
28	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
29	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			
30	yes	husband			husband: Joseph Schuch 1044 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	grey			Hungary Felka			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelmus J. J. van der Meer, Master of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Princeton  
G. W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Karke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Iowa  
Urie H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

J. E. Karke

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer*, June, 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shoshok	Reino	23	✓	of a merchant	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Hebron	father: David Shoshok	NY	New York
X 2	Shoshok	Scheine	23	✓	of a milliner	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Hebron	father: David Shoshok	NY	New York
3	Börder	Anna	39	✓	housewife	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Coln.	mother: Emma Börder	NY	New York
4	—	Anna	16	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother: —	✓	✓
5	—	Susanna	16	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother: —	✓	✓
6	—	Frank	11	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother: —	✓	✓
7	—	Harl	9	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother: —	✓	✓
8	Thill	Lina	29	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: Elise Thill	NY	New York
9	Heider	Mertha	25	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
10	Peters	Elga	24	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
11	Perjinski	Emma	20	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
12	Neumann	Liebeth	18	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
13	Liem	Rudolf	22	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
14	Glits	Mario	24	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
15	Mertel	Lohanna	26	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
16	Magecke	Karpha	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
17	Hanniger	Henry	20	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
18	—	Anna	11	✓	daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
19	Winkler	Heinz	22	✓	son	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: —	NY	New York
20	Reinthal	Emma	22	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: —	NY	New York
21	Hoglan	Paul	20	✓	son	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paris	mother: —	NY	New York
22	Gabelik	Jacob	41	✓	son	✓	Hebrew	German	Hebron	Hebron	mother: —	NY	New York
23	Munich	Rosi	24	✓	daughter	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	mother: —	NY	New York
24	Pat. P. Lower												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY Geo H Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at WY  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Oldest Clair</i>	57	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Widow, Gust. Winklermann</i>	<i>Germany</i> ✓
2	<i>Kruschke</i>	36	✓	German		Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
3	<i>German</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
4	<i>Kruschke</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
5	<i>Zimmermann</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
6	<i>Zimmermann</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
7	<i>Zimmermann</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
8	<i>Zimmermann</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
9	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
10	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
11	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
12	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
13	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
14	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
15	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
16	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
17	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
18	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
19	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
20	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
21	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
22	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
23	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
24	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
25	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
26	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
27	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
28	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
29	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓
30	<i>Kalajoz</i>	36	✓	German		Germany	German	Germany	<i>Wife, E. Kraschke</i>	<i>Russia</i> ✓



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 8**1912*

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1	no self	self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				57	Good	57	German	Chicago			
2	yes	self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				56	Good	56	Russia	Town			
3		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				53 1/2	Good	53 1/2	Russia	Town			
4		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				53	Good	53	Russia	Town			
5		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				56	Good	56	Russia	Town			
6		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				57	Good	57	Russia	Town			
7		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				56	Good	56	Russia	Town			
8		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				56	Good	56	Russia	Town			
9		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				56	Good	56	Russia	Town			
10		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				52	Good	52	Russia	Town			
11	no self	self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				54	Good	54	Russia	Town			
12		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				52	Good	52	Russia	Town			
13		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				55	Good	55	Russia	Town			
14		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				53	Good	53	Russia	Town			
15		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				51	Good	51	Russia	Town			
16		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				51	Good	51	Russia	Town			
17		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				51	Good	51	Russia	Town			
18		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				51	Good	51	Russia	Town			
19		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				51	Good	51	Russia	Town			
20		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				51	Good	51	Russia	Town			
21	yes self	self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				53	Good	53	Russia	Town			
22		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				56	Good	56	Russia	Town			
23		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				55	Good	55	Russia	Town			
24		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				55	Good	55	Russia	Town			
25		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				55	Good	55	Russia	Town			
26	yes self	self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				57	Good	57	Russia	Town			
27		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				54	Good	54	Russia	Town			
28		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				54	Good	54	Russia	Town			
29		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				54	Good	54	Russia	Town			
30		self	1300	yes	brother John Johnson				54	Good	54	Russia	Town			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at Wey Ues W. Moor  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"  
seems likely, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lehner	Kristina	27	✓	W servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Maltovice	mother: Anna Probova, Maltovice 45 p. Hgbe Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
2	Zak	Jan	33	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zumberk	mother: Frantiska Zak	Ill	So Omaha	
3	"	Marie	35	✓	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: in law: " " "	"	"	
4	"	Josef	17	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand: " " "	"	"	
5	"	Rizina	13	✓	15-4756	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"	
6	Doshij	Karl	24	✓	privat	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	sister: Helena Weinarova, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
7	Vimr	Jan	57	✓	builder	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Mich	Detroit	
8	Eckert	Karl	23	✓	baker	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Laar	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Ind	West Hammond	
9	Pariser	David	35	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	"	Moses	20	✓	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Kozarov	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
11	Kratochvil	Josefa	24	✓	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plešiv	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
12	Doležel	Anton	24	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Přípuck	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
13	Kewnd	Franz	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
14	Machal	Johann	25	✓	50-20457	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Alchawa	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"
15	Balon	Johanna	39	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Kumice	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"
16	"	Agnes	24	✓	child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
17	Limmumman	Nichalina	32	✓	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lvov	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
18	"	Wladyslaw	8	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
19	Kugler	Edvard	57	✓	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
20	"	Marie	48	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
21	Lajka	Anna	25	✓	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mosorice	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
22	Forst	Anna	17	✓	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Korinkov	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland	
23	Medek	Josef	21	✓	manager	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Pactavia	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
24	Racek	Bohumil	22	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Galicia	Labradka	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland
25	Dvorák	Karel	20	✓	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tehovice	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland	
26	Halamčík	Rizina	26	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Prag	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	N.Y.	New York	
27	Rudolf	Jaroslav	24	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
28	"	Anna	23	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
29	"	Jaroslav	19	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	"	"	
30	Borák	Emanuel	19	✓	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moravia	Brum	mother: Helene Weinarová, Praha-Karlín, Pěšperská 37 Bohemia	N.Y.	New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	100	1906 Ill	cousin, Edward Shot, 2214-48 S. La Salle Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia Kostelík
2	self	no	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Zumberk
3	husband	no	no	uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	" Kladster
4	father	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	brown	"	" Zumberk
5	self	100	1909 Ill	cousin, Janet Kooak, 270 S. Adams Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue	"	"	"
6	self	100	1912 Chicago	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	" Praha
7	self	100	1906 Mich	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	self	30	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia Saate
9	self	100	1912 Brooklyn	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	100	1912 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	100	1912 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark grey	"	"	Galicja Nerbelitz
12	self	30	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia Madamitz
13	self	25	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Prusperk
14	self	25	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	100	1906 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Galicja Blehawa
16	mother	100	1911 Lacharona	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia Klad Kuncica
17	self	40	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Lacharona
18	mother	50	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey	"	"	Galicja Luon
19	self	100	1909 Pa	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"
20	self	100	1912 Pa	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Bohemia Weipert
21	self	20	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	self	40	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Mosovce
23	self	45	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Kosenhor
24	self	60	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Bohemia Paclavice
25	self	50	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Bohemia Koshleevec
26	self	40	no	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	" Tchorice
27	self	100	1909 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Lishor
28	husband	100	1912 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Kise
29	father	100	1912 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	blue	"	" Berann
30	self	100	1912 N.Y.	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Prag



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Helmer, Master of the George Washington, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Green  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Iowa  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Kell</i>	<i>Christ</i>	26	✓	unmarried	German	German	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>	<i>mother, Rebecca Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
2	<i>Kirstede</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
3	<i>Keyer</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	18	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
4	<i>Kirgans</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	19	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
5	<i>Klode</i>	<i>Olga</i>	24	✓	married	Prussia	Prussia	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
6	<i>Kirajski</i>	<i>Karl</i>	25	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
7	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Helig</i>	32	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
8	<i>Gykor</i>	<i>Lies</i>	17	✓	married	Indian	Indian	<i>India, British India</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
9	<i>Wacerek</i>	<i>Wawrinc</i>	40	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
10	<i>Kronaka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
11	<i>Tomczak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	44	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
12	<i>Ginsburg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
13	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Maria</i>	26	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
14	<i>Gins</i>	<i>Franz</i>	16	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
15	<i>Harbinger</i>	<i>Adal</i>	16	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
16	<i>Kogura</i>	<i>Nicklas</i>	30	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
17	<i>Primmerman</i>	<i>Franz</i>	28	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
18	<i>Kidler</i>	<i>Franz</i>	67	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
19	<i>Kubicka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
20	<i>Donky</i>	<i>Karl</i>	11	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
21	<i>Fordauke</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19	✓	married	German	German	<i>Germany, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
22	<i>Gawatski</i>	<i>Polan</i>	25	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
23	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
24	<i>Elisav</i>	<i>Karl</i>	25	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
25	<i>Talmanovitch</i>	<i>Lies</i>	19	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
26	<i>Wig</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
27	<i>Waidenbaum</i>	<i>Adman</i>	31	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
28	<i>Belbark</i>	<i>Adal</i>	17	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
29	<i>Polwitz</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	35	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>
30	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Lies</i>	26	✓	married	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Prussia</i>	<i>brother, Heinrich Kell, 1808 Ave. C, New York</i>	<i>U.S. District Court, New York</i>







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. N. Kikelini <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the George Washington, from Greenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at N. Y. G. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

at

W. G. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

NAME

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wisker	Wilhelm	27	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
2	Wisker	Wilhelm	25	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	Hombach	Julius	37	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		Anna	35	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		Kathleen	29	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	Hombach	Julius	37	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
7		Kathleen	29	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
8		Maria	27	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	Wisker	Wilhelm	27	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	Wisker	Wilhelm	25	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
11	Wisker	Wilhelm	25	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	Wisker	Wilhelm	25	✓	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	London, England	U.S.A.	Chicago
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1912

at

my

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at W. Y. Gus K. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Harkle

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

96



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 191*2*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Kysinzka</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kysinzka Przemysl, Galicia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2		<i>Michalina</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>								<i>Grand-mother:</i>		
3		<i>Aniele</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>										
4		<i>Franciska</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>										
5	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>maid</i>							<i>father: Josef Blum Przemysl</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Lange</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Meerane</i>	<i>Fritz Lange Meerane, Germany</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Brunson</i>	<i>Margarette</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>B. Harrington</i>	<i>friend: Hermann Kohnen Hannover</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. McElhiney, Master of the George Washington, from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McElhiney  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. Tabor  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Harker, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 16

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

W B Bonney



## 55

Arriving at Port of New York

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.				
WASC	1	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	2	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	3	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	4	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	5	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	6	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	7	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	8	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	9	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	10	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	11	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no
	12	no	off	By whom was passage paid?	1869	no	1869	no	1869	no	1869																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hildebrand, of the George Washington, from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at My Geo W. Inoon  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harko, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

my

Wm. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Peterka	Matia	35	Wife	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Pa Philadelphia	mother: Maria Lukai's	Pa Philadelphia	
2	"	Marie	9	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozefak	Anna	38	Wife	✓	✓	Hungary	"	Vienna	brother: Jozefak,	N.Y. New York	
4	Podacek	Elisabeth	39	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Beta Vilk,	"	"
5	Harik	Kristina	13	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother: Anna Maria,	"	"
6	Blazek	Anna	31	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	N.Y. New York	brother: Jozefak,	"	
7	Caldarella	Nikola	23	Tailor	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Leipzig	brother: Jozefak,	"	
8	Frisch	Adolf	32	Farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Wis. Antigo	brother: Jozefak,	Wis. Antigo	
9	Borkun	Anna	30	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	Bohemia	brother: Jozefak,	Ill Chicago	
10	Meber	Alwine	49	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	German	Prussia	brother: Jozefak,	Kans Paola	
11	"	"	13	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Kittelmann	Leon	30	Wife	✓	✓	Prussia	Hebr.	Leipzig	brother: Jozefak,	N.Y. New York	
13	Feidmar	Ande	17	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	Prussia	brother: Jozefak,	Ill Chicago	
14	Kroblowski	Adam	30	Wife	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Krakow	brother: Jozefak,	Ill Chicago	
15	Grimm	Stelheid	54	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	German	Leipzig	brother: Jozefak,	Ill Chicago	
16	Karlin	John	22	Wife	✓	✓	Greece	Romanian	Bukarest	brother: Jozefak,	Ill Chicago	
17	Brig	Joseph	44	Wife	✓	✓	Prussia	German	Leipzig	brother: Jozefak,	Ill Chicago	
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

17

W. Moon

grape

38



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	1901 Pa	husband: Jan Peterka,	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	fair-black	black	none	Hungary	Jablonska		
2	mother	1902 Philadelphia	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"	Pa	Philadelphia		
3	self	1905 N.Y.	bro: Paul Roddeck,	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	grey	black	"	Hungary	Urbovec		
4	"	1905 New York	husband: Jan Roddeck,	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	black	brown	"	"	Verboi		
5	"	1905 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	"	"		
6	"	1906 New York	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"		
7	"	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	black	black	Italy	Aguilla		
8	"	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	brown	brown	Bohemia	Pleu		
9	"	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Kamen		
10	"	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Russia	Gremkan		
11	mother	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg		
12	self	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue	"	Russia	Shnilov		
13	brother	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	grey	"	Novorodensk		
14	self	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	Yabatarinka		
15	"	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany	Emm		
16	"	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	Turkish	Cologne		
17	3	1906 " "	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	Germany	Langer		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm, of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at My Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karle, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of ship," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "George Washington" sailing from Southampton, 30th June, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burt	Albert William	39	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Woodford	Relative: Lonsdale, 35-40, Woodford, Essex, Eng.	Ref. New York	
2	Lang	Lang	26	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	New York	Ref. New York		
3	Hayhurst	Lannah	24	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Enfield	Mother: Mrs. Hayhurst, 4, St. Mark, Road, Enfield, N. I. Montclair		
4	Russell	Lophia	61	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British		U.S.	U.S.	Ref. New York		
5	do	Bath	29	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
6	Landers	John Vernon	46	M	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	German	German	Australia	Berlin	Ref. New York		
7	do	Emily	36	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
8	Schweitzer	Carl	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	Ref. New York		
9	Geni	Antonia	41	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
10	do	Marie	40	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
11	do	Emilie	16	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
12	Neckhoff	Paula	23	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
13	Reinshessel	Katherine	19	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Ref. New York		
14	Booth	Thydis	18	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	"	Ref. New York		
15	Saenmann	Elizabeth	28	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	Ref. New York		
16	St. Conception	Cambarion	35	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	England	London	Ref. New York		

39







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kieckhefer, Master, of the George Washington, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at New York Edw. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harker, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

July 12  
Quincy, Mo.

Immigration Officer

S. Harker

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg June 30th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Kuester	Carl E	70	✓		physician		Germany		Los Angeles	Son: Mrs. Peter Kuester Maine St., Los Angeles, Cal	Cal Los Angeles
2	Rainford	Walter K	30	✓		architect		Germany		New York	Son: S. Mrs. Frank Rainford Franklin	Conn. Ridgefield
3	Hauffer	Louis	27	✓		fireman						
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. J. Schenck  
Inspector

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kibelius, Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kibelius  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. Y. C. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

at

NY

Edw H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

Marine

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, June 30th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Collin	Anna	48	✓	French	French	French	France	Paris	husband: Mr. Alex. Collin	France	Paris	State	City or Town.
2	Willing	Lina	23	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Mr. Joseph Willing	Sweden	Stockholm	State	City or Town.
3	Witt	Charm	25	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Samuel Witt	Sweden	Stockholm	State	City or Town.
4	Hauffer	Louise	27	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	father: Christian Hauffer	Switzerland	Geneva	State	City or Town.
5	Kouri	Labibi	45	✓	Algerian	Algerian	Algerian	Algeria	Algiers	husband: Mr. Kouri	Algeria	Algiers	State	City or Town.
6	"	Losa	15	✓	Algerian	Algerian	Algerian	Algeria	Algiers	father: Mr. Kouri	Algeria	Algiers	State	City or Town.
7	"	Antoine	18	✓	Algerian	Algerian	Algerian	Algeria	Algiers	father: Mr. Kouri	Algeria	Algiers	State	City or Town.
8	"	Toufik	17	✓	Algerian	Algerian	Algerian	Algeria	Algiers	father: Mr. Kouri	Algeria	Algiers	State	City or Town.
Flower Shop														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														



List

## 63

*Arriving at Port of*

- 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Richelieu, Master of the George Washington, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Richelieu  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 19 12  
at Albany Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing south, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing south" or "employed by" or "employed," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1912  
at NY  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

M. H. Hall

15-3/4  
sworn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Crew*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington.*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prieser</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Let  
each man  
sign*



23  
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

192

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. Wilhelm, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Voluntary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at W. H.  
Geo. K. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	<i>Bayer</i>	<i>Karl</i>	25	✓	<i>coachman</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Schoenemann</i>	<i>Frank</i>	59	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
3	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>George</i>	27	✓	<i>machinist</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. J. Plainfield</i>
4	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Richard</i>	17	✓	<i>machinist</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Oh. Akron</i>
5	<i>Brock</i>	<i>Paul</i>	48	✓	<i>electrician</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Amenkopp</i>	<i>John</i>	48	✓	<i>butcher</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Bach</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	29	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
8		<i>Thina</i>	4	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
9		<i>Lami</i>	2	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
10	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	54	✓	<i>printer</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Pa. Falls</i>
11	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	62	✓	<i>electrician</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Pa. York</i>
12	<i>Bue</i>	<i>Marie</i>	34	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Erik</i>	10	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
14	<i>Preffel</i>	<i>Beta</i>	22	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	54	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
16		<i>Louise</i>	22	✓	<i>maid</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
17	<i>Dinkel</i>	<i>Christian</i>	57	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Sebel</i>	<i>Karl</i>	17	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Teich</i>	<i>George</i>	32	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Teich</i>	<i>Walter</i>	59	✓	<i>clerk</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21		<i>Justus</i>	29	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
22	<i>Kaschütz</i>	<i>Ferny</i>	25	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23		<i>Gertmole</i>	11	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
24		<i>Carl</i>	1	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
25		<i>Maria</i>	58	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
26	<i>Fillmann</i>	<i>Georg</i>	34	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Garatz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	41	✓	<i>teacher</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Greim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	16	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Kochmann</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	53	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Hilberon</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

*Mrs. Alexander. Sept 2/3. 6. 10/12. 16/18. 20/22*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Large Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at my Esch. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

B. Wilhelm  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, holding the rank of Major, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at N.Y.  
Geo. H. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Polow	Janus	26	M	farmer lab yes yes			Russia Russian Russia Sweden	parents: Wladimir Orlov brother: Gustav Orlov brother: Jakob Orlov	NY Albany
2	Garda	Marya	20	F	farmer lab yes yes			Russia Polish Germany Bremen	father: ul. 3 kaja mother: Anna Banackowski	New Bedford
ADMITTED 3	Banackowski	Sykolaj	24	M	2-862020; 5-13-41			Russian Galician Poznan	Poznan P. Przemyslaw Galicia father: Josef Korybkiewicz	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Korybkiewicz	Anna	19	F	servant no			Russia Polish Russia Poznan	Poznan G. Grodzko Russia father: Jan Korybkiewicz	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 5	Graywinicki	Karolina	19	F	" " no			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Jan Graywinicki father: Thomas Graywinicki	NY Detroit
6	Gorlewski	Franciszka	17	F	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Lipa Gorlewski father: Lipa Gorlewski	NY Jersey City
ADMITTED 7	Kerzejek	Maryanna	11	F	servant no			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Kerzejek father: Kerzejek	NY Buffalo
8	Lipuska	Paulina	21	F	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Lipuska father: Lipuska	NY Buffalo
9	Zielinska	Antoni	25	M	dealer 7-56974-3/36			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Antoni Zielinski father: Antoni Zielinski	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 10	Gidrygiewicz	Augustyn	17	M	farmer lab " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Augustyn father: Augustyn	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 11	"	Stanislaw	15	M	1-34623			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Stanislaw father: Stanislaw	NY Buffalo
12	Rydricka	Waleria	19	F	servant " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Rydricka father: Rydricka	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 13	Grzesul	Wiktor	25	M	farmer lab " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Grzesul father: Grzesul	NY Buffalo
14	Kolosowski	Antoni	24	M	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Antoni father: Antoni	NY Buffalo
15	Kalmanowicz	Marianne	17	F	seamstress " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Marianne father: Marianne	NY Buffalo
16	Abramowicz	Joe. Riwka	44	F	mother no no			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Abramowicz father: Abramowicz	NY Buffalo
17	Feder	Sure.	44	F	mother " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Feder father: Feder	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 18	Lisacowski	Paula	25	F	seamstress " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Lisacowski father: Lisacowski	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 19	Benkin	Fosel	10	M	none " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Benkin father: Benkin	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED 20	"	Dwaire	9	F	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Dwaire father: Dwaire	NY Buffalo
21	Klika	Fosel	32	M	father yes yes			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Klika father: Klika	NY Buffalo
22	"	Fosel	28	F	housewife " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Fosel father: Fosel	NY Buffalo
23	"	Maria	11	F	none " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Maria father: Maria	NY Buffalo
24	"	Fosel	1	F	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Fosel father: Fosel	NY Buffalo
25	Urbanawicz	Wschula	16	F	servant no no			Russia Russian Russia Poland	father: Urbanawicz father: Urbanawicz	NY Buffalo
26	Uscina	Zofia	25	F	housewife " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Uscina father: Uscina	NY Buffalo
27	"	Robert	5	M	none " " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Robert father: Robert	NY Buffalo
"	"	Elzbieta	24	F	servant yes yes			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Elzbieta father: Elzbieta	NY Buffalo
"	"	Wacław	19	M	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Wacław father: Wacław	NY Buffalo
"	"	Agata	22	F	" " " "			" " " " " " " " " "	father: Agata father: Agata	NY Buffalo



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No. brother	None	None	None	brother: Sam Orliff 240 2nd St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	red	blue	none	Russia Luchep
2	sister	None	None	None	sister: Rosalyn Gorda New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	br.	br.		Galinia Korayn	
3	"	None	None	None	sister: Anna Karamanukha 1020 West 14th St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"		Borayn	
4	S. cousin	None	None	None	cousin: Stanislaus Topydlovsky 4. 181 Vancouver St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	red			Russia Pogorzalki	
5	S. aunt	None	None	None	aunt: Antonina Dominiak 113 Riguelle St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"		Siminsk	
6	bro. & c.	None	None	None	bro. & c. Adam Chrostowski 15th - 16th St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"		Egoc	
7	S. cousin	None	None	None	cousin: Ludwik Kucharski 70 Crane St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	blue		Kalozoske	
8	no. sister	None	None	None	sister: Anna Lipnicka Gleason St. F. T. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"		Pimice	
9	S. bro. & c.	None	None	None	bro. & c. Zdzislaw Choduraj Towson St. 47 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"		Podraj	
10	S. father	None	None	None	father: Augustyn Choduraj 373 Western Ave. Brighton Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br.		Lotanie	
11	"	None	None	None	"	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	"	blue		"	
12	bro. & c.	None	None	None	bro. & c. Henry Tymowicz 283 Broadway St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br.		Konstantyn	
13	S. brother	None	None	None	brother: Stanislaw Polinski 285 High St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"		Skindisier	
14	"	None	None	None	brother: Vincenty Kolosowski Glen Cove L.I. N.Y. Box 126	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br.	blue		Skilowska	
15	"	None	None	None	brother: David Hall 64 Mc Kellin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"		Tomun	
16	no. saw	None	None	None	bro. & c. Adam Chrostowski 109. Canal St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	red			Lomza	
17	S. step father	None	None	None	mother: Sophia Frisch 34 Park St. Gloucesterville N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	"	br.		Lublin	
18	sister	None	None	None	sister: Rosa Kucharski 20 East 117th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"		Klemensky	
19	mother	None	None	None	mother	No	No	No	good	No	4 7	"	"		"	
20	"	None	None	None	"	No	No	No	good	No	4 3	"	"		"	
21	father & c.	None	None	None	father & c. Lutan Beshner 402 E. 62nd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	gr.		Bohemia Suchomosty	
22	father	None	None	None	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	black gr.		Perkor	
23	gr. father	None	None	None	gr. father	No	No	No	good	No	4 7	"	old br.		Berun	
24	"	None	None	None	"	No	No	No	good	No	4 -	"	"		"	
25	no. parents	None	None	None	parents: Hektor Urbanowicz 127 New York Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	blue		Russia Ladubisic	
26	S. husband	None	None	None	husband: Kazimierz Kozminski 144 - 10 Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"		Kozminski	
27	father	None	None	None	father	No	No	No	good	No	-	"	"		"	
28	S. uncle	None	None	None	uncle: Ludwik Kozminski 1704 Belmont Ave. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"		Lignov	
29	bro. & c.	None	None	None	bro. & c. Dominik Piskorski 6 River St. West Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"		Piskorski	
30	brother	None	None	None	brother: Jozef Kucharski 1932 Washington St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"		Kucharski	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the Large Vessel, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at NY used by  
W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Harte, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. Moore  
W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## III. Klasse

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Heider</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. h. housewife</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Bremen</i>	<i>H. C. G. G. Heider, Wil. and George, Germany</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
2		<i>Martha</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F. h. none</i>	<i>yes no</i>					
3		<i>Elie</i>	<i>10</i>							
4		<i>Roman</i>	<i>8</i>							
5		<i>Lieda</i>	<i>6</i>							
6	<i>Heikmann</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. h. fam. lab.</i>	<i>yes no</i>			<i>Kesselbach</i>	<i>Grand: Michael Kegel, Kesselbach, Prussia</i>	<i>Wisc. Paulding</i>
7	<i>Hera</i>	<i>Phil. Friedrich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. h. baker</i>				<i>Kleinchen</i>	<i>Father: Fritz Hera, Kesselbach, Prussia</i>	<i>Oh. Cincinnati</i>
8	<i>Heeger</i>	<i>Johann Anton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. h. none</i>					<i>Father: Georg Heeger</i>	<i>R. I. Newport</i>
9	<i>Hier</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. h. machinist</i>				<i>Bielefeld</i>	<i>Father: Aug. Hier, Bielefeld, Prussia</i>	<i>Oh. Dayton</i>
10	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. h. student</i>	<i>2-575885, 7-5-38</i>			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Georg Hammer, Prussia</i>	<i>N. J. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Hess</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. h. machinist</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Hermann Hess, Prussia</i>	<i>N. J. Hoboken</i>
12		<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. h. housewife</i>						
13		<i>Käthe</i>		<i>F. h. none</i>						
14	<i>Heiler</i>	<i>Jenna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F. h. maid</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Kassel</i>	<i>Grandmother: Ad. Heiler, Kassel, Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Hennig</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. h. machinist</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Karl Hennig, Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Imhoff</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. h. fam. lab.</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Kassel</i>	<i>Father: Wilhelm Imhoff, Kassel, Prussia</i>	<i>Min. New York</i>
17	<i>Immer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. h. none</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: John Immer, Prussia</i>	<i>Ida Greenwood</i>
18		<i>Sophia</i>	<i>43</i>							
19	<i>Kruceniska</i>	<i>Jancika</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. h. maid</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Kassel</i>	<i>Grandmother: Joh. Kruceniska, Kassel, Prussia</i>	<i>Mont. Kalispell</i>
20	<i>Kjergaard</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. h. fam. lab.</i>				<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father: Jens Kjergaard, Denmark</i>	<i>Pa. Pocomoke</i>
21		<i>Anne</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. h. housewife</i>						
22	<i>Kohlbecker</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. h. clerk</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Heinrich Kohlbecker, Prussia</i>	<i>N. J. New York</i>
23	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. h. maid</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Wilhelm Kraft, Prussia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. h. fam. lab.</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Heinrich Klein, Prussia</i>	<i>R. I. Newport</i>
25	<i>Kleinwadel</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. h. machinist</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Friedrich Kleinwadel, Prussia</i>	<i>N. J. Newark</i>
26	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. h. gardener</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Georg Kraus, Prussia</i>	
27	<i>Kruger</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. h. fam. lab.</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Gustav Kruger, Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Kreineier</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. h. clerk</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Kreineier, Prussia</i>	<i>Min. Washington</i>
29	<i>Kringel</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. h. maid</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Father: Reinhold Kringel, Prussia</i>	<i>N. J. New York</i>
30		<i>Ida</i>	<i>21</i>							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of New York.July 8<sup>th</sup>1912.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband 5 yrs		husband: Aug. Alexander Prior 677 Milwaukee Wisc.	No	No	No	good	No							
2	father														
3															
4															
5															
6	I self 30		uncle: Jerry Huber Pittsboro Ark.						5		fair dark br.	none	Germany	Helselbach	
7	I self 30		friend: Mark Rockenbach 6720 Main St. Cincinnati, O.						5	4	red blue			Kleinchenbach	
8	I male 50		uncle: Henry Rockenbach 24 Myrtle St. Newport R. I.						5	6					
9	I self 30		father: Wm. Henry 113-3 Dorchester Mass.						5	6				Torfsberg	
10	in 30		friend: Paul Heller 1073-3 Key Bldg Brooklyn N. Y.						5	5		grey		Grafenstufell	
11	50 yrs 5 years 7		home: Mark Holoken N. Y.						5	6		blue		Schaffenburg	
12	in 24 yrs 5 years 7								5	4					
13		born N. Y.													
14	as mother 15 yrs		mother: Charlotte Heller 3732 Park Ave New York N. Y.						5	1				Kaiserslautern	
15	self 25 yrs N. Y. Buffalo		home: 206 Pennsylvania Ave Buffalo N. Y.												
16	I cousin 30		uncle: Jack Rudensick New Haven Conn.						5	9		bl. grey		Cocher	
17	self 30 yrs 1899 1912	Jeda	home: Cottonwood Jeda.												
18															
19	I friend 40		Uncle: Fred Schmidt Staten Island N.Y.						5	6		red blue		Koblenz	
20	I female 45		uncle: Christian Wagner 1074 N. 3rd St. Danversport Ia.						5	7		grey		Raukasap	
21									5	4					
22	no self 30		friend: Paul Halble 1074 N. 3rd St. New York N. Y.						5	3		br. br.		Klingen	
23	self 30		friend: William Kuebler 1074 Myrtle Ave Chicago Ill.						5	7		red		Hohelbach	
24	self 30		uncle: Henry Rockenbach 22 Poplar St. Newport R. I.						5	4		grey		Kleinchenbach	
25	stepister 30		father: Harry Walter 765 Park St. New York N. Y.						5	7		brn		Hattenhofer	
26	self 30		uncle: James Rock												
27	no 25		uncle: Ernst Kuebler 431 Wall St. New York N. Y.						5	4		fair red blue	none	Germany	Hannover
28	self 34		uncle: Hermann Kuebler Hermann Kuebler N.Y.						5	7				Lemgo	
29			friend: John Heller New York												
30			brother: Ed.						5	6		fair red br.	none	Germany	Brannschweig



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Steamship from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Asst. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
G. W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

J. H. H. H.

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Primer* June, 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Premaucit</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	brother: Janos Flascich	St. Paul
2	<i>Leungyel</i>	<i>Leandro</i>	27	M	farm lab.			Polish	father: v. l. Limany	Pa. Harrisburg
3	<i>Kristobalte</i>	<i>Domsela</i>	19	F	servant	no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	brother: Joseph Thielke	St. Charles
4	<i>Slawinski</i>	<i>Wenceslas</i>	24	M	farm lab.			Polish	brother: Stanislaw	St. Charles
5	<i>Wainer</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	17	F	servant	yes		Hebrew	brother: David Wainer	St. New York
6	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Karlus</i>	19	M	farm lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Klein	
7	<i>Kovacko</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	19	F	servant	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	brother: Joseph	Brooklyn
8	<i>Puchucka</i>	<i>Faina</i>	24	F				Polish	brother: Joseph	
9	<i>Orenstein</i>	<i>Rebe</i>	55	F	housewife		Hebrew	Galicia	brother: Brody	St. New York
10		<i>Anna</i>	35	F					brother: Brody	
11		<i>Salba</i>	11	F	none				brother: Brody	
12		<i>Takob</i>	9	F					brother: Brody	
13		<i>Chaje</i>	5	F					brother: Brody	
14	<i>Singer</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	11	M	tailor	yes			brother: Fauba Singer	
15	<i>Kasalko</i>	<i>Kaya</i>	25	F	housewife		Ruthenian		brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
16	<i>Wowl</i>	<i>Oleksa</i>	11	M	farm lab.				brother: Fauba Singer	
17	<i>Fatrada</i>	<i>Fula</i>	25	F	servant		Hungary	Slovak Hungary	brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
18	<i>Pastusack</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	18	F			Austria	Ruthenian Galicia	brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
19	<i>Majsejwsky</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	M	farm lab.		Russia	Polish Russia	brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
20	<i>Zabozeski</i>	<i>Tomasa</i>	11	M	farm lab.		Austria	Ruthenian Galicia	brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
21	<i>Rosenstein</i>	<i>Reisel</i>	48	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
22		<i>Chaim</i>	16	F	servant				brother: Fauba Singer	
23		<i>Lehman</i>	9	F	none				brother: Fauba Singer	
24	<i>Falkow</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	40	F	housewife				brother: Fauba Singer	
25		<i>Ester</i>	18	F	servant	yes			brother: Fauba Singer	
26		<i>Rochel</i>	16	F					brother: Fauba Singer	
27		<i>Abra</i>	10	F	none				brother: Fauba Singer	
28		<i>Paja</i>	8	F					brother: Fauba Singer	
29	<i>Thurklow</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M	farm lab.			Polish	brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York
30	<i>Fassio</i>	<i>Franciskus</i>	23	M			Lithuanian		brother: Fauba Singer	St. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	husb. 48	Pass		husb. Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl. br.	none	Hungary	Kisfars	
2	S. Shumacash 101			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 7	bl. br.			Russia	Telokoreje	
3	sister 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 1				Russia	Telokoreje	
4	S. brother 28			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 3				Russia	Telokoreje	
5	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 2				Russia	Telokoreje	
6	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 3				Russia	Telokoreje	
7	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 4				Russia	Telokoreje	
8	sister 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 3				Russia	Telokoreje	
9	son 12			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 3				Russia	Telokoreje	
10	husb. 38			husb. Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						4 8	fair	black	none	Galia	Prody	
11	father			father						5 1				"	"	
12										4 1				"	"	
13														"	"	
14	brother 12			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 3				"	"	
15	sister 20			sister: Anna Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 6				"	"	
16	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 4				"	"	
17	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 2				"	"	
18	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 3				"	"	
19	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 5				"	"	
20	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 2				"	"	
21	husb. 38			husb. Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 1				"	"	
22	father			father						4 11				"	"	
23														"	"	
24	husb. 38			husb. Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 1				"	"	
25	father			father						5 2				"	"	
26										4 11				"	"	
27										4 4				"	"	
28										4 2				"	"	
29	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						5 8				"	"	
30	bro. 25			brother: Joseph Shumacash 101 Second St. Passaic N.J.						6				"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at W. H. Snook  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at W. Y.  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Ind.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1		Palcova	Rachel	44	F	housewife no	no	Romanian	Hebrew Romania	Bremen	friend Tavaun Rotesen Bremen Romania	NY New York
2			Surkaj	9	F	2-782557-10-15-40	none					
3			Nathan	3	M	2-833079-1-20-41	no					
4		Pickarz	Josef	23	M	S. farm lab	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	father Franc Pickarz Tarnobrzeg Galicia	Ill Chicago
5		Korodecka	Anastazy	18	F	S. servant			Ruthenian	Holohory	brother Stefan Korodecka Holohory Galicia	NY New York
6		Potackas	Wincenty	21	M	S. farm lab	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia. Vizgailay	father Wincenty Potackas Vizgailay Lithuania	NY Rochester
7		Wolenszka	Helen	19	F	S. servant	yes		Polish	Plonka	father Helen Wolenszka Plonka Lithuania	NY Goshen
8		Liverant	Liese	19	F	milliner			Hebrew	Bialystok	father Lisie Liverant Bialystok Lithuania	Pa Philadelphia
9		Kocenska	Josefa	19	F	1-324536-1-9-41	servant no		Polish	Parcel	father Jan Kocenska Parcel Lithuania	Conn Torrington
10		<del>Lewandowski</del>	<del>Jan</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>Ruthenian</del>	<del></del>	<del>Warkow</del>	<del>father Jan Lewandowski Warkow Lithuania</del>	<del>Pa Elwood</del>
11		Rak	Anna	22	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Kolbusowa	father Wojciech Rak Kolbusowa Galicia	Ill Chicago
12			Aleksandra	3	F	17M4641	5/26/43	none			go father	
13			Stanislaw	3	M							
14		Perger	John	14	M	S. farm lab		Hungary	Hungary Hungary	Batony	go mother Elizabeth Földing Batony Hungary	NY New York
15		Pokrzywa	Jakob	18	M	S. farm lab	yes	Austria	Polish Germany	Reigenburg	mother Anna Pokrzywa Reigenburg Galicia	Pa Westland
16		Dombrowska	Anna	20	F	S. servant			German	Posen	father Franz Dombrowska Posen Germany	Mich Detroit
17		Locher	Berta	53	F	housewife		Austria	German	Lehr	brother Anton Locher Lehr	Pa Harrisburg
18		Pinty	Anna	20	F			Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Joazeke	father il Todor Pinty Joazeke Hungary	Mo St Louis
19		Zoo	Anna	20	F	1-2878	3-29-37	servant			brother Jan Zoo Lepe	
20		Kajostek	Jakubine	29	F	housewife	no		Polish	Lepe, baka	father il Kajostek Lepe, baka Hungary	San Holyoke
21		Stass	Karolena	11	F	S. none	yes		Polish	Kathars	mother Ernst Stass Kathars, Silesia Hungary	Conn Bantam
22			Fulanna	9	F							
23		Orlowska	Antonina	19	F	1-154337	10/17/36	servant	Russia	Russia	father Michael Orlowski Dobruia P. Radzin G. Lwów	Ill Chicago
24		Pa brachas	Benedykt	20	M	S. farm lab	yes		Lithuanian	Foscelki	father Ludwik Pa brachas Foscelki Lithuania	Ill Havana
25		Roz	Fidek	35	M	S. farm lab			Hebrew	born in	brother Roz Roz	Ill Chicago
26		Flak	Mathew	20	M				Polish	Radzinow	father Mathew Flak Radzinow G. Warszawa Russia	Pa Johnstown
27		Milowska	Josefa	17	F	S. servant	no		Polish	Staroby	brother Jan Milowski Staroby Lithuania	NY
28		Kocenska	Antonina	23	F	housewife				Helanna	mother Stanislaw Kocenska Helanna Lithuania	Pa Scranton
29			Stanislaw	2	M							
30			Wladyslaw	11	M							



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after full fare or part; if other person, name, address, occupation, or profession.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband			husb. Philip Polocover 99 Allen St. New York City	No	No	good	no	4 10	fair bl. br.	none	Roumania	Bucur
2	father			father					4 2	" " "	"	"	"
3													
4	brother			brother: Jan Pichare Brunkner 753 Chicago Ill.					5 9	" " "	"	Galicia	Lening
5	parents			parents: Jan Henry (husband) 329 E. Madison St. New York City					5 3	" blue	"	"	Holohory
6	both			brother: Josef Potackal 188 Thuis Lane N. Rockwell 43					5 2	" " "	"	Russia	Vidzoffy
7	cousin			cousin: Patrusela Olinski Box 240 Epworth 4. J.					5 3	" " "	"	"	Pinkie
8	no uncle			uncle: Peter Bauer 524 West St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	" " br.	"	"	Bielgok
9	go father			go father: Antoni Yashavski S. 75 East ave. Fortington Pa.					5 1	" blue	"	"	Parzel
10	brother			brother: Herman Krawcowe Box 709 Elsworth Pa.									
11	husband			husb.: Jan Raki 1818 W. 39 St. Chicago Ill.					4 11	fair bl. blue	none	Galicia	Kolbusowa
12	father			father								"	"
13												"	"
14	father			father: Peter Doran 1870 Brook Ave New York City					5 10	" " "	"	Hungary	Bakmffenburg
15	brother			brother: Herman Polowinski Box 32, Wetlandt near Hamburg					5 7	" br. br.	"	Galicia	Jassanka
16	sister			sister: Anna Rutkowski 84-30 St. Detroit Mich.					5 4	" bl. "	"	"	Gumany Pren
17	self			self: Jacob Peter Ryder 1000 1st St. Baltimore Md.									
18	no husband			husb.: Peter Ryder 1007 So. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	fair bl. br.	none	Hungary	Hoba
19	no brother			brother: Frank Ryder 1707 So. 11th St. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	" " "	"	"	Lamshorhid
20	no husband			sister: Kate Ryder 193 Kymer St. Chicago Ill.					4 10	" " "	"	Galicia	Bielawoda
21	no parents			parents: Michael Hase Baltimore Md.								"	"
22									4 2	" " "	"	"	"
23	yes brother			brother: Isaacson Orlovski 13037 Hamdenway Regent Hongk					5 2	" " "	"	Russia	Gorovon
24	brother			brother: Antoni Ochanski 187 Ferry Ave. Newauise Ill.					5 2	" blue	"	"	Zwoschki
25				brother: Frank Ray 117 York Island St. Chicago					5 7	" br. br.	"	"	Tornie
26	brother			brother: Stanislaw Flak 119 Central Ave. Johnston Pa.					5 5	" bl. blue	"	"	Radziwie
27				brother: Stanislaw Flakowski Haven road Havened St. 318 23rd					5 1	" " br.	"	"	Lavozily
28	husband			husb.: Fran Kacuka 1906 4th St. Toronto Canada					4 11	" " blue	"	"	Polazna
29	father			father								"	"
30												"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Large Washington Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,  
at NY Geo W. Truon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, passing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at WY Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



## III. K LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3	Third Class.	30								
1	Leger Karl	17	M	mechanic	yes	German	German	Karlsruhe Germany	father: Leo Leger Karlsruhe Germany	Oh. Akron
2	Lery Henry	45	M	butcher		"	"	Heckstein "	sister: Betty Lory Heckstein "	Pa. Erie
3	Moser Maria	26	F	housewife		"	"	Bradberg "	brother: Paul Moser "	Pa. Lancaster
4	Moring Paul	29	M	farmer		"	"	Quabbin "	father: Dr. John Moring "	N. J. N. York
5	Muller Anna	36	F	maid		"	"	Köln "	mother: Mrs. Anna Muller "	N. J. Brooklyn
6	Touber Louis	52	M	sailor		U. S. C.	"	St. Paul "	brother: George Touber "	Minn. St. Paul
7	Althoff Antje	60	F	farmer		German	"	Meck. "	no	Meck. "
8	Pickelmann Russi	22	F	maid	yes	German	German	Schwaibach "	father: John Pickelmann "	N. J. "
9	Perozzi Pasquale	19	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Scali "	father: Giovanni Perozzi "	Pa. Connelville
10	Kiepk William	58	M	merchant		Prussia	"	Prussia "	no	N. J. Newark
11	Bertha M.	57	F	housewife		"	"	"	no	"
12	Reur Magnus	41	M	brewer		U. S. C.	"	Prussia "	no	N. J. Scandale
13	Voigt Caroline	23	F	maid		German	"	Germany "	mother: Elizabeth Voigt "	N. J. Buffalo
14	Rosen Hieronymus	16	M	laborer		"	"	Schwaibach "	father: Hieronymus Rosen "	" New York
15	Reisfelder Vilis	15	M	student		"	"	Salzfeld "	father: Johannes Reisfelder "	N. J. Syracuse
16	Rouellenfite Alois	18	M	"		"	"	"	father: Philip Rouellenfite "	"
17	Sider Gustav	23	M	clerk		"	"	Bremen "	father: Johann Sider "	" New York
18	Schiller Rudolf	23	M	musician		"	"	Leipzig "	father: Hans Schiller Leipzig "	"
19	Rauner Barbara	37	F	housewife		German	"	N. J. Rochester	no	" Rochester
20	Reus	3	M	none	no	U. S. C.	"	"	no	"
21	Schroeder Hermann	57	M	laborer	yes	Prussia	"	Prussia "	no 6928	" Albany
22	Sophie	49	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
23	Luisa	19	F	maid		"	"	"	"	"
24	Marion	6	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Slabo Josef	44	M	miner	yes	Prussia	"	Prussia "	69691 - 34 m	Pa. Kallby
26	Sophie	43	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
27	Heller Karl	27	M	farmer		German	"	Germany "	brother: Ernst Heller Germany "	N. J. Newark
28	Lechner Katarina	24	F	maid		German	"	Austria "	father: Helmut Lechner Austria "	Ill. Chicago
29	Dickhaut	22	M	housewife		"	"	"	no	N. J. New York
30	Julius	2	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. —

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1942.

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	Germany Karlsruhe
2		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 9	gray	Germany Karlsruhe
3		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
4		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
5		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 5	blue	Germany Karlsruhe
6		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
7		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
8		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
9		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
10		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
11		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
12		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
13		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
14		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
15		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
16		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
17		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
18		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
19		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
20		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
21		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
22		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
23		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
24		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
25		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
26		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
27		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
28		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
29		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe
30		self	50		husband: John Goodwin, 1000 N. 1st St. N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	red	Germany Karlsruhe



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Bonn. - and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
 at NY Geo W. Moore  
 Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. George Washington sailing from Premen June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

June 27, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pomerek	Rosalie	17	✓	F. P. servant yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kliment	mother: Rosalie Pomerek
2	Schubbauer	Otto	20	✓	M. P. clerk		German	German	Germany	Kliment	father: Otto Schubbauer
3		Louis	18	✓	waiter						brother: Christian Spindler
4	Spindler	Franz	41	✓	M. P. carpenter		German	German	Germany	Kliment	brother: Christian Spindler
5	Kaglan	Max	25	✓	M. P. fisher						brother: Anton Kaglan
6	Medice	John	21	✓	M. P. farmer		Croatian	German	Germany	Kliment	brother: John Medice
7	Priakowska	Helena	16	✓	F. P. servant yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kliment	mother: Helena Priakowska
8	Pecent	Wilhorma	18	✓	F. P. servant no						brother: Wilhorma Pecent
9	Fandzil	Rosalie	22	✓							brother: Fandzil Fandzil
10	Towarow	Joseph	18	✓	M. P. clerk yes		Hebrew				brother: Towarow Towarow
11	Subrowska	Maryanna	17	✓	F. P. servant no		Polish				brother: Subrowska Subrowska
12	Sawlaunyk	Leon	38	✓	M. P. farmer		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kliment	brother: Sawlaunyk Sawlaunyk
13	Bricewicz	Fustim	23	✓	M. P. yes						brother: Bricewicz Bricewicz
14	Matusek	Maryanna	41	✓	F. P. housewife		Polish				brother: Matusek Matusek
15		Albin	14	✓	M. P. none						brother: Albin Albin
16	Bylicki	Wicenty	20	✓	M. P. farmer						brother: Bylicki Bylicki
17	Rybicki	Faukel	20	✓	M. P. farmer		Hebrew				brother: Rybicki Rybicki
18	Skirski	Jonas	21	✓	M. P. farmer		Lithuanian				brother: Skirski Skirski
19	Zutlauckis	Jonas	20	✓	M. P. farmer						brother: Zutlauckis Zutlauckis
20	Felajkie	Petronella	35	✓	F. P.						brother: Felajkie Felajkie
21	Lade	Ignacy	18	✓	M. P. farmer		Polish				brother: Lade Lade
22	Gawialis	Matwej	21	✓	M. P.		Lithuanian				brother: Gawialis Gawialis
23	Grabowski	Fosch	19	✓	M. P.		German				brother: Grabowski Grabowski
24	Greruega	Petro	24	✓	M. P.		Austrian	Ruthenian	Germany	Kliment	brother: Greruega Greruega
25	Lewec	Feryo	18	✓	M. P.						brother: Lewec Lewec
26	Wiktor	Fan	26	✓	M. P.		Polish				brother: Wiktor Wiktor
27	Klimok	Julia	18	✓	F. P. servant						brother: Klimok Klimok
28	Kania	Gregor	45	✓	M. P. farmer						brother: Kania Kania
29	Fy Kora	Karolyne	21	✓	F. P. housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kliment	brother: Fy Kora Fy Kora
30	Strupat	Justav	22	✓	M. P. farmer		German	German	Germany	Kliment	brother: Strupat Strupat



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Penczek	Rosalie	17	✓	F. P. servant yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klimsk	mother: Rosalia Penczek Klimsk Gub. Lomza Russia	Wm Harding
2	Schubbauer	Otto	20	✓	M. P. clerk		German	German	Germany	Hinschen	father: Mrs. Schubbauer Hinschen Germany	by Buffalo
3		Louis	18	✓	✓	✓						
4	Spindler	Franz	41	✓	M. P. carpenter		German	German		Oberkaldorf	brother: Christian Spindler Oberkaldorf T. Przem. Germ	Mrs Appleton
5	Faglane	Max	25	✓	M. P. butcher					Augsburg	father: Anton Faglane Augsburg Przem. Germ.	"
6	Medec	John	24	✓	M. P. farm lab	no	Croatia	Croatian	Germany	Zifal	sister: hand Vladovec Zifal Przem. Germ.	Ind Gary
7	Priskewska	Helena	16	✓	F. P. servant yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zbojnia	father: Zbojnia Zbojnia Zbojnia Russia	by Camden
8	Przemek	Wiktoria	18	✓	F. P. servant no					Woldniki	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Woldniki Russia	by Camden
9	Fandzil	Rosalie	22	✓	✓	✓				Crane	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Crane Russia	by Camden
10	Towarow	Joseph	18	✓	M. P. clerk yes			Hebrew		Janischewka	father: Zbojnia Zbojnia Janischewka Russia	Wm Leath
11	Subrowska	Maryanna	17	✓	F. P. servant no			Polish		Lysa	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Lysa Russia	by Camden
12	Sawlawyck	Leon	38	✓	M. P. farm lab			Russian	Russia	Wilera	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Wilera Russia	by Camden
13	Brucwiser	Fustin	23	✓	✓	✓					brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Brucwiser Russia	by Camden
14	Katusak	Maryanna	41	✓	F. P. housewife			Polish		Hara Reszka	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Hara Reszka Russia	by Camden
15		Alain	14	✓	M. P. none	2-833510-1-20-41						
16	Bylicki	Wicenty	20	✓	M. P. farm lab					Trunkow	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Trunkow Russia	by Camden
17	Rybitzki	Fankel	20	✓	M. P. servant	yes		Hebrew		Lalkis	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Lalkis Russia	by Camden
18	Skiricki	Tomas	21	✓	M. P. servant	yes		Lithuanian		Pabudkalin	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Pabudkalin Russia	by Camden
19	Zutlauckis	Tomas	20	✓	✓	✓				Paschewski	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Paschewski Russia	by Camden
20	Felajtie	Petronella	35	✓	✓	✓				Randiany	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Randiany Russia	by Camden
21	Lada	Juzacy	11	✓	M. P. farm lab	yes		Polish		Hydunow	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Hydunow Russia	by Camden
22	Gawialis	Katway	21	✓	✓	✓		Lithuanian		Brzyzwicki	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Brzyzwicki Russia	by Camden
23	Grabowski	Foset	14	✓	✓	✓		German		Wladislaw	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Wladislaw Russia	by Camden
24	Grumega	Petro	24	✓	✓	✓		Austrian	Ruthenian	Frankfurt	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Frankfurt Russia	by Camden
25	Lywec	Feryo	18	✓	✓	✓				Galicza	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Galicza Russia	by Camden
26	Wiktos	Jan	26	✓	✓	✓		Polish		Kawojowa	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Kawojowa Russia	by Camden
27	Klimsk	Julie	18	✓	F. P. servant					Golcowa	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Golcowa Russia	by Camden
28	Kania	Gregor	45	✓	M. P. farm lab					Konow	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Konow Russia	by Camden
29	Fz Kosa	Karolyne	21	✓	F. P. housewife			Hungary	Hungary	Kerovani	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Kerovani Hungary	by Camden
30	Strupat	Gustav	22	✓	M. P. farm lab			German	German	Hinschen	brother: Zbojnia Zbojnia Hinschen Germany	by Camden



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 8<sup>th</sup>*

1912.

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia Klimch
2	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.													
3	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.													
4	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Michael Reimer							5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Germany Tonbad
5	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Michael Wagner							5	4				Germany Tonbad
6	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: James Medner							5	7		black br.		Croatia Dorf Eitel
7	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	2		bl. blue		Russia Lbojn
8	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	1		br.		Russia Lbojn
9	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	2		blue		Russia Lbojn
10	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	2		br. br.		Russia Lbojn
11	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							4	11		bl. br.		Russia Lbojn
12	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	5		blue		Russia Lbojn
13	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	6				Russia Lbojn
14	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							4	11		br.		Russia Lbojn
15	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	4				Russia Lbojn
16	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	5		br.		Russia Lbojn
17	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	9		black		Russia Lbojn
18	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	7		br.		Russia Lbojn
19	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	3		bl. blue		Russia Lbojn
20	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	3		black br.		Russia Lbojn
21	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	11		bl. blue		Russia Lbojn
22	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	9		grey		Russia Lbojn
23	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	6		blue		Russia Lbojn
24	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	10		br.		Russia Lbojn
25	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	4		gr.		Russia Lbojn
26	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	7		blue		Russia Lbojn
27	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	4				Russia Lbojn
28	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	6				Russia Lbojn
29	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	5				Russia Lbojn
30	self	15	1912	Buffalo 574 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Frank Medner							5	5				Russia Lbojn



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912.  
at NY Esch H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the L. J. George Washington, holding license, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12,  
at NY  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Liehl	Minna	26	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
2	Tackovics	János	38	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
3	Leifhelm	Theodor	24	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
4	Lehner	Josef	33	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
5		Anna	33	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
6		Lina	4	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
7		Jedn	2	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
8	Thappenbacher	Adam	16	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
9	Neres	Marybert	48	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
10	Germak	Anna	38	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
11		Anna	14	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
12		Josef	11	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
13		Hammer	10	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
14		Paul	5	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
15	Hirshkop	Walter	19	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
16	Schöneborn	Paul	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
17	Zorvik	Vaclav	17	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
18	Kraus	Bořena	17	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
19	Vobořilova	Paulinka	23	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
20	Kalass	János	43	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
21		Fanome	66	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
22	Schwarzkopf	Elisabeth	22	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
23	Kraus	Auguste	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
24	Kreft	August	63	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
25	Meruda	Anna	21	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
26	Nemeick	Anna	17	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
27	Satra	Ladomila	21	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
28	Liepran	Josef	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York
29	Kaiser	Georg	18	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	W. H. Schmitt	N. Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	brother	no	mother: Arthur Zell, Newark City, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fai	bl	blue	none	Germany	Helmstedt
2	friend	no	friend: Helen Koral, 5 Chas. St., Ardley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Esper
3	self	no	mother: Magelien, 6 Blake St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Witten
4	self	SD 7/11/12	home: 507 East 5th St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"
5	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	father	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	self	35 no	mother: Josef Zelmer, 2nd St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Leimbach
9	son in law	SD no	son in law: Cady Sander, 541 East 18th St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey brown	"	Hungary	Sombor
10	husband	60	husband: Josef Orinak, 3320 E. 5th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	red	"	Bohemia	Kojet
11	father	16	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Czechoslovakia
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	brother	SD	brother: Josef August Kradel, 173 Clinton St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hanseln
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	self	SD	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fai	red	grey	"	Germany	Ellerfeld
18	father	SD no	father: Jack Conrad, 2nd St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Horskov
19	mother	SD	mother: Janet Modersmit, 233 Dickinson St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tucor
20	self	SD	self: Jack March, 3771 E. 12th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
21	self	SD 1912	brother: John March, 147th St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Viktor
22	son	SD	son: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	mother	SD	mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	self	SD	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	SD 27 Jan N.Y.	home: Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fai	red	blue	none	Bohemia	Raukova
26	mother	SD	mother: Joe Kunit, 1170 Chicago St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	brother: Charles Kunit, 1139 E. 14th St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	self	SD	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br. br.	"	"	"
29	brother	SD	brother: Anton Kunit, 1140 E. 14th St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br. br.	"	"	"
30	mother	SD	mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	red blue	"	Germany	Einach



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Vilhelmi Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at New York New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Washington, holding therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at Wey Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *12*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name. 33	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bolmer</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Schreuter</i>	<i>Pauker</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cincinnati</i>
3	<i>Hackenbier</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>
4	<i>Oehm</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>
5	<i>Lisk</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Vagner</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Cal. Angeles</i>
7	<i>Lowy</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Cal. Angeles</i>
8	<i>Frey</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Cal. Angeles</i>
9	<i>Kalweit</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Opisinski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Locker</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Heinke</i>	<i>Frau</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13		<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Zawodny</i>	<i>Hannibal</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Makuch</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Proper</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Chaparek</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
18	<i>Rerai</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
19		<i>Karl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Paelka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Calek</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Narova</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
23	<i>Tokony</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
24	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
25		<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
26		<i>Hans</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
27	<i>Kaor</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
28		<i>Berta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
29	<i>Eyand</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
31	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bolmer</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*July 8<sup>th</sup>**1914*

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by corporation, society, individual, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	1901 N.Y.	friend: Frankman 191 N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	bl	blue	none	Germany	Bischoff
2	yes	"	20	26 years	home Cincinnati Oh.				"							Robendorf
3	"	husband 50	1901	Oh.	husband: Andrew H. H. 101 N.Y.											Heyschmiller
4	"	self 50	Oh.		home Cincinnati Oh.											
5	S	"	8	no	friend: William 101 N.Y.					5 6	fair	bl	br.	none	Germany	Eberstadt
6	S	"	10	no	friend: Roman 101 N.Y.					5 3						Wagonschlag
7	S	b. i. c.	10	no	friend: Roman 101 N.Y.					5 5		black				Pomikau
8	"	self 8			friend: Roman 101 N.Y.					5 10		br.			Bohemia	Ludwig
9	"	couple 20			friend: Roman 101 N.Y.					5 3					Germany	Köln
10	"	self 50	no		friend: Roman 101 N.Y.					5 6		red	grey			Kochheim
11	"	"	20	1901	1911	friend: Roman 101 N.Y.										Oberhausen
12	"	"	50	1901	1912	friend: Roman 101 N.Y.										Wittenberg
13	"	"	"	"	"											A.S.A. Detroit
14	"	"	50	"	"					5 2	fair	br.	blue	none	Germany	Tobias
15	"	husband 40	1901	1911	friend: Roman 101 N.Y.											
16	"	father 10								5 7		bl				Neblome
17	S	b. i. c.	10							5 5			br.		Bohemia	Klatzky
18	S	uncle 50								5 3						
19	S	"	20							5 7			grey			Granice
20	S	father 40								5 11			br.			Hebanor
21	"	uncle 10								4 11						Lishina
22	S	"	10							5 6						Kedek
23	S	daughter 10								5 1						Wdy Brice
24	"	husband 40								5 6					Germany	Hannover
25	"	father											blue			
26	"	"														
27	S	couple 20								5 4						Stummenheim
28	yes	husband 20	no							5 6						Vergan
29	S	b. i. c.	10							4 10			br.		Bohemia	Almuth
30	"	brother 10								5 2			black		Austria	Gumbach



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914  
at NY Chas H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

B. Wilhelm  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the St. James Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at any Wm. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from PreruenJune 29<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List.	Food	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1		Facco	23	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Leos Lebaty	Pa. Wrentham
2		Andras	21	M	none	no	Hungary	Slav	U S	father: Leos Lebaty	"
3		John	18	M	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"
4	X	Eraszabet	24	F	housewife	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Eschik Josef	N.Y. Buffalo
5	X	Maria	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	father: Eschik Josef	"
6		Freund	48	M	farm lab	yes	Germany	German	Germany	mother: Anna Freund	Wisc. Appleton
7		Josef	19	M	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Freund	"
8		Josef	14	M	none	"	Hungary	"	Eastrop	father: Stephan Lilling	Pa. Wrentham
9		Barbara	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Eschik Josef	"
10		Josef	21	M	none	no	"	"	"	father: Eschik Josef	"
11		Pellert	55	M	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Fr. Hagelin	N.Y. New York
12		Scherf	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Offendittel	mother: Ida Scherf	N.Y. Jersey City
13		Stephan	34	M	"	"	"	"	Leopoldsdorf	brother: Josef Scherf	Wisc. Appleton
14		Marck	31	F	housewife	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Berta Marck	N.Y. New York
15		Flora	22	F	servant	no	"	"	Kiskely	mother: Miksa Marck	Pa. The Grading
16	X	Geckert	25	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Jose Geckert	N.Y. Newark
17	X	Fanny	2	F	none	no	"	"	"	mother: Jose Geckert	"
18	X	Samuel	25	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	father: Joseph Samuel	N.Y. New York
19	ST	Faukel	35	M	worker	"	Russia	"	Russia	father: Isidore Faukel	"
20	ST	Schindell	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Isidore Faukel	"
21	ST	Rachel	10	F	none	no	"	"	"	father: Isidore Faukel	"
22	ST	Abraham	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidore Faukel	"
23	ST	Leis	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidore Faukel	"
24	ST	Leib	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidore Faukel	"
25	X	Leipnfeld	19	F	servant	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	mother: Ferge Leipnfeld	N.Y. Jersey City
26		Waldman	21	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: David Waldman	N.Y. Passaic
27	ST	Latterbaum	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Waldman	N.Y. Newark
28	ST	Latterbaum	11	F	scholar	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Waldman	"
29	X	Solawski	17	M	none	"	"	"	"	father: Henry Solawski	N.Y. New York
30		Haszaryn	25	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	father: Henry Solawski	N.Y. Newark



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1914.

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband	15	yes	1874	Wunder	husband: Andras Fejos				5	4	fair	red	br.	none	Hungary	Sarli
2	father	11	yes	1874	Wunder	father										Hungary	Sarli
3																	
4	husband	2	no			husband: Jozsef Janos										Hungary	Sarli
5	father	no				2277 Kassarina St. Buffalo				5	1		blue			Hungary	Sarli
6	self	20	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos										Hungary	Sarli
7	father					brother: Jozsef Janos				5	8		br.			Hungary	Sarli
8	self	15	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	9		br.			Hungary	Sarli
9	husband	2	no			brother: Jozsef Janos				5	5					Hungary	Sarli
10	father					brother: Jozsef Janos				5	1					Hungary	Sarli
11	self	50	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	4		br.			Hungary	Sarli
12	self	25	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	6		br.			Hungary	Sarli
13	self	15	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	7		br.			Hungary	Sarli
14	husband	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	3		blue			Hungary	Sarli
15	brother	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	1					Hungary	Sarli
16	husband	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				4	11		black	br.		Russia	Sarli
17	father					brother: Jozsef Janos										Russia	Sarli
18	brother	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	3		br.			Hungary	Sarli
19	brother	5	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	2					Hungary	Sarli
20						brother: Jozsef Janos				5	2		br.	br.		Hungary	Sarli
21	uncle					brother: Jozsef Janos				4	2					Hungary	Sarli
22						brother: Jozsef Janos										Hungary	Sarli
23						brother: Jozsef Janos										Hungary	Sarli
24						brother: Jozsef Janos										Hungary	Sarli
25	uncle	20	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				4	10		black			Hungary	Sarli
26						brother: Jozsef Janos				5	2		black	br.		Hungary	Sarli
27	brother	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	1					Hungary	Sarli
28						brother: Jozsef Janos				4	8		black			Hungary	Sarli
29	brother	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	2		blue			Hungary	Sarli
30	friend	10	yes	1912	Wunder	brother: Jozsef Janos				5	6		black	br.		Hungary	Sarli



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1912  
at NY Esu H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the L. J. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at N.Y.  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*14*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thurs. Class</i>									
2	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Mormel</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicie Radomysl</i>	<i>brother: Aniela Trybulec Radomysl Galicja</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Lisiewicz</i>	<i>Maryla</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Talaczek</i>	<i>Melania</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary Nowagysl</i>	<i>father: Buty Moon</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
7	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Mojis</i>	<i>Skaria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosahay</i>	<i>mother: Marya Skaria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Pajerchin</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poprad</i>	<i>mother: Keleni Susanna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
9	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pal</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 A 2274</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Dietrich</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Keresz</i>	<i>grandmother: Susanna Keresz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Magyaros</i>	<i>Fanone</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zelyk</i>	<i>brother: Magyaros Mihaly</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
17	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Riek Riek</i>	<i>Margareth</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>allanym</i>	<i>brother: Rakosi Berta Rakosi</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
18	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Elae</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Fischer</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Fusch Fanone</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Kuklik</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechian</i>	<i>Ziskov</i>	<i>mother: Kuklik Ziskov</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Wales</i>	<i>Josefina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oren</i>	<i>brother: Wales Josep Oren</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Epibulya</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Legras</i>	<i>brother: Epibulya Legras</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
24	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Manger</i>	<i>Momerc</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hauselie</i>	<i>brother: Manger Hauselie</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Leige</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Biene</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Admitted</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H.  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







## 89

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Large Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1912  
at Wm  
Wm H. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, holding therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Conn. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at N.Y.  
Wm. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kirch	William	50	✓	book-keeper	Prussia	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Neuschäfer	Henry	40	✓	butcher	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
3		Mary	35	✓	seamstress	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Lamping	Joseph	46	✓	farmer	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Lopien	Bertha	29	✓	housewife	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
6		Heinrich	6	✓	boy	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Bicker	Andrew	43	✓	farmer	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Kilping	Elisabeth	46	✓	housewife	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Muselle	Carl	57	✓	farmer	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Fricke	Carl	35	✓	farmer	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Kilping	Friedrich	57	✓	farmer	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Leinberg	Chaja	40	✓	housewife	Prussia	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
13		Paula	9	✓	girl	Prussia	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Marck	Richard	21	✓	farmer	Germany	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Wurst	Henrich	20	✓	farmer	Austria	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Wurst	Marie	15	✓	girl	Austria	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Wurst	Kristine	14	✓	girl	Austria	German	St. Louis Mo. - July 5-1905	to St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Freydel									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*ex apt 7/11 John A. Lauer Director*

*184/10*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington, from American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1912

at

my

Esau W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commission of Comm. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at N.Y.  
Geo H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>dealer in birds.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Elfeld</i>	<i>friend. L. Rube. Elfeld &amp; Lake. Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Franklin Moore*  
*copy*



93

July 8<sup>th</sup>

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$ yes New York	Pelham New York	No No No good	No	5 9	fair black blue	none	Germany Frunzplan				
2					"								
3					"								
4					"								
5					"								
6					"								
7					"								
8					"								
9					"								
10					"								
11					"								
12					"								
13					"								
14					"								
15					"								
16					"								
17					"								
18					"								
19					"								
20					"								
21					"								
22					"								
23					"								
24					"								
25					"								
26					"								
27					"								
28					"								
29					"								
30					"								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Washington, the Master of the Steamship Armen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, falling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*Hampden*



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

95

[illegible]



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

95

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY Esch W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immunity of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at Wash  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Shannon*

*June 29th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Horn	Hase	26	M	mill			German		Germany	Köln	for father's home	Germany
2	Polnik	Karol	24	M	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
3	Lina	Lina	24	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
4	Ch	Lina	4	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
5	Stabi	Lina	18	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
6	Wolant	Mikaly	22	M	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
7	Tangor	Lina	42	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
8	Polik	Lina	31	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
9	Polik	Lina	32	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
10	Polik	Lina	7	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
11	Polik	Lina	38	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
12	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
13	Polik	Lina	3	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
14	Polik	Lina	42	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
15	Polik	Lina	51	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
16	Polik	Lina	7	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
17	Polik	Lina	24	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
18	Polik	Lina	37	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
19	Polik	Lina	18	F	none			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
20	Polik	Lina	23	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
21	Polik	Lina	24	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
22	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
23	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
24	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
25	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
26	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
27	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
28	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
29	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary
30	Polik	Lina	25	F	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Novak	for father's home	Hungary



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 8*

*July 8<sup>th</sup>*

1912.

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Freiburg</i>
2		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 7</i>		<i>blue</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyha</i>
3		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 6</i>						<i>Poland</i>
4		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 3</i>						
5		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 1</i>		<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>			
6		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
7		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
8		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
9		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
10		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyha</i>
11		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>4 11</i>		<i>br.</i>				
12		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 1</i>						
13		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 9</i>		<i>grey</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kisbonyha</i>
14		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
15		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
16		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 3</i>						
17		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
18		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 5</i>		<i>br.</i>				
19		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 2</i>		<i>blue</i>				
20		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>6 4</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kisbonyha</i>
21		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 3</i>		<i>br.</i>				
22		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
23		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 8</i>		<i>br.</i>			<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Padova</i>
24		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
25		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
26		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Kisbonyha</i>
27		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>											
28		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Kisbonyha</i>
29		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 3</i>		<i>br.</i>				
30		<i>self</i>			<i>father, 100 E. 10th St. New York</i>					<i>5 3</i>		<i>br.</i>				

*with # 1-3*

*Post Office*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at NY  
Geo H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Congo or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Comm. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Wash D.C.  
Gus K. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



### III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kennick	John	61	M			joiner		Austria		Austria Wien	parents. Khabitsch Prosopce	Mich Detroit
2	Prokopen	Václav	28	M			joiner		Austria		Austria Wien	parents. Khabitsch Prosopce	Mich Detroit
3	Doubrava	Marie	28	F			housewife				Bohemia Thonice	father. Jan Jandak	New York
4	Alma	Leopold	25	M			butcher				Bohemia Thonice	stepfather. Josef Blaha	Newark
5	Kram	Marie	26	F			housewife				Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Novak	Cleveland
6	"	Marie	3	F			child	no			Bohemia Ujezd	parents. Jan Novak	Chicago
7	"	Anna	18	F			child	no				father. Jan	"
8	Petr	Josef	31	M			laborer	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Josef Petr	"
9	Pis	Franciszek	19	M			butcher	no	Polish		Galicia Tarnow	father. Jan Jandak	Buffalo
10	Buchtá	Franciszek	28	M			laborer	no	Bohemian		Bohemia Thonice	parents. Josef Jandak	Cleveland
11	"	Franciszek	23	M			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Josef Jandak	Chicago
12	"	Helena	18	F			child	no				grand	"
13	Kurpíčka	Josef	57	M			smith	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Josef Kurpíčka	Buffalo
14	Jindřek	Jan	19	M			baker	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Cleveland
15	Vešlý	Jan	28	M			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
16	"	Anna	57	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
17	"	Blasena	8	F			child	no				uncle	"
18	Dubníček	Marie	25	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
19	"	Jan	2/6	M			child	no				grand	"
20	Hlavěk	Frans	36	M			laborer	no	Austria		Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
21	"	Marie	26	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
22	Riháček	Jan	16	M			laborer	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
23	Okerka	Trávl	20	M			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
24	Vláček	Marie	16	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
25	Handel	Marie	17	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
26	Bratšík	Kateřina	16	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
27	Tanai	Alžběta	16	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
28	Chlan	Barbora	20	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
29	Smelana	Antonie	23	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago
30	Šur	Emilie	19	F			housewife	no			Bohemia Thonice	parents. Jan Jandak	Chicago



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **9**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1914.

99

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	none	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	red	grey	Bohemia	Jamné	
2	self	65¢	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	4 10	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
3	self	1.30	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
4	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
5	self	30¢	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
6	mother	51¢	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
7	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
8	self	60¢	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
9	self	3.30	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 10	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
10	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
11	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
12	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
13	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
14	self	20¢	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
15	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
16	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
17	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
18	self	50¢	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
19	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
20	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
21	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
22	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
23	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
24	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
25	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
26	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
27	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
28	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
29	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	
30	self	1.00	1902	1902	brother, John, 100 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	br.	br.	br.	Bohemia	Broonice	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. Moore  
W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY Sec R Moore  
Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Luzenica	Shaya	22	f. S. maid serv. No No	Yes	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jerome	Father Karyl Luzenica
2	Solomon	Jechiel	20	m. S. poultry seller	Yes	Hebrew		Davidson	Wife Hanka Kintberg
3	Gronczik	Waler	19	m. S. farm laborer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Jan Gronczik
4	Partyska	Jozef	28						Wanglink Wanglink
5	Wapnica	Apolon	33	mechanic		Russian			Wanglink Wanglink
6	Korydyski	Marcin	40	m. joiner	No	Polish			Wanglink Wanglink
7	Korzan	Kondrat	28	f. S. farm laborer	Yes	Russian			Wanglink Wanglink
8	Wawrzyniak	Karyl	40	m. S. farm laborer	Yes				Wanglink Wanglink
9	Melnitzuk	Michail	37		Yes				Wanglink Wanglink
10	Prociuk	Makym	32						Wanglink Wanglink
11	Didyk	Makym	19			Polish			Wanglink Wanglink
12	Wegorski	Karol	28						Wanglink Wanglink
13	Kowalewski	Olga	30	f. m. home wife	No	Russian			Wanglink Wanglink
14	Wlonski	Andry	18	m. S. farm laborer	Yes	Polish			Wanglink Wanglink
15	Mikracz	Rajmur	30		No				Wanglink Wanglink
16	Norakowski	Hanslar	20						Wanglink Wanglink
17	Zalowski	Alexander	21						Wanglink Wanglink
18	Waythate	Anne	20	f. maid serv.	Yes	Lithuanian			Wanglink Wanglink
19	Pikarska	Agata	30	m. S. farm laborer	Yes				Wanglink Wanglink
20	Waskelensz	Anne	16	f. maid serv.	No				Wanglink Wanglink
21	Tabala	Jozef	17	m. S. farm laborer	Yes				Wanglink Wanglink
22	Zemulensz	Daniela	40	f. m. home wife	No	Russian			Wanglink Wanglink
23		Fremjencus	14	m. S. none					Wanglink Wanglink
24		Jones	9						Wanglink Wanglink
25		Wassanne	8	f.					Wanglink Wanglink
26		Bromisane	7	f.					Wanglink Wanglink
27	Polukoyka	Meliona	20	f. maid serv.	Yes	Russian			Wanglink Wanglink
28	Heinberg	Chaim	18	m. S. farm laborer	Yes	Hebrew			Wanglink Wanglink
29	Chowti	Bale	18		Yes				Wanglink Wanglink
30	Friedmann	Syulam	27	f. m. home wife	No				Wanglink Wanglink



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25 No		passing through Russia	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Galina Jevgenia		
2	—	—	20		son of Galina Jevgenia						5 8	br.			Russia	Sandung		
3	Yes	—	25		brother of Galina Jevgenia						5 4	br.			Russia	Leshor		
4	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 9	br.			Russia	Weylinck		
5	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 7	br.			Russia	Kuzmin		
6	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 11	br.			Russia	Troglaska		
7	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 7	br.			Russia	Tielki		
8	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 10	br.			Russia	Kale Deratki		
9	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 6	br.			Russia	Seniorey		
10	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 11	br.			Russia	Leshor		
11	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 5	br.			Russia	Leshor		
12	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 2	br.			Russia	Tielki		
13	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 8	br.			Russia	Tielki		
14	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 8	br.			Russia	Tielki		
15	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 5	br.			Russia	Tielki		
16	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
17	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 5	br.			Russia	Tielki		
18	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
19	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 5	br.			Russia	Tielki		
20	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
21	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
22	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
23	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
24	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
25	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
26	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
27	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
28	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
29	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		
30	—	—	25		friend of Galina Jevgenia						5 1	br.			Russia	Tielki		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at Orizaba  
U.S. Army  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prouen*

*June 29th*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Krasnicka	Filip	23	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Krasnicka	Ill Chicago
2	Lorenz	Marie	23	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Lorenz	Ill Chicago
3	Pahr	Johann	24	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Pahr	Ill Chicago
4	Schwarz	Bertha	16	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Schwarz	Ill Chicago
5	Pisk	Ludwig	18	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Pisk	Ill Chicago
6	Tosniak	Franz	25	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Tosniak	Ill Chicago
7		Helena	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Helena	Ill Chicago
8	Tomaskovic	Josif	25	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Tomaskovic	Ill Chicago
9	Harfenest	Liebe	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Harfenest	Ill Chicago
10	Peterka	Ladislav	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Peterka	Ill Chicago
11	Germak	Josif	26	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Germak	Ill Chicago
12	Teber	Maria	53	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Teber	Ill Chicago
13		Veron	3	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Veron	Ill Chicago
14		Maria	3	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Maria	Ill Chicago
15	Chromy	Betta	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Chromy	Ill Chicago
16	Balga	Andras	38	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Balga	Ill Chicago
17	Toth	Tosk	16	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Toth	Ill Chicago
18	Furi	Pal	30	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Furi	Ill Chicago
19	Larus	Probalat	16	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Larus	Ill Chicago
20	Lorast	Probalat	16	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Lorast	Ill Chicago
21	Veriadonska	Anna	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Veriadonska	Ill Chicago
22	Parfion	Lofia	19	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Parfion	Ill Chicago
23	Andrukevich	Anna	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Andrukevich	Ill Chicago
24		Maria	25	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Maria	Ill Chicago
25	Zablatski	Symon	33	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Zablatski	Ill Chicago
26	Scharonak	Fedor	19	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Scharonak	Ill Chicago
27	Lubak	Anton	21	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Lubak	Ill Chicago
28	Vovacki	Michael	25	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Vovacki	Ill Chicago
29	Bora	Harvey	23	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Bora	Ill Chicago
30	Koltka	Justus	20	✓	smith	Hungary	Polish	Poland	father Johann Koltka	Ill Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

103

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair br.	blue	none	Hungary	Proslano		
2	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	4 11	br.	br.		Hungary	Proslano		
3	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 7	br.	br.		Hungary	Proslano		
4	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	4 9	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
5	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 5	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
6	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 8	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
7	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 2	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
8	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 9	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
9	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
10	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 7	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
11	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
12	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	4 8	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
13	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
14	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 7	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
15	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 1	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
16	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 8	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
17	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 2	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
18	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 5	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
19	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 10	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
20	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 1	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
21	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
22	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 8	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
23	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
24	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
25	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 6	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
26	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
27	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
28	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
29	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		
30	Yes	self	\$17			No	No	No	good	No	5 6	br.	blue		Hungary	Proslano		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY Geo W. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, holding the rank of Major, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at Wing  
U.S. Army  
Immigration Officer.

877471

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Polan	Marieka	21	✓ F	servant to the	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Meischow	parents, Josef Polan, Meischow 35 1/2, Bohemia	Pa. So. Bethlehem
2	Pour	Marie	18	✓ F	"	"	"	"	parents, Josef Pour, Meischow 35 1/2, Bohemia	"
3	Kirvanec	Alzbeta	18	✓ F	"	"	"	"	parents, Josef Kirvanec, Meischow 35 1/2, Bohemia	Mo. St. Louis
4	Lebed	August	21	✓ M	locksmith	"	"	"	parents, Josef Lebed, Meischow 35 1/2, Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
5	Benes	Franz	39	✓ M	barman	"	"	German Austria Wien	Wien XXII, Kasi. Kasi. No. 13	Mo. St. Louis
6	"	Alzbeta	34	✓ F	wife	"	"	Bohemian	parents, Martin Kiera, Plani, Kolarova 50 Bohemia	"
7	"	Josef	10	✓ M	child	"	"	"	parents, " " " "	"
8	"	Jaroslav	9	✓ M	"	"	"	"	parents, " " " "	"
9	"	Marie	16	✓ F	servant	"	"	"	parents, " " " "	"
10	Pluhar	John	40	✓ M	boiler	"	"	"	parents, " " " "	"
11	Laslarka	Shiroslav	16	✓ M	laborer	Austria	Bohemian	Cedar Rapids	citizen and name, 26 S. A.	Ia. Cedar Rapids
12	Prasch	Frank	35	✓ M	laborer	"	"	Bohemia Luce	father, Jan Laslarka, Luce 20 Bohemia	"
13	Wagner	Leopold	18	✓ M	locksmith	"	"	Bohemia Velka	wife, Alzbeta Prasch, Velka 49 Bohemia	Ia. Leetsdale
14	Solski	Piotr	26	✓ M	laborer	"	"	Polish Galicia Kalvaria	mother, Agnes Wagner, Kalvaria 115 Galicia	N.Y. Lackawanna
15	Kopala	Farel	28	✓ M	"	"	"	Polish Galicia Kalvaria	father, Jan Kopala, Kalvaria 115 Galicia	N.Y. Jersey City
16	"	Jan	25	✓ M	"	"	"	Polish Galicia Kalvaria	mother, Agnes Kopala, Kalvaria 115 Galicia	Ia. Lansing
17	Shack	Jan	18	✓ M	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Csarcho	parents, " " " "	"
18	Laslorica	Rudolf	30	✓ M	merchant	"	"	"	father, Shack Jan, Kosenko 10 Kosenko, Hungary	Neoguchoming
19	Fri	Franz	19	✓ M	smith	"	"	Austria Bohemian Moravia Janovice	wife, Franciska Laslorica, Janovice 11 p. Moravia	Conn. Bridgeport
20	Wengler	Josef	21	✓ M	laborer	"	"	Imrich	parents, Franz Wengler, Imrich 12 p. Moravia	"
21	Kucera	Jaroslav	37	✓ M	gardener	"	"	Hungary Slovak Hungary Rossahogy	father, Peter Wengler, Rossahogy, Hungary	N.Y. New York
22	"	Marie	28	✓ F	wife	"	"	Austria Bohemian Bohemia Kinsko	father, Jan Kucera, Kinsko 384 Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
23	"	Marie	10	✓ F	child	"	"	"	father, " " " "	"
24	"	Bozena	8	✓ F	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " " " "	"
25	"	Vaclav	3	✓ M	"	"	"	"	father, " " " "	"
26	Vatka	Franciska	24	✓ F	servant to the	"	"	"	parents, Jan Vatka, Vetr. Vetr. Bohemia	"
27	Gerhardt	Antonie	19	✓ F	privat	"	"	"	mother, Barbara Gerhardt, Prag, Prague 11 p. Bohemia	Oh. Cleveland
28	"	Marie	7	✓ F	"	"	"	"	parents, " " " "	"
29	Malik	Katerina	31	✓ F	wife	"	"	"	parents, Josef Malik, Velka 15 p. Moravia	Ill. Chicago
30	"	Jan	11	✓ M	child	"	"	"	grandfather, " " " "	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 8<sup>th</sup>**1912.*

105

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	self	10		Sister Anna Polan, 214 Leucutery Dr. So. Del. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl. blue	none	Polonia	Muchor		
2	Yes	"	10		brother Jan Pouri, 5348 West Ave. St. Louis Mo.						5 3	"	br.			Shipa		
3	Yes	"	13		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 1	"	"			Shipa		
4					brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.											Shipa		
5					brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.											Shipa		
6	Yes	husband	7		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	fair	bl. br.	none	Polonia	Ten		
7	Yes	father	7		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	"			"		
8					brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						4 9	"	"			"		
9	Yes	brother	7		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						4 8	"	blue			"		
10	Yes	self	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	"	"			"		
11	Yes	uncle	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.											"		
12	Yes	self	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	fair	bl. blue	none	Polonia	Luz		
13	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	"	br.			Polonia		
14	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	bl. blue			Polonia		
15	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 8	"	br.			Polonia		
16	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 10	"	"			Polonia		
17	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	"	bl. blue			Polonia		
18	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	"	br.			Polonia		
19	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	blue			Polonia		
20	Yes	self	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	"			Polonia		
21	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 9	"	"			Polonia		
22	Yes	husband	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 8	"	br.			Polonia		
23	Yes	father	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	"			Polonia		
24	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						4 10	"	bl. br.			Polonia		
25	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						"	"	bl.			Polonia		
26	Yes	self	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						"	"	"			Polonia		
27	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	blue			Polonia		
28	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	"	br.			Polonia		
29	Yes	"	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 1	"	"			Polonia		
30	Yes	mother	10		brother Mrs. Anna Chikula, 429 West 13 St. Chicago Ill.						5 10	"	blue			Polonia		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1912

at

any

Esch W Moore

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. George Washington sailing from Bremen June 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pariser	Josef	45	clerk	Do	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	mother: Juba Pariser, Verbova, Galicia	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Marus	Stanislaw	18	tailor	"	"	Polish	"	father: Antoni Marus, Borowa, Galicia	N.Y. Eltham
3	Kowak	Marie	22	servant	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	parent: Josef Kowak, Korova, Bohemia	N.Y. Eltham
4	Kostinich	Barbara	23	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kostinich, Korova, Bohemia	child sent to Judson
5	Knop	Julius	25	carpenter	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Knop, Korova, Bohemia	Oh. Cleveland
6	Dolecek	Frantisek	24	joiner	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Dolecek, Korova, Bohemia	"
7	Malaska	Frantisek	31	farmer	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Malaska, Korova, Bohemia	"
8	Stary	Anna	40	wife	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Stary, Korova, Bohemia	"
9	"	Josef	11	child	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Stary, Korova, Bohemia	"
10	"	Michal	8	child	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Stary, Korova, Bohemia	"
11	Adamec	Anna	18	servant	"	Austria	"	"	parent: Josef Adamec, Korova, Bohemia	"
12	Leitz	Anna	31	wife	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Leitz, Korova, Bohemia	"
13	"	Cecilie	3	child	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Leitz, Korova, Bohemia	"
14	Kupcio	Rozalia	20	servant	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Kupcio, Korova, Bohemia	"
15	"	Stefan	26	laborer	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Kupcio, Korova, Bohemia	"
16	Hampel	Arnost	24	coachman	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	parent: Josef Hampel, Korova, Bohemia	"
17	Liricka	Fabian	30	laborer	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Liricka, Korova, Bohemia	"
18	"	Rosalie	36	wife	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Liricka, Korova, Bohemia	"
19	"	Jan	11	child	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Liricka, Korova, Bohemia	"
20	"	Karl	10	child	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Liricka, Korova, Bohemia	"
21	Kudlacik	Lipi	4	wife	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Kudlacik, Korova, Bohemia	"
22	"	Blahav	2	child	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Kudlacik, Korova, Bohemia	"
23	Marik	Anna	24	servant	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Marik, Korova, Bohemia	"
24	Komarek	Josefa	24	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Komarek, Korova, Bohemia	"
25	Blazej	Frantisek	30	laborer	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Blazej, Korova, Bohemia	"
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

107

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own expenses, whether paid by any other person, or if he was assisted, at what place, and how much)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	self		brother: David Pariser, Brooklyn N.Y. 412 Broadway	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fai black grey	none	Galicia Verbolice
2	"		bro: Josef Smereczinski, Chicago N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	red blue	.	Borawa
3	"		cousin; Frank Rebec, East Jordan Mich N.Y. D.W.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	brn	.	Bohemia Skopje
4	S		bro: Josef Janura, 3335 Oakdale Rd. St. Cleveland Oh.	.	.	.	.	.	5 -	grey	.	Lithuan
5	S		nephew Julius Lorentz 412 9 Pearl Road Cleveland Oh.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	brn	.	Belkoniae
6	S		friend: " "	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	grey	.	Zampach
7	S		bro: Josef Hany, 322 gutter St. Sheueclady N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	brn	.	Horavia Lathore
8	S		husband: " "	.	.	.	.	.	4 9	blt	.	St. Wenzelko
9	S mother	16	father: " "	.	.	.	.	.	4 7	"	.	"
10	S		" "	.	.	.	.	.	-	"	.	"
11	S self	20	sister: Franciska Zindnel, 20 Manhattan St. Sheueclady N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	grey	.	Bohemia Khor
12	"	24	sister and home Wilwaukee Wis 931-37th.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	brn	.	"
13	mother		" "	.	.	.	.	.	-	"	.	"
14	self	20	friend: John Kudlicka 1564 Park Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	"	.	Hungary Kholnee
15	"	20	1564 Park Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	blue	.	"
16	"	20	brother: Karel Hampl, 114 E 13 New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	blt grey	.	Horavia Lapanov
17	"	20	friend: Martin Kovarik 436 E Valmont St. Canton Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	brn	.	Czechianay
18	S husband	20	" "	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	"	.	Lironi
19	S father	-	" "	.	.	.	.	.	4 2	"	.	"
20	S	-	" "	.	.	.	.	.	4 2	"	.	"
21	self	20	husband: Leopold Kudlack 359 E 76th St. New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	4 11	blue	.	Czechianay
22	mother	-	father: " "	.	.	.	.	.	-	"	.	"
23	self	20	bro: Josef Hany, 322 gutter St. Sheueclady N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 1	"	.	Hungary Luca
24	"	20	brother: Adolf Komarch, 2837 S. Ave Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5 10	brn	.	Horavia Kusiee
25	"	20	bro: Karlov Barina, Eln St. St Binghampton N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	"	.	Tjnee



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 25 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912  
at New York W. W. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had recently years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
U. S. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29<sup>th</sup>* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bera	Marianna	26	f. h. home wife	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Chicago
2	Jadwiga	22	f.	housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Chicago
3	Amelia	19	f.	maid	No	German		Germany	Prussia	Chicago
4	August	25	m.	h. home wife	Yes			Germany	Prussia	Chicago
5	Amelia	20	f.	h. home wife	No			Germany	Prussia	Chicago
6	Ewa	30	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Lithuania		Lithuania	Prussia	Chicago
7	Joseph	21	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
8	Rosmarin	18	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
9	Danogowsky	40	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
10	Goldberg	28	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
11	Kaufmann	24	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
12	Roth	17	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
13	Pombovics	20	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
14	Muders	28	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
15	Chalemsky	17	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
16	Gyminka	32	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
17	Mihalik	21	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
18	Frederic	2	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
19	Stephan	10	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
20	Marja	30	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
21	Marja	9	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
22	Anna	7	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
23	Zuzanna	4	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
24	Boze	18	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
25	Stojan	41	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
26	Stojan	44	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
27	Ivan	26	m.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
28	Marja	24	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
29	Marja	2	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago
30	Marja	1	f.	h. home wife	Yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Prussia	Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkJuly 8<sup>th</sup>1912

109

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		self			husband			5 1	fair	red	7.	Russia Andriev						
2		mother			father													
3		self			brother													
4		self			brother			5 3		blue		Lauke						
5		self			brother			5 5				Lonsseona						
6		self			brother			5 3										
7		self			brother			5 6		br.		Sardunkaj						
8		self			brother			5 6		br.		Isolowanj						
9		self			brother			5 2				Prig						
10		self			brother			5 6		black		Home						
11		self			brother			5 4		br.		Pahier						
12		self			brother			5 6				Lomaa						
13		self			brother			5 3		old blue		Hungary Superkta						
14		self			brother			4 10										
15		self			brother			5 5		br. br.		Haszelenanora						
16		self			brother			5 9				Russia Kiev						
17		self			brother			5 2		old blue		Hungary Vis esolt						
18		self			brother			5 3				Curzofina						
19		self			brother													
20		self			brother			4		br.								
21		self			brother			2		blue								
22		self			brother			1										
23		self			brother			4 6										
24		self			brother			4										
25		self			brother			5 4		br. br.		Turkey La Kraps						
26		self			brother			5 2				Pilewo						
27		self			brother			5 8		br. br.		Hungary Haszofina						
28		self			brother													
29		self			brother													
30		self			brother													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm, Master, of the John V. Ketchikan, from American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
Charles W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, holding the rank of Major, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at my Office  
G. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reich</i> <i>Andreas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Reich</i> <i>Barbara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Siebert</i> <i>Konrad</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria, Galicia, Lemberg</i>	<i>Austria, Galicia, Lemberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Reich</i> <i>Welf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Reich</i> <i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Reich</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Reich</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Reich</i> <i>Lina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Reich</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Reich</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Reich</i> <i>Lina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>Germany, Prussia, Posen, Bromberg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Reich</i> <i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Pest, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*U. Macintosh*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

111

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914  
at NY  
Wm. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prague* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Horvath	Rosalie	40	F	maid			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
2	Kalman	Rosalie	38	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
3	Lancinara	Fulia	20	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
4	Kor	Andras	44	M	laborer			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
5	Wenka	Georgy	37	M				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
6	Dasso	Georgy	26	M				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
7	Dasso	Karva	24	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
8		Rosalie	24	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
9		Fulia	47	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
10		Katli	22	F	laborer			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
11	Kaliska	Maria	28	F	maid			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
12	Korosta	Maria	18	F	maid			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
13	Kidko	Cecilia	20	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
14	Yotie	Korista	35	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
15		Rosa	14	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
16		George	13	M				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
17		Rosalie	8	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
18		Vasile	14	M				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
19	Rusa	Rosa	24	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
20	Leban	Maria	27	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
21		Rosalie	44	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
22	Rosa	Katli	25	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
23		Nicola	9	M				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
24	Tati	Antonia	25	F	housewife			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
25	Dragota	Maria	28	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
26	Pap	Georgy	38	M	laborer			Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
27		Georgy	18	M				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
28	Furmanich	Karolina	14	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
29	Korvayka	Katli	36	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	
30	Korvaykavich	Karolina	18	F				Hungary	mother Julia Horvath	Pa. New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 1	fair	red	h.	none	Hungary	Knifflau
2	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 2						
3	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 4						
4	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 4						
5	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 4						
6	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 3						
7	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 2						
8	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 11						
9	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good								
10	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good								
11	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 11						
12	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 1						
13	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 4						
14	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 1						
15	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 10						
16	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 6						
17	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4						
18	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4						
19	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 10						
20	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 10						
21	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 9						
22	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 1						
23	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 1						
24	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		4 11						
25	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 5						
26	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 5						
27	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 5						
28	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 5						
29	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 6						
30	self	self			to N.Y. Chicago			Good		5 7						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at NY  
Edw W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hanks, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
G. W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* *June 29*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sherrberger Louise	35	F	housewife		Austria German		Waldbach	Waldbach	Ills Chicago
2	" Adri	4	F	none		Austria German		Waldbach	Waldbach	Ills Chicago
3	" Peter	6	M	none		Austria German		Waldbach	Waldbach	Ills Chicago
4	Fukua Josef	34	M	painter		Bohemian Bohemia		Liberce	Franka Fuka	Ills Chicago
5	Bypacek Marie	18	F	maid		Czech		Prague	Bypacek	Ills Chicago
6	Valkhaus Tharel	17	M	none		Czech		Prague	Valkhaus	Ills Chicago
7	Schirnbock Johann	21	M	none		German Austria		Wartl	Schirnbock	Ills Chicago
8	Wrech Stefania	17	F	maid		Polish Galicia		Chowron	Wrech	Ills Chicago
9	Gleicher Hermann	34	M	merchant		Hebrew		Zagorze	Gleicher	Ills Chicago
10	Haar Andrya	27	M	none		Hungary Croatian		Bratislava	Haar	Ills Chicago
11	" Maria	28	F	housewife		Hungary Croatian		Bratislava	Maria	Ills Chicago
12	" Maria	3	F	none		Hungary Croatian		Bratislava	Maria	Ills Chicago
13	Andimlja Karolina	50	F	housewife		Russia Lithuanian		St. Petersburg	Andimlja	Ills Chicago
14	Lugans Marie	22	F	maid		Russia Lithuanian		St. Petersburg	Lugans	Ills Chicago
15	Domewitz Anton	23	M	none		Russia Lithuanian		St. Petersburg	Domewitz	Ills Chicago
16	Lancargis Dominik	39	M	waiter		Russia Lithuanian		St. Petersburg	Lancargis	Ills Chicago
17	" August	26	M	housewife		Russia Lithuanian		St. Petersburg	August	Ills Chicago
18	Lajosah Josef	37	M	none		Austria Bohemian		Prague	Lajosah	Ills Chicago
19	" Janac	35	M	none		Austria Bohemian		Prague	Janac	Ills Chicago
20	Horbach	32	M	none		Austria Bohemian		Prague	Horbach	Ills Chicago
21	Pirnech Frantisek	31	M	none		Austria Bohemian		Prague	Pirnech	Ills Chicago
22	Trochta Frantiska	19	F	maid		Austria Bohemian		Prague	Trochta	Ills Chicago
23	Carlik Thakrina	42	F	housewife		Austria Bohemian		Prague	Carlik	Ills Chicago
24	Homora Maria	42	F	none		Hungary Slovak		Prague	Homora	Ills Chicago
25	Lacovics Josef	32	M	shoemaker		Hungary Slovak		Prague	Lacovics	Ills Chicago
26	" Antonia	25	F	housewife		Hungary Slovak		Prague	Antonia	Ills Chicago
27	Horana Barbara	47	F	none		German		Prague	Horana	Ills Chicago
28	" Vincenc	15	M	none		German		Prague	Vincenc	Ills Chicago
29	Weyer Rosina	24	F	housewife		German		Prague	Weyer	Ills Chicago
30	Winderitz Hanna	50	F	none		Russia Polish		Warsaw	Winderitz	Ills Chicago



Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	self		husb. John H. Hagerberger	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	blue		none	Austria	Waldbach
2	mother		father	No	No	No	No								
3	self														
4	self		comin. Josef Hagerberger												
5	self		1113 Dearborn Ave Chicago					5 4							
6	self		188 Raymond St. Littleburg Pa					4 11							Libene
7	self		friend John Hagerberger					5 6							Pilsen
8	self		1578 11th St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 5							Pilsen
9	self		214 Wagon Way La					5 3			br.				Hamburg
10	self		comin. Joseph Hagerberger					5 -			br.				Galicia
11	self		1578 11th St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 11			br.				Libene
12	self		1578 11th St. Milwaukee Wis.					5 4			blue				Libene
13	self		3 com. George Hagerberger												
14	self		35 14th St. Chicago Ill.					4 11							
15	self		1129 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 1							Paski
16	self		300 1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 5							Russia
17	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.												
18	self		comin. Josef Hagerberger												
19	self		1305 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 9	fair	br.	br.		none	Austria	Libene
20	self		1721 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 7			br.	br.			Frankfort
21	self		comin. Josef Hagerberger					5 10			br.	br.			
22	self		1721 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 8							
23	self		comin. Josef Hagerberger					5 2			br.				
24	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					4 11			blue				
25	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 5			grey				St. Pölten
26	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 6							Hungary
27	self		comin. Josef Hagerberger					5 3							Libene
28	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					4 10			br.	br.			Mariafelva
29	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 7			grey				
30	self		1117 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.					5 2			br.	br.			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Keating of the County of Franklin State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912 at New York  
Sw. H. Moore  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a race should be changed to "French."

hence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column 14  
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely  
 by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly  
 ownership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry  
 (column 19 to 20) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, falling thousand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Alfred H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premen* *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	<i>Trzeciak</i>	<i>Agnieszka</i>	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Dobrowie</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2		<i>Wiktoria</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>			<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Galicia Ill. Kegerind</i>
3		<i>Marya</i>	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>9-24-9-7-1/2</i>				
4	<i>Pozogola</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid serv</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
5	<i>Dzygowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in farm labor</i>				
6	<i>Sporing</i>	<i>Szymon</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>11-12-3-4-5 10/1/35</i>				
7	<i>Breida</i>	<i>Anne</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid serv</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
8	<i>Zglitzki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in farm labor</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
9	<i>Rak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
10	<i>Undryk</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no no</i>				
11	<i>Kaliniewicz</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>3-19-7-63-4/5/40</i>				
12	<i>Konik</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>8-13-9-3-4</i>				
13	<i>Wasch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>11-210-9-5-6 1/2-5/39</i>				
14	<i>Bobucia</i>	<i>Amel</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid serv</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
15	<i>Kubacka</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
16	<i>Bugiel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in house wife</i>				
17		<i>Alfred</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in house wife</i>				
18	<i>Kletka</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>9-15-41-93 1-2-3-5</i>				
19	<i>Stys</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>11-35-8-3-5 6/13/41</i>				
20	<i>Faba</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in farm labor</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
21	<i>Ogaskowska</i>	<i>Lembura</i>	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in house wife</i>				
22	<i>Brony</i>	<i>Nykola</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in house labor</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
23	<i>Chwin</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid serv</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
24	<i>Lezyczak</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in house wife</i>				
25	<i>Roryk</i>	<i>Swan</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in farm labor</i>				
26	<i>Slach</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid serv</i>	<i>Polish</i>			
27	<i>Emprogyna</i>	<i>Najtor</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>11-18-17-19-11/13/39</i>				
28	<i>Barna</i>	<i>Ulla</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>2-23-6-2-4</i>				
29	<i>Kurey</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>in farm labor</i>				
30	<i>Kordzynski</i>	<i>Wangl</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					

*James O'Rourke*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **13**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 8 - 1912

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

117

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self		husband Pauline Francis	No	No	5	4	fair	red blue	none	Galina	Polonia	
2			father			4	6						
3													
4			brother Paul										
5			brother Paul			5	1		br.				Byde
6			brother Paul			5	6		blue				Pomborsko
7			brother Paul			5	2						
8			brother Paul			5	1		br.				
9			brother Paul			5	7		blue				Michnik
10			brother Paul			5	5						Glogow
11			brother Paul			5	3						Polonia
12			brother Paul			5	6						Polonia
13			brother Paul			5	3						
14			brother Paul			5	2						
15			brother Paul			4	11						
16			brother Paul			5	1						Lanover
17	mother		brother Paul			4	11		br.				
18	self		brother Paul						gr.				
19			brother Paul			5	6						
20			brother Paul			5	3		br.				Chlebna
21			brother Paul			5	8						
22			brother Paul			5	1		dark				Plenikow
23			brother Paul			5	6		red blue				Polonia
24			brother Paul			4	10						Zaluzewickie
25			brother Paul			5	1						Polonia
26			brother Paul			5	7		br.				Polonia
27			brother Paul			5	2						Polonia
28			brother Paul			5	1						Polonia
29			brother Paul			4	9						Polonia
30			brother Paul			5	4		br.				Polonia
			brother Paul			5	8		red gr.				Polonia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Vilhelm Master, of the Large Vehinglor, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at WNY W. N. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hanks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. Hanks  
W. H. Hanks  
Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *London*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kalensis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Greg</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Kimola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Arriving at Port of San Francisco.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

119

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	Self					5 4	fai. bld. blue	Galicia Polozynka														
2	Self					5 3	br.	Polozynka														
3	Self					5 2	blue	Polozynka														
4	Self					5 1	black br.	Polozynka														
5	Self					5 4		Polozynka														
6	Self					5 9		Polozynka														
7	Self					5 1	fai. b. br.	Turkey Pilevo														
8	Self					5 4	br.	Galicia Bork														
9	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
10	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
11	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
12	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
13	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
14	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
15	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
16	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
17	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
18	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
19	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
20	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
21	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
22	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
23	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
24	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
25	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
26	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
27	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
28	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
29	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														
30	Self					5 2	br.	Galicia Bork														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Large Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Wey  
Clarence Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had recent years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at on 17  
W. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
**III. KLASSE.**

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*14* *S. S. George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Janiczek	Jaros	45	Married	Farmer		Polish		Poland	Wife Bron Janiczek	Poland
2	Waskiel	Winie	24	Single	maid		Polish		Poland	Wife Bron Janiczek	Poland
3		Josefa	19	Single			Polish		Poland	Wife Bron Janiczek	Poland
4		Harolina	14	Single			Polish		Poland	Wife Bron Janiczek	Poland
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Receipt  
to  
Walds*

*4*  
*ITR*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1914

121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	20 <sup>th</sup>			No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.			
2						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black	none Hungary Zepkoruba		
3		self				No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black	Galicia Ashor		
4		so				No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
5						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
6						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
7						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
8						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
9						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
10						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
11						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
12						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
13						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
14						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
15						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
16						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
17						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
18						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
19						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
20						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
21						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
22						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
23						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
24						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
25						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
26						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
27						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
28						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
29						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			
30						No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	black	black			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
Esmer Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	40	✓	housewife	German	German	<i>Germany U.C. by name</i>	<i>Germany U.C. by name</i>	<i>Germany U.C. by name</i>
2	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Terese</i>	10	✓	none	German	German	<i>Germany U.C. by name</i>	<i>Germany U.C. by name</i>	<i>Germany U.C. by name</i>
3	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
4	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Byrony</i>	12	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
5	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Adar</i>	34	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
6	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
7	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Karin</i>	19	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
8	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
9	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
10	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
11	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
12	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	7	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
13	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
14	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
15	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
16	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
17	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
18	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
19	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
20	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
21	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
22	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
23	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
24	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
25	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
26	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
27	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
28	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
29	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>
30	<i>Unalich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>	<i>Hungary U.C. by name</i>

*Long Island City* *11* *1100 27/30* *J. M. M. J.* *11-1112*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **15**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

123

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Pass and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	self				husb. Hendrik Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
2	mother				Joh. Brundby, Stockholm	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
3	self				bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
4					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
5					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
6					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
7					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
8					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
9					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
10					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
11					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
12					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
13					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
14					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
15	self				bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
16					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
17					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
18					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
19					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
20					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
21					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
22					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
23					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
24					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
25					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
26					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
27					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
28					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
29					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	
30					bro. 1881. Wm. Koffman	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	gr. blue	none	Russia Ventspils	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm Master the Ship Vancouver from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY Charles Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 12  
at San Francisco  
Clark M. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wiho</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>from labourer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Legate, wife, Maria Wiho</i>	<i>Legate, wife, Maria Wiho</i>	<i>Legate, wife, Maria Wiho</i>	<i>Legate, wife, Maria Wiho</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Louis Heller*  
*Imm*

72



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

125

1912.													125															
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29															
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to some final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at My Cebu W. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, holding their with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912,  
at Wash  
Wm. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prinsen* June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<del>Henrich</del>	<del>Anna</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>us us</del>	<del>us us</del>	<del>Prussian</del>	<del>Prussian</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>Prussia</del>
2	<del>Henrich</del>	<del>Anna</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>us us</del>	<del>us us</del>	<del>Prussian</del>	<del>Prussian</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>Prussia</del>	<del>Prussia</del>
3	Pelenewia	Tara	33	Wife	laborer				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
4	Helanowita	Samuel	17	Boys		us us			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5	Finne	Wili	21	Boys			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6	Terlas	Marva	32	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7		Marva	15	Daughter			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8		Anna	10	Daughter			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9		Tara	3	Daughter			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Ingler	Wooxo	39	Wife	laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Pawka	Anna	42	Wife	laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12		Wronika	17	Daughter			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13	Novaco	Filop	38	Wife	laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14	Boag	Tara	27	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15	Therady	Melinda	37	Wife	laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16	Filipi	Liuron	24	Boys			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17	Nedawechi	Tara	26	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Kasul	Tara	27	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19	Pielowich	Tara	19	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20	Kora	Tara	26	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21	Woraymas	Nicholaj	35	Boys			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22	Korinshi	Tara	31	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23	Pomankar	Wardelo	38	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24	Ewald	Tara	17	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25	Graf	Tara	18	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26		Friedrich	17	Boys			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27	Pindala	Warkon	36	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28	Laakas	Palero	35	Wife	laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29	Daley	Laborsi	19	Wife	servant		Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30	Lomori	Tulia	24	Wife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia

73

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

30

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3		self	25				No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	old	grey	Russia Poyarsk
4			35									5	6				Belia Trilko
5		yes	30									5	6		br.		Croatia Glina
6		yes	30	02	04	Humming						4	11		gr.		Hungary Anglato
7		mother		02	09							4	10				U.S.A. Wyoming
8				02	09							4	3				Reading
9																	Hungary Anglato
10		not self	25									5	3		dark	br.	Galicia Kielce
11		yes	30	12	12	Plata						5	2		gr.		Gumny Czech
12		yes	30									5	3		old		
13		yes	35									5	6		black		Hungary Macomb
14			30									5	6				Ukraine
15			5									5	6		old	gr.	Galicia Korkatova
16			48									5	5		br.		Rosovsko
17		yes	30	11	11	Chupa						5	4				Lafonki
18		yes	35	11	11	Polish						5	8		gr.		Russia Garmun
19			35									5	10		br.		Podus
20			35									5	8		gr.		Polinka
21			30									5	8				Luche
22			30									5	6		black	black	
23			14									5	3		black		Ukraine
24			25									5	3		black		Germany Chemsvald
25			25									5	4		old	gr.	Oberamsholt
26			25									5	6		br.	br.	Bornstedt
27			30									5	10		old		Russia Chokov
28			35									5	5		gr.		Hungary Griefelt
29			25									5	6		blue		Mari
30			15									5	2				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Steamship Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, holding therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
Geo. H. Trueman  
Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Huc	30	F	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Hermine	54	F	none to to		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Francis	34	M	none to to		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Andrzej	24	M	11-233038, 4/8/12		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Josephine	53	F	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Hilde	11	F	none to to		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Herrich	23	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Herrmann	24	M	22-3476		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
9	Hinkelmann	27	M			Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Haupt	36	M	quiner		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
11	Hobrowsky	26	M			Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
12	Hetherina	25	F	housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
13	Therese	44	F	none to to		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
14	Wasiwica	19	F	maid		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
15	Obrecht	22	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
16	Meyer	59	M	former		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
17	Willenberg	17	F	maid		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Ewald	32	M	housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
19	Rosa	23	F	housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
20	Alphum	34	M	railway worker		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
21	Antonina	41	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
22	Stefania	4	F	none to to		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
23	French	26	M	quiner		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
24	Berk	33	F	housewife		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
25	Anna	10	F	maid		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
26	Didlar	1	M	12-12722-6/136		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
27	Nasta	6	F	none to to		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
28	Breyvogel	17	F	maid		German	German	German	German	German
29	Jahnotha	43	M	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
30	Carla	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary

Permit Expires 18/11/12

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

*Arriving at Port of*

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

129

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	12 1/2			husb Michael Hinc fath Green Ridge Ill	No No No No good	no		5 2	fai bl blue	none	Austria	Michaelovce
2		moth												
3														
4														
5		self	100 yds	Citizen		husb Frank Katowsha 1890 San Joe Littleburg Ca								
6		moth				fath								
7		self	170 lbs			friend Hermann Winkelman Hardenville Tex			long fall					
8		self	150 lbs			brother			no	5 7	fai bl grey	none	Germany	Kedden- Guben
9		self	100 yds	Citizen		at home				5 3				
10		self	250 lbs			at home								
11		self	70 lbs			friend Hermann Winkelman Hardenville Tex				5 7	fai red yr.	none	England	Durham
12		husb				brother				5 5	bl blue		Germany	Helmstedt
13		fath				niece				5 1				
14		self	50 lbs			at home								
15		self	250 lbs			Brooklyn				5 6				
16		self	110 yds	Citizen		Brooklyn				5 9				
17		self	48 lbs			Brooklyn								
18		self	100 yds			Brooklyn				5 5	fai bl blue	none	Germany	Bornhorst
19		husb				Brooklyn				5 3				
20		self	500 lbs			Brooklyn				5 6				
21		husb				Brooklyn				5 10				
22		fath								5 5				
23		self	50 lbs											
24		self	40 lbs							5 10				
25		moth								5 2				
26										4 1				
27										4 4				
28		self	20 lbs											
29		self	140 yds							5 1				
30		fath								5 9				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Harker, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. Y. Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S.

George Washington

sailing from

Bremen

June 28<sup>th</sup>

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.				
17	Bukapan	Mally	21	f.	S. maid serv.	ya	ya	hantye	Kebon	Polize	father Schmale	Polize	NY	New York
+2	Friedman	Grille	19	f.	domestic			Hungary	Hungary	Polize	father	Polize	NY	New York
3	Senker	Maria	18	f.	maid serv.			Slovak	Boudno	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Katz	Melch	32	f.	housewife			Kebon	Budapest	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Lange	4	m.	S. none	no	no			Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Livon	Chas	33	f.	clerk	ya	ya	Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	NY	New York
7	Woznick	Lukas	27	m.	housewife			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Anna	34	f.	housewife			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Trachanowski	Jozef	32	m.	S. none			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Quellhorst	Friedman	25	m.				Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Wilhelm	30	m.	engineer			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Friedman	26	f.	housewife	ya	ya			Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Kulda	3	f.	S. none					Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Filipic	Maria	35	f.	mechanic	ya	ya	Hungary	Croatia	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Pisak	Franz	34	m.	housewife			Slovak	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Vilma	26	f.	housewife					Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
+17	Wojaslesky	Eckl	27	f.	S. none			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schmidt	Karl	47	m.	housewife			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Ottie	38	f.	housewife					Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Elvira	17	f.	S. none					Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kron	Johann	52	m.	tailor			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Anna	33	f.	housewife					Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Adela	11	f.	S. none					Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Oskar	9	m.						Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Ryschup	Frankisch	26	m.	tailor			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Kudak	Hofan	25	m.	housewife			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Papai	Luzzi	44	f.	S. none			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Maymumi	Margit	47	f.	housewife			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Raum	Regina	18	f.	S. none			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kalsoni	Josephine	39	f.	housewife			Polize	Polize	Polize	father	Polize	Pa	Philadelphia



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

*Arriving at Port of*

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1012.

131

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	1892 New York	uncle Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
2	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
3	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
4	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
5	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
6	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
7	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
8	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
9	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
10	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
11	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
12	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
13	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
14	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
15	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
16	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
17	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
18	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
19	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
20	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
21	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
22	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
23	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
24	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
25	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
26	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
27	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
28	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard
29	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Lander
30	self	1892 New York	brother Joseph Schmitt	No	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	none	Hungary	Sombard



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at my office in New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Means brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

July, 1912

at

N.Y.

G. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

MARK

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Spencer*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
17	<i>Gallung</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. M. home wife</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Zombor</i>	<i>mother Lajos Rozal</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
		<i>George</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M. S. none</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>			<i>Zombor, Hungary</i>	
		<i>Maria</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>f. none</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>grandmother</i>	
4	<i>Hiss</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S. none</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>		<i>Nyire</i>	<i>father Janos Hiss</i>	<i>Pa. Piquetteburg</i>
5	<i>Peti</i>	<i>Laszlo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S. none</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>			<i>father Mihaly Peti</i>	
6		<i>Anne</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. home wife</i>				<i>father i. l.</i>	
7	<i>Prohammer</i>	<i>Ferencz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. S. none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Johan Ferencz</i>	<i>N. J. Elizabethport</i>
8		<i>Anne</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. home wife</i>				<i>brother Johan Ferencz</i>	
9		<i>Rosa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. S. maid serv.</i>				<i>uncle</i>	
10		<i>Franz</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M. none</i>					
11		<i>Merton</i>	<i>10</i>						
12		<i>Anne</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f. none</i>	<i>2-60520 2 11/2/38</i>				
13	<i>Unofenko</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. in lock smith</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Austria German</i>	<i>Galicia Ternopol</i>	<i>wife Fekla Unofenko</i>	<i>Satara N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Hlezula</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. S. none</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Hungary Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary Tereboznica</i>	<i>brother Jan Hlezula</i>	<i>N. J. Newton</i>
15	<i>Palazo</i>	<i>Elek</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. none</i>	<i>3-190310-3/21/40</i>			<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	<i>Pa. Dickson</i>
16	<i>Koto</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>28</i>					<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	
17	<i>Lzakulic</i>	<i>Laszlo</i>	<i>34</i>					<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	
18	<i>Mihlec</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. none</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>		<i>Polymagyan</i>	<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	<i>England</i>
19	<i>Trizuljak</i>	<i>Vinco</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>Trizuljak</i>	<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
20	<i>Trivi</i>	<i>Zuzsi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f. M. home wife</i>			<i>Trizuljak</i>	<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	<i>Ch. Pleasant</i>
21		<i>Zuzsanna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f. none</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Trizuljak</i>	<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	
22		<i>Janos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M. none</i>				<i>brother Jan Palazo</i>	
23	<i>Szabo</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f. M. home wife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Nyire</i>	<i>brother Mihaly Szabo</i>	<i>Pa. Jessup</i>
24		<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. S. none</i>				<i>uncle</i>	
25		<i>Janos</i>	<i>10</i>						
26		<i>Anne</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>						
27	<i>Ericson</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. M. home wife</i>				<i>mother Marie Danko</i>	
28	<i>Murvai</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. M. maid serv.</i>				<i>brother Jan Danko</i>	<i>Bradock</i>
29	<i>Trizuljak</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. S. none</i>				<i>brother Jan Danko</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
30	<i>Kot</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. S. maid serv.</i>				<i>brother Jan Danko</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **17**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8<sup>th</sup>1912

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self				No	5 2	fair	br.		none	Hungary	Boroglo
2	mother					4 1						
3												
4	Self					5 4						
5						5 6						
6	husband					5 5						
7	Self					5 8						
8	husband											
9	father					4 9						
10						4 8						
11						4 4						
12												
13	Self					5 8						
14						5 4						
15						5 6						
16						5 8						
17						5 4						
18						5 7						
19						5 6						
20						4 2						
21	mother											
22												
23	Self					5 2						
24	mother					5 4						
25						4 6						
26												
27	Self					5 2						
28						5 4						
29						5 6						
30						4 3						



THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICER'S USE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, Master of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Conn. - and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
Esch H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**III Klasse.**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*

19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Franzen	Willy	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Wife	Anna	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ch	Peter	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ch	Wihard	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Ch	Eva	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Loew	Georg	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Wife	Katia	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ch	Katia	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ch	Julia	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Karl	Willy	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ch	Eva	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Karl	Therese	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Wife	Eva	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Wife	Gertrud	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Wife	Katia	67	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Engel	Largit	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Schauer	Katia	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Eber	Katharina	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Salman	Katia	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Wife	Katia	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Wife	Georg	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Wife	Largit	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Ch	Katharina	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Ch	Katharina	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Ch	Anna	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Tasch	Karl	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Wife	Katharina	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Ch	Georg	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Karl	Anna	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Wife	Julia	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 8* *July 8<sup>th</sup>* 1914.

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 2	fair	bl. h.	none	Hungary	Kecsey-falva	
2	husband					5 3	"	"		"	"	
3	father											
4												
5	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 2	"	"		U. S. A. Milwaukee	Hungary	Kecsey-falva
6	husband					5 2	"	"		"	"	
7	father					4 11	"	"		"	"	
8						4 5	"	"		"	"	
9						4 3	"	"		"	"	
10						4 1	"	"		"	"	
11												
12	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	"	gr.		"	Bombelga	
13	husband					5 1	"	br.		"	"	
14	father					5 3	"	"		"	"	
15	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 5	"	blue		"	"	
16	husband					5 6	"	grey		"	"	
17	father					5 1	"	grey		"	"	
18										"	"	
19										"	"	
20	mother					4 1	"	"		"	"	
21	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 10	"	"		"	"	
22	husband					5 1	"	black		"	"	
23	father					4 8	"	red h.		"	"	
24						4 1	"	"		"	"	
25										"	"	
26	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 5	"	black		"	"	
27	husband					5 1	"	old		"	"	
28	father					4 1	"	"		"	"	
29	self	Yes	John J. Hill Hawthorne Ave. No. 100 Hawthorne, N.Y.	No	No	5 10	"	grey		"	"	
30						5 4	"	h.		"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
James W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 12  
at Wash. D.C.  
Wm. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Princeton*

*June 29*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kovalenko	Marva	30	F	laborer		Ukrainian			mother Anna Kovalenko	Dr. Cleveland
2		Yefimia	4	F	wife					father Babura Tudas	
3		Terna	15	F	7-129741-25 6/21/41.						
4	Silva	Marva	20	F	maid				Pereetti	father James Silva	Pa. Allegheny
5	Kressan	Reisani	28	F	laborer	yes				father Babura Tudas	Pa. Allegheny
6	Torkunah	Marva	30	F					Torgad	6. Kufar Tudas	Philadelphia
7		Andras	8	M	none	no					
8		Danvs	13	M	3-86447 - 6/10.7.28.29						
9		Kyza	3	F	3-174465 3/28/48						
10	Fortner	Joseph	48	M	laborer	yes					
11	Kathryn	Stephen	35	M					Perefalva	wife Anna Fortner	Pa. Allegheny
12	Terlas	Anna	36	F	wife	no			U.S.T. Poddala	mother Ex. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
13		Porbala	17	F	none				Henry Kalline	father Ter. Poddala	Pa. Allegheny
14		Hilaly	5 1/2	F							
15		Flona	3	F							
16		Marva	11	F							
17	Katha	Porbala	18	F	maid 6-57615 - 6/22/37 - 505						
18	Polyah	Marva	21	F					Karomy	mother Flona Katha	Pa. Allegheny
19	Keslar	Karoly	34	M	laborer				Kyza	6. Kufar Polyah	Pa. Allegheny
20	Torbaly	Marva	38	F	maid				Dezember	wife Anna Keslar	Pa. Allegheny
21	Hikula	Anna	22	F	laborer				Kyza	father John Torbaly	Pa. Allegheny
22		Hilaly	4	F	3-129741-25 6/21/41.				Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
23	Korray	Marva	20	F	wife	yes			Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
24	Gallo	Joseph	16 1/2	M	laborer				Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
25	Ghomovics	Kalman	44	M	under	yes			Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
26		Hadina	42	F	wife	no			Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
27		Ida	17	F	wife	yes			Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
28		Josef	10	M					Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
29	Radin	Leontin Para	32	F	wife	yes			Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny
30	Quarata	Hilaly	27	F	laborer				Kyza	father Ter. Kalline	Pa. Allegheny

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 18<sup>th</sup>*

1912.

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	12	11	land 8 Avenue New York	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	br.	none	Hungary J. Zubriess
2	mother	11	11	11										U.S.A. Cleveland, O.
3	self	10	11	land 8 Avenue New York										Hungary J. Zubriess
4	self	10	11	land 8 Avenue New York						4 10				Beretto
5	self	10	11	land 8 Avenue New York						4 9				
6	self	10	11	land 8 Avenue New York						4 11		blue		br.
7	mother	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						4 2		br.		
8	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										U.S.A. Phila.
9	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										Hungary br.
10	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 11		br.		Piloz
11	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										
12	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										
13	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 1		blue		Hungary Angores
14	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										H.S.A. Tunnelton
15	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										Carter
16	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										
17	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 2				Hungary Szony
18	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 5		gr.		Hungary Hajata
19	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 6				Berzanka
20	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 2		br.		Hajata
21	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 4				K. Ballo
22	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York								blue		
23	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						4 11		br.		Zelachfalva
24	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 4		gr.		Hungary Ballo
25	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 6		br.		Hungary Ballo
26	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 5				
27	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 2				
28	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York										
29	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 4		black		Germe
30	self	11	11	land 8 Avenue New York						5 5		br.		J. Lee



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Vilhelmi Master, of the John Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914,  
at My Essex Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the St. Joseph Hospital, Portland, Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Charles Moore  
Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# III. Klasse.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X 1	Gottlieb	Wera	28	F	housewife		Russia	Hebrar	Russia	Hebrar	Hebrar
X 2	"	Abram	34	M	none		"	"	"	"	"
3	Kowadowsky	Jacob	23	M	tailor		"	"	"	"	"
ADMIT 4	Lewclanck	Rebecca	28	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
ADMIT 5	"	Schachye	5	M	none		"	"	"	"	"
ADMIT 6	"	Charles	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMIT 7	Silbermann	Roche	63	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	David	44	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Wormy	Tadler	19	M	miner		"	"	"	"	"
10	Kentsch	Anna	63	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
11	Schubert	Otto	20	M	clerk		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Louis	18	M	waiter		"	"	"	"	"
13	Korfanta	Julia	44	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"

*20*

*3/0*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 8<sup>th</sup>*

*1912.*

List

*79*

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
2		moth		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
3		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 2	br.	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
4		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 2	br.	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
5		moth		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	4 11	br.	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
6		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 7	br.	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
7		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 7	br.	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
8		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
9		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
10		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
11		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
12		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
13		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
14		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
15		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
16		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
17		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
18		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
19		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
20		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
21		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
22		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
23		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
24		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
25		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
26		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
27		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
28		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
29		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir
30		self		Yes	husb. & child	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	h.	none	Russia	Shitomir

Except 13

husband: Michael Korfman, 519 North 4th St. St. Paul, Minn.  
Edward Brown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm, Master, of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12,  
at NY Cecil W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the F. J. George Washington falling therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality  
of Bonn. - and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at my Esch Moor  
Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* June 29<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barokho Anna	26	F.	maid						
2	Barokho Miles	44	M.	laborer						
3	Hegera Maria	18	F.	maid						
4	Fedusha Maria	29	F.	maid						
5	Erdog Erschet	18	F.	maid						
6	Polapia Shantao	26	M.	laborer						
7	Bozie Ischa	49	F.	maid						
8	Barva Pan	34	M.	laborer						
9	Zulawinski Hanislav	17	M.	laborer						
10	Obach Agata	19	F.	maid						
11	Diraj Nyucola	26	F.	maid						
12	Wichanowka Marya	17	F.	maid						
13	Nyquindai Pan	28	M.	laborer						
14	Dunphyson Narcisi	34	M.	laborer						
15	Kelker Josef	31	M.	laborer						
16	Suzala Wiktoraj	35	M.	laborer						
17	Suzala Liion	31	M.	laborer						
18	Suzala Marya	17	F.	maid						
19	Korklinda Nadimiri	16	F.	maid						
20	Rayda Parashka	19	F.	maid						
21	Habara Erishia	22	F.	maid						
22	Zwanenker Quiter	30	F.	maid						
23	Wexurkala Nayel	33	F.	maid						
24	Wexurkala Frishka	23	F.	maid						
25	Wexurkala Karmara	6	F.	maid						
26	Wexurkala Woiha	4	F.	maid						
27	Wexurkala Woiha	18	F.	maid						
28	Wexurkala Marya	17	F.	maid						
29	Wexurkala Anna	11	F.	maid						
30	Wexurkala Fayel	38	M.	laborer						



*Arriving at Port of*

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

141

[illegible]

Sept. 4

4 Edward Browne



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
George W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
James H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*Line 29<sup>th</sup>*

*1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kotyk Stefan	18	M	Farmer	1847-1850-505-3/21/40	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Boke Sarah	27	F	Wife		German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Roth Johannes	25	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia
4	Radwonska Lucy	21	F	Wife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Radwonska Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	24/2/52 01-1/2/42	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port *New York*.

*July 8<sup>th</sup> 1912.*

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Luzak</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Russia</i> <i>Karwowa</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>gr.</i>				
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>				
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>br.</i>		<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>br.</i>		<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>gr.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Shortness of</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>br.</i>		<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Pozna</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>gr.</i>				
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>gr.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 9</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 9</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br.</i>			<i>Germany</i> <i>Wuppertal</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 12

at

W. Y.

U. S. K. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

B. Wilhelm  
Master

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burke, Surgeon of the George Washington, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Geo H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# Third Class from Cherbourg LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from

Cherbourg

June 30<sup>th</sup>

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schader	Ernst	64	M							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Handwritten notes:*  
 27 ✓ M & wife & child p. 201 & 202 U.S. Passport  
 28 ✓ 30 miles: L. J. Schader  
 35 Schumacher, Schumacher, Germany Ill. Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

145

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Maser, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. Y. Wesley Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at W. H. T. Moore  
W. H. T. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

8 MAR 12

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prussia*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Jaworski	Jan	65	✓	laborer	yes	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
2	Jaworski	Matylda	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
3	Jaworski	Martha	15	✓	daughter	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
4	Jaworski	Olga	10	✓	daughter	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
5	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
6	Jaworski	Jan	25	✓	laborer	yes	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
7	Jaworski	Lure	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
8	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
9	Jaworski	Ignace	45	✓	laborer	yes	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
10	Jaworski	Faulina	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
11	Jaworski	Andrzej	35	✓	laborer	yes	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
12	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
13	Jaworski	Martha	15	✓	daughter	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
14	Jaworski	Franz	15	✓	son	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
15	Jaworski	Thilice	15	✓	daughter	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
16	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
17	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
18	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
19	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
20	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
21	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
22	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
23	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
24	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
25	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
26	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
27	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
28	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
29	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
30	Jaworski	Martha	25	✓	housewife	no	Polish		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		

Thomas H. H

*Thomas J. [Signature]*



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

147

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28	29		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									25	26	27	28	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Galicia Horochow
2	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	br.			Boynia
3	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	bl.				Russia Wokozelski
4	No	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5					Ukraine
5	No	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	1					Ukraine
6	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7					Ukraine
7	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7					Ukraine
8	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7					Ukraine
9	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
10	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
11	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
12	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
13	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
14	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
15	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
16	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
17	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
18	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
19	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
20	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
21	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
22	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
23	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
24	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
25	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
26	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
27	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
28	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
29	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine
30	Yes	Self	Yes		arriving from New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					Ukraine



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the Large Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1912  
at W. Y.  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Washington, holding therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Wm  
Geok Moon  
Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29th*, 1912

sailing from Bremen												approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered June 29th, 1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Siatka	25	✓	M	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Lepawa			
2	Wolka	30	✓	F	wife	no							
3	Hamaj	25	✓	M	laborer	no							
4	Bukacki	25	✓	M		no							
5	Filip	20	✓	F	servant	no							
6	Kowalik	18	✓	M	laborer								
7	Lapadilo	30	✓	F	wife	no							
8		8	✓	F	child	no							
9		4	✓	F	child	no							
10		3	✓	F	child	no							
11	Ragowna	18	✓	F	servant	no							
12	Pastyrniak	43	✓	F	wife	no							
13	Bobak	30	✓	M	laborer								
14		28	✓	F	wife								
15		6	✓	F	child								
16	Maslej	24	✓	M	laborer								
17	Kosko	18	✓	M									
18	Lewko	18	✓	M									
19	Yablonski	19	✓	M									
20	Szymonik	24	✓	M									
21	Stralecki	18	✓	M									
22	Smola	19	✓	F	servant	no							
23	Smola	20	✓	F	wife	no							
24	Drypen	31	✓	M	laborer								
25	Lecomak	45	✓	M		no							
26	Tobocaniak	18	✓	M									
27	Bereski	17	✓	M									
28	Lidziorowicz	26	✓	M									
29	Bratini	28	✓	F	wife	no							
30		18	✓	F	child	no							

84

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8th

1912

149

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	self	28	no		brother: Jan Woloch,					5	6	fair	br.	Galicia Lopuszow			
2	self	29	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
3	self	30	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
4	self	31	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
5	self	32	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
6	self	33	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
7	self	34	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
8	self	35	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
9	self	36	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
10	self	37	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
11	self	38	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
12	self	39	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
13	self	40	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
14	self	41	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
15	self	42	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
16	self	43	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
17	self	44	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
18	self	45	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
19	self	46	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
20	self	47	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
21	self	48	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
22	self	49	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
23	self	50	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
24	self	51	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
25	self	52	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
26	self	53	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
27	self	54	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
28	self	55	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
29	self	56	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					
30	self	57	no		brother: Anna D'assach,					5	7	blue					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at N.Y.  
Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Klus Josef	21	M	laborer	yes	Polish		Galicia	Father, Jan Klus, Imbushke P. 7	Pa. Uniontown	
2	Lopuszanski Symon	18	M	"	"	"		Bukovina	Father, Josef Lopuszanski	Ohio Bellair	
3	<del>Podgorski Jan</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Galicia</del>	<del>Father, Jan Podgorski</del>	<del>Pa. Uniontown</del>	
4	Podgorski Josef	36	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Jan Podgorski	Pa. Uniontown	
5	Wszelaki Jan	33	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Jan Wszelaki	Pa. Erie	
6	Orajka Piotr	40	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Piotr Orajka	Pa. Erie	
7	Cholewa Tomasz	38	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Tomasz Cholewa	Pa. Erie	
8	Feifer Edward	21	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Edward Feifer	Pa. Erie	
9	Neumann Daniel	28	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Daniel Neumann	Pa. Erie	
10	Herzimech Wasyk	28	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Wasyk Herzimech	Pa. Erie	
11	Bereza Petro	18	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Petro Bereza	Pa. Erie	
12	Zawinkorok Afanasy	22	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Afanasy Zawinkorok	Pa. Erie	
13	Michalsky Jozef	18	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Jozef Michalsky	Pa. Erie	
14	Dymy Lojze	17	M	tailor	yes	Galicia		Galicia	Father, Lojze Dymy	Pa. Erie	
15	Widmann Adel	18	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Adel Widmann	Pa. Erie	
16	Skurgut Maryska	38	F	none	"	Galicia		Galicia	Father, Maryska Skurgut	Pa. Erie	
17	Kubka	18	F	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Kubka	Pa. Erie	
18	Nykolaj	15	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Nykolaj	Pa. Erie	
19	Stefan	14	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Stefan	Pa. Erie	
20	Doika	9	F	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Doika	Pa. Erie	
21	Michal	8	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Michal	Pa. Erie	
22	Wladyk	3	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Wladyk	Pa. Erie	
23	Spures Fedko	18	M	laborer	yes	"		Galicia	Father, Fedko Spures	Pa. Erie	
24	Lokacz Maryska	19	F	maid	"	"		Galicia	Father, Maryska Lokacz	Pa. Erie	
25	Jedrzyk Kaika	17	F	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Kaika Jedrzyk	Pa. Erie	
26	Kowalczyk Jurek	18	M	laborer	yes	"		Galicia	Father, Jurek Kowalczyk	Pa. Erie	
27	Rehanicz Petro	18	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Petro Rehanicz	Pa. Erie	
28	Konwicki Jan	35	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Jan Konwicki	Pa. Erie	
29	Ryfun Wasio	28	M	"	"	"		Galicia	Father, Wasio Ryfun	Pa. Erie	
30	Hasela Kaika	19	F	maid	"	"		Galicia	Father, Kaika Hasela	Pa. Erie	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



List 29

Arriving at Port of San Juan

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

151

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self		Friend, Maria Popovskis Uniontown Pa	No	No	5 8	fair red gr.		none	Galicia Lukyane
2			Brother, Andrew Popovskis Dillon, Pa. Box 61	No	No	6 -	red			Bukovina
3			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527	Conj. fall.		5 6	fair blue		none	Russia Lubov
4			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 9				Biskupia
5			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 8				Lublin
6			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 4				Prisigfen
7			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 6				Provisch
8			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 2	gr.			Provisch
9			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 2	blue			Galicia Jaroslaw
10			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 2	br.			Galicia Jaroslaw
11			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 4				Provisch
12			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 2	black			Russia
13			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 2				Galicia Prosta
14			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 1	blue			Russia Prosta
15			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 -				Galicia Lukyane
16			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			5 -				"
17			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			4 10				"
18			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			4 4				"
19			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			4 -				"
20			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			4 -				"
21			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			4 -				"
22			Friend, Pavel Popovskis Elgin, Ill. 2527			4 -				"
23	self		Brother, John Lahrea, Box 824 Warsaw, Pa.			5 9	gr.			"
24			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			4 8	br.			"
25			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			4 9				Troynina
26			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			4 9				Lupnik
27			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			5 4	fair black br.		none	Galicia Gorianka
28			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			5 3				Huloki
29			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			5 8				Zornia
30			Friend, Julia Lahrea, 2 St. 129 Passaic, N. J.			4 8	blue			Kyve



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 28 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at my Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at My Quarters  
Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lud</i>													
2	<i>Kusi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	21	✓	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lublin</i>	<i>Father, Josef Kusi, Lublin</i>		
3	<i>Midomoka</i>	<i>Maryama</i>	21	✓								<i>Father, Josef Kusi, Lublin</i>		
4	<i>Duszkiewicz</i>	<i>Julian</i>	25	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
5	<i>Narciszyn</i>	<i>Alexa</i>	39	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
6	<i>Hajekorian</i>	<i>Jason</i>	30	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
7	<i>Fileria</i>	<i>Dmytro</i>	18	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
8	<i>Bombar</i>	<i>Genka</i>	20	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
9	<i>Kontala</i>	<i>Alko</i>	17	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
10	<i>Imolak</i>	<i>Guigro</i>	34	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
11	<i>Podkalicki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
12	<i>Dankow</i>	<i>Michal</i>	25	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
13	<i>Lipka</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	18	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
14	<i>Biplawics</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	36	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
15	<i>Naspla</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	25	✓								<i>Father, Philip Duszkiewicz, Lublin</i>		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912

153

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master, of the George Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at My  
Essex, Missouri  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

Wm. W. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*

19 *12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Karsdel	Joan	26	Wife of J. Karsdel	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
2	Kaska	Joan	24	Wife of J. Kaska	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
3	Mychal	Joan	24	Wife of J. Mychal	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
4	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
5	Skakim	Mychal	17	Son of J. Skakim	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
6	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
7	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
8	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
9	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
10	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
11	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
12	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
13	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
14	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
15	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
16	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
17	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
18	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
19	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
20	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
21	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
22	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
23	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
24	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
25	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
26	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
27	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
28	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
29	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence
30	Graruecki	Francine	29	Wife of J. Graruecki	Ys	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zadworie	Mother: Jozefka Karsdel	Galicia	A. J. Providence

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1911.

155

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
2	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
3	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
4	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
5	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
6	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
7	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
8	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
9	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
10	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
11	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
12	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
13	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
14	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
15	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
16	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
17	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
18	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
19	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
20	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
21	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
22	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
23	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
24	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
25	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
26	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
27	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
28	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
29	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					
30	Do b. i. c. 30 mo		Do b. i. c. Adm. 15					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at NY New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of War, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 14  
at NY  
Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 29th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Stasak</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Korofah</i>	<i>wife: Orsola Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Ford City</i>
3	<i>Hasarik</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Bermak</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Wm Gage</i>
5	<i>Bernonik</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburg</i>
6	<i>Bratnik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Shafca</i>	<i>Ivana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
8	<i>Lore</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Thorpe</i>
9	<i>Canara</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
10	<i>Romanik</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
11	<i>Skulski</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Teodora</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
13	<i>Thace</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
14	<i>Zacharenek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
15	<i>Marni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
16	<i>Czajkowska</i>	<i>Petronela</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
17	<i>Witowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
18	<i>Hanis</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Marta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F. Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Kaskas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F. Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F. Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F. Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>
24	<i>Cielinska</i>	<i>Amilia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Stasak, Korofah Hungary</i>	<i>Pa Leeburg</i>



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup> —, 1912

157

Report in the United States.													157												
July 8 <sup>th</sup> , 1912.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
By whom was passage paid?													Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether an Anarchist.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled.												
Height.													Color of—												
Feet. Inches.													Complexion.												
Hair.													Eyes.												
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.												
Country.													City or Town.												
1	Yes	self	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Koszaratz			
2	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	blue	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	1892	Pa	brother: Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	br.	"	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm Master of the Bay Washington, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1911,  
at My  
Charles Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at Wash  
Osborne H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

93

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Prussia*

*June 29<sup>th</sup>*

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kalina</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Anton Kalina</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Madyslawa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>7-198975-9/9/42</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>grand-father:</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Leonora</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>7-177735-5/21/41</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>7-275244-3/1/38</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Pham</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Michal</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Judry</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Kalyska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Kelme</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Lofin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Josef</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Martin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Leia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Emie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Faukel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Marcinkute</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Lesladya</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Ganislaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Agata</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Antanas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Michalina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Fous</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Elke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Krystyna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Helena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Anton</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: in-laws</i>	<i>Germany</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

1912.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
								Feet.	Inches.						
1	self		brother-in-law: Nykole												
2	husband		brother: Karolowski	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	blue	none	Germany	Selma	horst
3	father		uncle: near					5	4						
4															
5															
6	self		friend: Epton												
7			brother-in-law: Karolowski					5	2						
8			brother: Philadelphia					5	1		br.				Hungary Hamora
9			friend: Anna					5	6		gr.				Galicia Torgny
10			friend: Philadelphia, Pa.					5	7		blue				
11			friend: 3811 Pacific St.					5	1		br.				
12			uncle: Michal Frank, Reading					4	11						
13			brother-in-law: Spang, Philadelphia					5	1		br.				
14	husband		husband: Sam Chasen					5	3						
15	father		father: 413 W. 18th St. New York					5	1		old				Germany Proschow
16								4	6						Russia Slopomice
17															Nikolajew
18	brother		brother: Frank Karolowski												
19			brother: 639 West 42nd St. New York City					5	1						
20	uncle		uncle: 77 East 34th St. New York City					5	4		gr.				Poland
21	brother		brother: 664 Broadway, New York					5	2		br.				Galicia Podace
22	cousin		cousin: 664 Broadway, New York					5	8						Russia Lawrence
23	brother		brother: 664 Broadway, New York					5	3						Poland
24	cousin		cousin: 664 Broadway, New York					5	8		red gr.				Belarus
25	brother		brother: 664 Broadway, New York					5	2		old blue				Poland
26	uncle		uncle: 664 Broadway, New York					5	6		br.				Galicia
27	husband		husband: 664 Broadway, New York					5	6		gr.				Zoborarka
28	father		father: 664 Broadway, New York												Galicia
29	brother		brother: 664 Broadway, New York												U.S.A. Conemagh
30	cousin		cousin: 664 Broadway, New York					4	8		br.				Russia Nesting



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Master of the George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 14,  
at New York  
Esch Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the Lt. James Washington, holding license with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Geo H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer* *June 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lud</i>													
2	<i>Chodakowski</i>	<i>Fan</i>	35	F	housewife			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Osiolek</i>	<i>Osiolek</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Mikair</i>	<i>Marya</i>	33	F	housewife			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pobryce</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4		<i>Josef</i>	44	M	none									
5		<i>Frauciska</i>	2	F										
6	<i>Burek</i>	<i>Lofra</i>	14	F	housewife									
7		<i>Marya</i>	4	F	11-360511									
8		<i>Michal</i>	3	M	11-26386									
9	<i>Kiska</i>	<i>Agata</i>	20	F	servant									
10	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	19	F	servant			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Temesvar</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Kajda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	servant									
12	<i>Volch</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	16	F	servant			<i>Slovak</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kerhaly</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Hachowier</i>	<i>Albin</i>	25	M	farm lab			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Kaptur</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	F	servant			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Tymbark</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Swickak</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	11	F	2-158382			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Tymbark</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Lina</i>	23	F	servant			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kernsberg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Fener</i>	<i>Tenna</i>	11	F	servant			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radomyski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Harling</i>	<i>Riwke</i>	11	F				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lody</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Buschel</i>	<i>Leib</i>	14	M	farm lab									
20	<i>Skrypnik</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	11	M				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polysa</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Korolenska</i>	<i>Loria</i>	25	F	housewife			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polysa</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
22		<i>Josefa</i>	16	F	none									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelm, Master of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12  
at NY  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Japanese meets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1914  
at New York  
C. W. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

50

162

Actual  
1103  
83 left  
1186 Tot.  
82 S.I.  
7 Pa  
30 tot

Revised  
1073  
83 left  
1156  
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61  
17  
78



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *Aug 29th*, 1912

sailing from <i>Prussia</i> <i>Aug 29th</i> 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Koracki</i>	<i>Felix</i>	18	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i> <i>Russia</i>	<i>Polignac</i> <i>mother: Maryanna Koracki</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
2	<i>Stwalche</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	✓					<i>Polignac</i> <i>father: Joseph Stwalche</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
3	<i>Koracki</i>	<i>Anne</i>	38	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Polignac</i> <i>mother: Maryanna Koracki</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
4	<i>Betker</i>	<i>Helene</i>	50	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Polignac</i> <i>father: Joseph Stwalche</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
5	<i>Betker</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	24	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Polignac</i> <i>father: Joseph Stwalche</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
6	<i>Wlosch</i>	<i>John</i>	19	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Polignac</i> <i>mother: August Betker</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
7	<i>Loke</i>	<i>John</i>	42	✓	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polignac</i> <i>father: Franciszek Wlosch</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
8	<i>Shadomiz</i>	<i>Albin</i>	22	✓					<i>Polignac</i> <i>mother: Maria Shadomiz</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
9	<i>Wismierske</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	✓					<i>Polignac</i> <i>father: Joseph Stwalche</i>	<i>Long</i> <i>Torington</i>	
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Hammond*  
*Inspector*

*15*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**List** 

## 163

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his or any other person, or any company, society, or association, a party, or family.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year of No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	brother							Whether: Francisco Torache Barrington, Conn. 27 East St. No No No good No					5 4	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia Tobyniewo					
2								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 5				Brooklyn					
3	husband							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 3		br. gr.		Brooklyn					
4	father							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 3		br. gr.		Brooklyn					
5	husband							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 1		br.		Brooklyn					
6	father							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 1		br.		Brooklyn					
7	friend							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
8	brother							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
9	uncle							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 3				Brooklyn					
10	father							Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2		bl.		Brooklyn					
11								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
12								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
13								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
14								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
15								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
16								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
17								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
18								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
19								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
20								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
21								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
22								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
23								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
24								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
25								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
26								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
27								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
28								Whether: Henry Nivala Haven, Conn. 33 Howe St.					5 2				Brooklyn					
29																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Bellemi Barker, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
Sub. Worn  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*M.*

, from

164

7/25/1950



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

J.M. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.C.L.)

arrived July 8th, 1918.

, 191

M.

, from

165

No.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE/OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30m	23 Kalkbrenner, Ludwig	2	22 1	L.P.O.	2.30	Dykes																		
47m	24 Solomon, Jechiel	9	2 1	L.P.O.	2.50	Newburn	7/284 C																2 1 2	
31m	25 Suesak, Simon	19	17-18 2	L.P.O.	2.45	Browne	7/117 15m 1135-																6 5 6	
17f	(niece) Maria						7/93 gr 12																5 2 3	
21f	26 Mihalik, Anna	11	17-19 3	L.P.O. & Un. 16	4.10	Alexander	7/10 173 pas 425-																	
5m	" Terence						7/11 13 Lark 1200																9 6 9	
10f	Gajdiesar, Stefania																							
26f	27 Litaczewski, Danc	1	18-20 3	L.P.O. Un. 16	4.10	Mann																		
10m	Hankin, Jossel						7/14 180 C 330																3 3 3	
9f	" Dwoire																							
28m	28 Pesamaster, Moische	16	23 1	LPO Cert.	4.15	Smit h																		
59f	29 Salman, Maria	18	19-20 2	LPO Cert.	4.35	Moler	7/10 47 Lark 125-																2 2 2	
7f	(gr. Child) "						7/10 158 Dun 3																4 4 4	
55m	30 Hecker, Jankel	5	19-24 4	L.P.O.	4.25	Hellner																		
32f	" Schenidel						7/19 52 Lark 1120																6 - 6	
10f	" Buchel																							
9m	" Aren																							
4f	" Leis																							
10/12m	" Leib																							
21f	31 Mermel, Wiklonia	6	1-4 4	Sec. 11 LPO	5.00	Bauer	7/10 110 gr																	
9f	Lisiewicz, Maryla						7/11 190 meq. X																12 12 12	
4f	" Bronislawa																							
3f	" Stefania																							
21f	32 Gsik, Ersebet	6	10-12 3	L.P.O.	5.00	Bauer	7/10 76 m																	
42f	" Janorna						7/13 97 meq. 415-																15 15 15	
11f	" Teres																							
20f	33 Radunas, Agneska	20	4 1	L.P.O.	4.40	Walde	7/10 58 1195 1255-																2 2 2	
53f	34 Veber, Maria	10	12-14 3	L.P.O.	4.40	Warren	7/13 18 gr 1040																15 12 15	
4f	" Veron																							
3f	" Maria																							



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.O.L.)

arrived July 8th, 1912.

191

M.

from

166

NO.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BRKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
51m	36 Wiencowski, Joseph	6	1-5 5	Sec. 11 LPO	4.00	Bauer																		
25f	" Katarina																							
3m	" Johann																							
18m	Pawlikowska, Joseph																							
59m	36 Briese, Julius	15	16 1	L.P.C.	5.00	Mann																		
45f	37 Lereb, Johannes	15	15 1	L.P.C.	4.40	Hollner																		
69m	38 Tolwig, Jacob	18	15 1	LPO Cert.	5.00	Moler																		
17f	39 Lattogbaum, Zive	5	27-28 2	SEC. 11 Un. 16	5.05	Hollner																		
11f	" Luc																							
70f	40 Pakernay, Marya	5	25 1	LPO Cert.	5.10	English																		
16f	41 Gauglitz, Marie	7	17 1	Under 16 Cert.	5.10	Connor																		
24f	42 Freydel, Kristine	7	18 1	Sec. 11	5.15	Connor																		
40m	43 Plytycz, Piotr	20	14 1	L.P.C. Cert.	5.00	Walde																		
28f	44 Pawlansky, Rebecka	19	4-7 4	L.P.C. Cert.	5.00	Bauer																		
5m	" Schadne																							
2f	" Chane																							
64f	Silberman, Recha																							
44m	45 Lewilen, Mordche	14	22 1	L.P.C.	5.20	Walde																		
80m	46 Stojoff, Dinka	14	11 1	L.P.C.	4.00	Walde																		
44f	47 Rapai, Zsuzi	17	27 1	LPO Cert.	5.20	Connor																		
50f	48 Dandewitz, Anna	13	30 1	LPO Cert.	5.15	Alexander																		
49m	49 Babosko, Ilko	14	5 1	LPO Cert.	5.00	Walde																		
Meo	ARRIVED JULY 9/1912. (SS. Geo. Washington, N.O.L.)																							
17f	50 Teichner, Hinde	2d Cab	17	13 1	LPO	9:30	Moore																	
18f	51 Hanik, Kristina	do	17	5 1	LPO Und 16	9:30	Moore																	
59f	52 Maneslowick, Paula	do	2	12/13 2	LPO	9:30	Moore																	
18m	son Eljo																							
22f	53 Wansch, Leopoldine	2d Cab	6	27 1	LPO	9:30	Schlaar																	
19m	54 Bausky, Ludwig	do	2	9 1	LPO	9:30	Moore																	
24m	55 Steiner, Josef	do	6	29/30 2	LPO	9:30	Schlaar																	
18f	do Maria	do																						

SEC ON 98567/265 4 22 22

11 98 HGS 12 47 12

12/14/12



McG. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON HCL

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived July 9th 1918

191

M.

from

167

No.

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.	Time.
622	56 Simek, Maria	24 Cabin		AM																			
191	do do		7	10/11 2 LPC	9830 Schlar																		
562	57 Bartinus, Maria	do																					
302	do Anna		11	18/15 3 LPC Und 16 Sec 11 9:30	Schlar																		
5m	do Mihaly																						
167	58 Waskelwitz Anna		9	no	LCW Trachman																		

1/2 14 wk "

1/9 14 wk "

6 6 6

3

1

6 10 6

9 no LCW Trachman in Hop 7/12/18 cover 7/11/18 2009



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

GEORGE WASHINGTON

arrived July 8, 1912.

19

M.

from

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lehman, Barbola	24	10	1		To tel \$	1:30						
2	Mojs, Maria	6	7	1		" b-1-1	Chicago	A	9 4	30	1	2	1
3	Basinska, Janniana	2	8	1		" brother	156th St Chicago	D	9 9	25	1	1	1
4	Oschanowski, Marya	19	12	1		" friend	191 - Kent Ave	D	9 11	25	1	1	1
5	Steinberg, Chale	9	28	1		" brother	1530 E 10th	D	9 11	25	1	1	1
6	Stank, Peter	15	21/2	2		" b-1-1		D	9 9	20	1	1	1
7	Sikun, Jovka	6	25	1		" father	Bayview	D	9 9	20	1	1	1
8	Friedman, Zelli	17	2	1		" brother		D	9 9	20	1	1	1
9	Hartfenor, Liebe	10	9	1		" cousin		D	8 3	30	1	1	1
10	Lipnicka, Paulina	1	8	1		" sister		D	9 9	20	1	1	1
11	Polocvar, Rasel & 2 oh	3	1:3	3		" husband	180 - 2 Ave	D	9 9	20	1	1	1
12	Makowosna, Kata & sister	6	27/8	2		" sister	Chick National Bldg	D	9 12	30	3	3	3
13	Horodicka, Anastazy	3	5	1		" parents	234 W 14th St	D	10 12	10	4	6	4
14	Chasen, Lele & 3 oh	33	12-7	4		" tel \$	510 - 21st	D	9 3	30	1	2	1
15	Weidmann, Hudel	29	15	1		" father	113 W 11th	D	8 2	30	1	1	1
16	Kalmanofskaja, Marie	1	15	1		" brother	79 - Johnson Ave	D	9 11	1	1	1	1
17	Pintye, Anna	3	18	1		" husband tel \$	Brooklyn	D	9 12	1	2	1	1
18	Joo, Anna	3	17	1		" brother tel \$	1107 S 11th	D	11 4	3	1	3	3
19	Dowenluk, Fruska & 2 oh	19	24/6	3		" tel \$	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
20	Scher, Elke	33	26	1		" uncle	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
21	Piekarska, Agata	9	18	1		" tel \$	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
22	Urbanowiczute, Urschula	1	25	1		" parents	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
23	Gorlewski, Fran'a	1	6	1		" sister	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
24	Dym, Freide	29	14	1		" cousin	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
25	Szervo, Geo, wf & 2 oh and	18	6/11	6		" father &c	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
26	Herling, Riwke	34	18	1		" uncle	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
27	Sidanaukiute, Agata	33	22	1		" cousin	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
28	Noreiko, Emilis	2	7	1		" sister	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
29	Luzenica, Marya	9	1	1		" cousin	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3
30	Piekarz, Jos	3	4	1		" tel \$	Brooklyn	D	11 4	3	3	3	3

GEORGE WASHINGTON JUL



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Reichlin, Sure	21	7	1		To brother	1:50						
32	Klimek, Julia	4	27	1		" aunt	Bro. Nathan 64-2-138		9	15	1	1	1
33	Leifensfeld, Annie	5	25	1		" uncle	Aunt Barbara 1441-1-138		10	12	2	1	2
34	Samuel, Wolf	5	18	1		" brother	Uncle David 1441-1-138		8	30			
35	Milewska, Josefa	3	27	1		" brother	Bro. Fushel 579-2-191		9	15	1	1	1
36	Lessosak, Fran'a	13	24	1		" cousin	Bro. Stanislaw 358-1-138		9	15	1	1	1
37	Kosa, Karolina	4	27	1		" husband	Cous. Anna 101-2-138		9	15	1	1	1
38	Tomes, Alsbeta	9	27	1		" cousin	Uncle 1 Lane 1-138		10	10	2	1	2
39	Goryniak, Michal	6	6	1		" tel §	Bro. Maria 26-1-138		9	10	1		1
40	Schuchowicz, Albin &						Bro. B. L. 656-1-138		9	15	1	1	1
41	Wisniewska, Stan'a	35	9/10	2		" uncle	Nephew 656-1-138						
42	Mandel Maria	9	25	1		" cousin	Father 260-1-138		9	11	2	2	2
43	Schneider, Vilma	12	21	1		" sister	Bro. Marya 34-1-138		9	10	1		1
44	Solawska, Ilkos	5	29	1		" brother	Sister 34-1-138		9	9	1		1
45	Wrobel, Wlad	6	22	1		" tel §	Bro. Mike 578-2-168		9	15	1	1	1
46	Velusek, Maria	9	24	1		" cousin	Bro. Uncle 34-1-138		10	15	2	2	2
47	Melko, Jos	19	15	1		" N.Y.	Cous. 5611-1-138		10	10	2	1	2
48	Grobowski, Jon	4	23	1		" brother	Bro. 1441-1-138		8	30			
49	Szentia, Roden	18	29	1		" tel §	Bro. Frank 172-1-138		9	15	1	1	1
50	Kowalska, Julian	35	3	1		" brother	Bro. 16-1-138		10	15	2	2	2
51	Fedor, Sure	8	17	1		" mother	Bro. 33-1-138		10	15	2	2	2
52	Perger, John	3	14	1		" father	Mother 4-1-138		9	11	1		1
53	Bamburak, Panko	6	29	1		" b-1-1	Father 1441-1-138		9	12	1		1
54	Bartossek Jos	6	15	1		" tel §	B. L. 1441-1-138		9	9	1		1
55	Voborilova, Fran'a	4	20	1		" sister tel §	Bro. 4-1-138		9	15	1	1	1
56	Monianosyn, Danko	6	24	1		" brother	Sister 34-1-138		9	15	1	1	1
57	Janik, Maria	12	17	1		" b-1-1	Bro. 1441-1-138		9	9	1		1
58	Tomass, Anna	31	20	1		" uncle	Bro. 33-1-138		9	9	1		1
59	Pieszak, Fran	6	11	1		" tel §	Uncle 1441-1-138		10	11	2	1	2
60	Skubik, I lona	12	28	1		" b-1-1	Bro. 1441-1-138		8	30			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Gecker, Henie & daughter	5	16/17	2		To husband	2:40 Suzel. Benj. 246 Peshme Ave Newark		8	30			
62	Pikor, Antoni	6	16	1		" father	Father Josef 10 Rankin St Newark		9	12	1	1	1
63	Meyer, Rosina	13	29	1		" husband	Rk. Suzel. Andre 211-30 St Newark		10	11	2	1	2
64	Dmytrykow, Marcin	19	14	1		" N.Y.	Rk. fid. Teodor 135 St. Anthony St Newark		9	11	1	1	1
65	Olinger Wolf	12	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Simon Olinger 464 N. Kenton St Newark		8	30			
66	Jucius, Marie	13	-	1		" friends	Fr. Dominick 505 Pine St Newark		8	6			
67	Suosuk, Mihaly	19	16	1		" N.Y.	Rk. fid. Carolina Janiczka 440-10th St Newark		9	9	1	1	1
68	Zalowski, Alex	9	17	1		" late	Rk. sister Mrs. Mary Janiczka 310 10th St Newark		10	2	2	2	2
69	Jancusurak, Julia	12	3	1		" Med Exm	Rk. Bro. Simon Janiczka 1073-7th St Newark		10	3	2	2	2
70	Widowska, Ma	30	2	1		" do	Rk. Bro. Frank Janiczka 1173-7th St Newark		10	3	2	2	2
71	Cieslak, Stan.	15	18	1		" do	Rk. B. P. L. Stanis Janiczka 1173-7th St Newark		9	4	1	1	1
72	Gawialkis, Matvey	4	22	1		" do	Rk. Bro. Benedict 31 So. Leonard St Chicago Ill.		11	11	3	2	3
73	Zukanokis, Josas	4	19	1		" do	Rk. Bro. L. Jan. Radke 1323-15th St Kingston		10	3	4	4	4
74	Hudek, Stefan	17	26	1		" do	Rk. fid. Michal Geck 61 Monroe St Newark		10	3	2	2	2
75	Konik, Stan and						Rk. Bro. Karol Janiczka 1173-7th St Newark		15	20	7	7	7
76	Mach, Anton	13	12/3	2		" do	Rk. Bro. Andre 1173-7th St Newark		10	3	2	2	2
77	Socha, Jan	21	6	1		" do	Rk. B. P. L. Wojasch 1006 10th St Newark		9	3	1	1	1
78	Grabankite, Ma	31	28	1		" do	Rk. Suzel. Josef 1006 10th St Newark		12	12	12	12	12
79	Kowalsuk, Olga	9	13	1		" do husband	Sister Veronika 1006 10th St Newark		9	10	1	1	1
80	Mokosky, Joe	8	28	1		" do	Rk. Bro. Andre 1006 10th St Newark		15	15	7	7	7
81	Abramowitz, Sore	1	16	1		" son	Rk. B. P. L. Wojasch 1006 10th St Newark		10	3	2	2	2
82	Gallusz, Rozalia & 2 ch	17	1/3	3		" Med Exm.	Sister Veronika 1006 10th St Newark		9	3	1	1	1
83	Raszionuty, Ewa	11	6	1		" sister	Rk. Suzel. Josef 1006 10th St Newark		12	12	12	12	12
84	Fedczyk, Kaska	29	25	1		" friend	Sister Veronika 1006 10th St Newark		9	10	1	1	1
85	Masarik, Andrej	32	3	1		" Med Exm.	Rk. Bro. Andre 1006 10th St Newark		15	15	7	7	7
86	Kudlacek, Sifi & son	11	21/2	2		" husband	Rk. B. P. L. Wojasch 1006 10th St Newark		10	3	2	2	2
87	Fener, Tena	34	17	1		" b-1-1	Rk. Suzel. Josef 1006 10th St Newark		8	5			
88	Newgasesky, Etel	17	17	1		" cousin	Rk. B. P. L. Wojasch 1006 10th St Newark		9	11	1	1	1
89	Heiler, Irma	2	14	1		" mother	Rk. B. P. L. Wojasch 1006 10th St Newark		9	11	1	1	1
90	Bether, Lidia & dan	35	5/6	2		" husband	Rk. B. P. L. Wojasch 1006 10th St Newark		8	5			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

171

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
101	Henscheim, Reisel & 2 ch	2	21/3		3	To husband 4:40	Sens. Mursch 311 Madison St Destination		9	11	3	-	3
102	Redakulski, Jos	30	10		1	" med Exm	Sens. Casady 63 Clinton St Destination		9	10	2	1	2
103	Orenstein, Anna & 3 ch	2	10/3		4	" husband	Sens. Casady 63 Clinton St Destination		9	9	4	-	4
104	Wolowicz, Anna	3	5		1	" friend	Ind. Louis 606 Broadway Destination		8	6	5	-	-
105	Moser, Maria	3	3		1	" husband	Rd. Sens. Ferdinand 606 Broadway Destination		9	9	1	1	1
106	Kowitz, Berta	5	9		1	" cousin	German Sett Destination		10	11	2	1	2
107	Evaska, Maria	12	12		1	" tel \$	Sep Father Jan Magyar Destination		9	11	1	-	1
108	Trisuljak Simon	17	29		1	" med Exm	Destination		10	11	2	2	2
109	Trickowa, Chale B & 4 ch	2	24/8		5	" husband	Sens. Fischel 310 Clinton St Destination		8	10	-	-	-
110	Hoffman, Alvina & dau	15	1/2		2	" husband	Sens. Leopold 306 Bway Destination		9	10	2	2	2
111	Steinberg, Chaje & 2 ch	7	12/4	1	2	" husband	Sens. Jacob 60 Broadway Destination		9	9	2	-	2
112	Kringel, Iola	2	30		1	" friend	Ind. Richa Ehrlich 314 N. 4th St Destination		9	1	1	1	1
113	Ullma, Leopold	9	4		1	" tel \$	Rd. Uncle Alfons 314 N. 4th St Destination		11	4	3	3	3
114	Nowak, Marie	11	3		1	" tel \$	Rd. Cous. Frank 314 N. 4th St Destination		9	9	2	-	2
115	Matussak, Ma & son	4	14/5		2	" husband	Bro Henry 337 - Vernon Ave Destination		9	12	1	1	1
116	Wainer, Rivke	2	5		1	" brother	Sens. Louis 512 E. Lexington Destination		9	10	2	2	2
117	Woldenberg, Chaje & dau	21	19/20		2	" husband	Rd Sens. 461 E. Lexington Ave Destination		10	9	4	2	4
118	Pucniskiene, Ma & son	21	8/9		2	" med Exm	Rd Cous. Mycholy Krugengate Destination		10	9	2	1	2
119	arussyn, Olexa	30	4		1	" med Exm	Father Michael 311 E. Lexington Ave Destination		9	12	2	2	2
120	Stass, Karolina & dau	3	21/2		2	" father	Rd Sister Anna 311 E. Lexington Ave Destination		10	3	2	2	2
121	Beltowska, Helena	33	10		1	" med Exm	Bro Mike 314 Madison St Destination		9	11	1	-	1
122	Zachar, Anna	125	8		1	" sor	Rd Sens. 111 Madison Ave Destination		10	12	4	4	4
123	Gottlieb, Vera & son	19	1/2		2	" tel \$	Quint Mary Baner 311 Madison Ave Destination		9	11	1	1	1
124	Naler, Ros'a	6	22		1	" uncle	Bro Josef 44 Little St Destination		9	9	1	-	1
125	Rosenkowska, Alex	20	6		1	" brother	Bro Anton 1440 Ave A Destination		8	6	-	-	-
126	Sibrawa, Jos	4	29		1	" brother	Rd Sens. 111 Madison Ave Destination		11	11	6	4	6
127	Uscina, Zofia & son	1	26/7		2	" tel \$	Rd Sens. 111 Madison Ave Destination		11	11	3	2	3
128	Gzibulya, Margit	6	23		1	" tel \$	Rd Sens. 111 Madison Ave Destination		10	3	2	2	2
129	Wolska, Aniela	28	2		1	" med Exm	Cous. Sule 111 Madison Ave Destination		11	11	3	3	3
130	Kostelnik, Wlad	19	19		1	" med Exm							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Washington arrived 19 M. from 172

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121 Kaiser, George	4	30		1	To aunt	Aunt Amelia Park		8	6	-	-	-
122 Pavelka, Maria	5	20		1	" med Exam	Rt. Grady factor 12061 Chicago		11	5	20	3	3
123 Langer, Monie & 2 ch	6	24/6		3	"x husband	Lester Joesel 123 Ludlow St. Mary, Pa.		8	5	-	-	-
124 Fuchsbaum, Eva & 4 ch	31	14/10		5	" dau in Hosp.	Lester George 399 Lightmyer St. - Katharine		12	15	20	20	20
125 Nagy, Ers. & dau	5	4/5		2	" tel #	Rt. Lester James, Suffolky		11	11	20	6	4
126 Kuo, Katerina & 2 ch	16	1/4		3	" ch in Hospital	Rt. Lester Michael Edward		10	3	6	6	6
127 Lerner, Maria	14	3		1	" husband	Lester Abraham, Hanover		11	3	3	3	3
128 Sely 1 Kaba + 4 ch (male)	11	14/20		5	" tel #	Rt. Lester John, Imperial		9	12	-	-	-
129 Schuch Schema (male)	7	2		1	" P/L	B. & L. Leopold Selbert		9	11	15	-	-
130 Lendak, John	7	1		1	" tel #	Rt. father John		10	1	30	1	2
131 Kuc, Franz	16	3		1		With father #126		10	3	-	1	-
132 Kuschmann, Seydanya	31	19		1	" mother from hospital #126-2	With mother #124		12	1	-	-	-
133 Amosi, Julia	16	3				Lid. Maria L...		27	11	20	1	1
134												
135												
136												
137												
138												
139												
140												
141												
142												
143												
144												
145												
146												
147												
148												
149												
150												

393939



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hastings, Surgeon of the S. S. Prins Willem IV, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *William IV* sailing from *Amsterdam*

*25 June* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oduber</i>	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Mr. H. Oduber</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>U.S. Baltimore</i>
2	<i>de Lee</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Mr. G. de Lee</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>U.S. Baltimore</i>
3	<i>Flower, inst.</i>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*2*  
*2*  
*1*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Ryan, of the Italian Steamship Primo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19 12,  
at NY  
P. C. Ryan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 2

I, H. J. Marting, Surgeon of the S. S. Thos. Allen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1912, at Plowen.  
H. J. Marting  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins William* sailing from *Port au Prince* to *June*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>R. Boury</i>	<i>Hickin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>Mr. Boury</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

93

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 

176

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8/12, 1912

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Jones, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1912,  
at My Flower  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Giving in full relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, when relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the Italian Steamer "Roma", from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19 17,  
at NY  
P. Lowen  
Immigration Officer.

John J. O'Connell  
Second Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hastings, Surgeon of the S. S. Philip William, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912,  
at Flower  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess William IV* sailing from *Port au Prince* *25 June 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Peter</i>	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	
2	<i>Costanza</i>	<i>George</i>	16	M	Calligrapher	Yes	Yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	
3	<i>Barcelot</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	22	M	Consul	Yes	Yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	
4	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Gill</i>	31	M	Consul	Yes	Yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Flower*

*10/13*

*1/3*

*21*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Claims to be U.S.C.*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York July 8/12, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Columbia College, New York, N.Y.			Good		5	Dark black black	None	Canada	St. Pierre		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	St. Pierre, N.Y.			Good		5	White Dark Gray	None	Canada	St. Pierre		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	St. Pierre, N.Y.			Good		5	White Gray Gray	None	Canada	St. Pierre		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	St. Pierre, N.Y.			Good		5	White Dark gray	None	Canada	St. Pierre		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Hays, Second Officer, of the Italian Steamer "Roma", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912,  
at NY

Blower

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harting, Surgeon of the S.S. Fin's Will., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1941  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

U.S. AND FOREIGN		TAXES	EXPENSES	TOTAL	ALLEGES QUANTITY NO TAX	TOTAL PAID/RECEIVED
✓	7			9	10	15
1				1	2	3
TOTAL						

Actual & Reversed

13 2 15  
2 1 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paris* sailing from *Genoa* *1 July*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lancelotti</i>	<i>Marie Louise</i>	40	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Lancelotti</i>	<i>Marie</i>	38	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
3	<i>Lancelotti</i>	<i>Demetrius</i>	10	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
4	<i>Lancelotti</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	6	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
5	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Flora</i>	10	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
6	<i>Lancelotti</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	10	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
7	<i>Pelissier</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	44	✓	✓			<i>French</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
8	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Admiral Clayton</i>	11	✓	✓			<i>English</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>John L. Lancelotti</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



## 180

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he profess an allegiance, or hold land, or have any estate, or interest in real or personal property, in the United States?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	To her husband	\$5.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Slight Black Black	None	Haiti	Jessie
2	To her father	\$2.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark Black Blue	None	Haiti	Gonsou
3	To her father	\$2.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 7"	Dark Black Blue	None	Haiti	Gonsou
4	To her father	\$5.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	Dark Brown Blue	None	Haiti	Gonsou
5	To her uncle	\$5.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 9"	Dark Black Blue	None	Haiti	Gonsou
6	To himself	\$10.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	White Black Brown	None	France	Nantes
7	To himself	\$2.00	No	-	Lafayette Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Black Black Black	None	Haiti	Gonsou
8	To herself	\$5.00	No	-	41 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	White Black Grey	None	England	London



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Brown, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1917,  
at NY P. Cowen Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Harting, Surgeon of the S. I. Miss. College, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

8th day of July, 1912

N.Y.

Flower

Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Peter Willem IV* sailing from *La Guaira*, *22 June*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Pedro Simon	44	M	Merchant			Columbia		Spain	Seville	Juan de San Galis	Columbia	U.S. New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*J. Cowen Inst.*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

### List

132

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8/12

1948

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Deane, of the Dutch Steamer "Van der Meer", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 12,  
at my Place,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Harting, Surgeon of the S. S. Prins Willem IV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

8th day of July, 1912

Blower

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins William IV* sailing from *St. Havre*, *11 July*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Baldon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Havre</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Havre</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Ginn</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Havre</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Havre</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

87

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Claims U.S. Citizenship.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8/12

194

184

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	1910	New York	To: Babu 300 5th St New York City	No	No	Good	No	8' 10"	White brown blue	tone		England Bridge
2		Yes	Self	1910	New York	Auger Farmville Virginia	No	No	Good	No	8' 10"	White gray gray	tone		Ireland Birmingham



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Brown, Second Officer, of the Steamship "The Hammer" from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912,  
at NY  
P. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

John P. Brown  
Second Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Port Angeles

day of July

Immigration Officer

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

*S.S. Bound Brook sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica July 2nd 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adams John	18	M	Chauffeur	yes	British African	black	Jamaica Kingston	Ralph Adams 262 East Street New York City	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 8th*

*1912*

List

186

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	<i>f80</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Cousin</i>															
2					<i>Relative May Gasconne</i>															
3					<i>14 West 176th Street No 72 No good no</i>															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Jimmie Kingston*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Paul Pedersen of the 1/2 Round Brook from Port Moresby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Pedersen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912

at New York  
W. S. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Sworn  
before  
Examination

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



9/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, George, Surgeon of the S.S. Julia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912

Immigration Officer.

Q  
2 Porto Rico

July 8/12

actual & revised

2 - 2  
1 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Dr. S. Julia* sailing from *Curacao* *D. W. D.* *June 28th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Maduro	Mordy S. L.	60 - M	M	Merchant		Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Mrs. Mordy S. L. Maduro	Curacao D. W. D.
2	Lanson	Rafael	46 - M	M	Merchant		Venezuela	Venezuelan	Curacao	Mrs. Lanson	Curacao D. W. D.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July

19/2

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1			Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	Light	Light	5 2	Light	Light	None	D.W.D.	Baracoa			
2			Self	Yes	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	6 1	Light	Light	6 1	Light	Light	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Morris - Master of the axes S. S. Julia, from Buracao D. V. d.  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, G. A. Pace, Surgeon of the S. S. Julia, Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Vessel" or "Employed by  
several others," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York  
State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901  
at New York  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Zulia*

sailing from *Curacao* D. W. D. *June 28th*, 19*02*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Bellaso</i>	<i>Enofre</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1-1029931-3/16/43</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>D. W. D. Curacao</i>	<i>Mr. Luis Perez Bustamante</i>	<i>Curacao D. W. D.</i>	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J. J.</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

190 List 2

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Morris Master of the Ames S. Julia, from Curacao D. M.  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at Curacao  
L. S. Morris  
Immigration Officer.

L. S. Morris  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Zulia*, sailing from *Mariaguey July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1902, Arriving at Port of *New York July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Behan	Joseph	34	M	Assyrian	Assyrian	July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1902	San Juan	New York City
2	Behan	Helen	27	F	"	"	"	"	"
3	Behan	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lopez	Francisco	36	M	Santo Domingo	Dominican	June 13 <sup>th</sup> 1902	Santo Domingo	"
5	Leola	Hain Lopez	33	M	Santo Domingo	Dominican	April 28 <sup>th</sup> 1902	Santo Domingo	"
6	Benedict	Francis	20	F	U. S. A.	American			
7	McCloud	William C.	33	M	"	"			
8	McCloud	Mrs. W. C.	40	F	"	"			
9	Jay	George	36	M	"	"			
10	Perry	Charles H.	32	M	"	"			
11	Walker	Herbert S.	34	M	"	"			
12	Largos	Helen	27	F	"	"			
13	Pitts	Bertha M.	28	F	"	"			
14	Wilson	Edward H.	22	M	"	"			
15	Brown	Edward	28	M	"	"			
16	Whittaker	Claire	26	F	"	"			
17	Larwood	Ruth	24	F	"	"			
18	Lamont	Adele	26	F	"	"			
19	Woods	Ella	39	F	"	"			
20	Rice	Marshall D.	23	M	"	"			
21	Harrington	Charles P.	34	M	"	"			
22	Lato	Stella	40	F	"	"			
23	River	Helen H.	19	F	"	"			
24	Sloan	Jeanne	29	F	"	"			
25	Boitel	Aida F.	22	F	"	"			
26	Reinecker	Elizabeth	25	F	"	"			
27	Bogan	Myrtle	38	F	"	"			
28	Hutchison	Harvey M.	34	M	"	"			
29	Hutchison	Anne	31	F	"	"			
30	Hutchison	Samuel	6	M	"	"			

30  
25  
5-2T

20



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Morris, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master, of the SS Zulia, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-2942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

192

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Zulia*, sailing from *Mayaguez July 1st*, 1902. Arriving at Port of *New York July 8th*, 1902.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Hutchison	Claretta	21	F	U. S. A	American			
2	Hutchison	James H.	21	M					
3	Piper	Charles A	28	M					
4	Harris	Blair	21	M					
5	Richards	Allen P	21	M					
6	Amill	Mrs J S	32	F					
7	Williams	Sarah M	34	F					
8	John	E. Claire	25	F					
9	Rast	Edward A	22	M					
10	Griffith	William A	31	M					
11	Smith	H. Bertram	26	M					
12	Boardman	Evan D	28	M					
13	Gibbs	Richard H	49	M					
14	Reynolds	Marshall S	26	M					
15	O'Reilly	William F	29	M					
16	Davilla	Rafael	23	M	PR	Porto Rican			
17	Vasquez	Arsenio	21	M					
18	Del Toro	Sergio	29	M					
19	Salina	Sofia	22	F					
20	Rodriguez	Mercedes	19	F					
21	Acosta	Petra	18	F					
22	Bunk	Maria	38	F					
23	Bunk	E. Atiles	18	M					

23



(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Snow of the Amer S S Gale from Mayaguez, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Snow  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-9642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4210  
July 8/1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Sweeney*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944  
Date

*Ed Jackson*  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 4211, from July 8th, 1912, to July 8th, 1912.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

## INDEX OPERATIONS

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	St
Be-Ez	WMA
C-G	WMA
H-I	WMA
J-K	WMA
L-M	WMA
N-O	WMA
P-Q	WMA
R-S	WMA
T-U	WMA
V-W	WMA
X-Y	WMA
Z	WMA

July 8th SS. Allemanria  
" " " Solando di Giorgio  
" " " Macedonia  
" " " Seguranea  
" " " Madeira  
" " " Saramacca  
" " " Carolina (P.R.)

Port au Prince, Porto Colombia  
Port Antonio  
Kalamata, Piraeus, Patras  
Havana, Tampico  
Port Antonio  
Trinidad, Paramaribo, Demerara  
San Juan.

4211



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4211

July 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 10 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 10 1944.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

4211...

I, Wm. H. Rutshorn, Surgeon of the Allemania, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marion's License  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

E. H. Carey  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. Allemania sailing from Puerto Colombia, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<u>Platz</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Turnist</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U.S.P.A.</u>	<u>Citizen</u>	<u>home</u>	<u>Pa.</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>Cal.</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



List A.....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

2

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Molinari, Master, of the SS. Allemannia, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1918.  
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Swearing.

I, Alfred H. H. H., Surgeon of the Adelmannia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the (mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altemanna sailing from Port au Prince, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Terres</u>	<u>John B.</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>U.S.A. Consul</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U.S.P. Citizen</u>		<u>home, Charlotte, M.C.</u>				<u>N.Y. New York</u>	
2	<u>Linnelly</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Miner</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>		<u>naturalized Sandusky Mich.</u>				<u>N.Y. Ithaca</u>	
3	<u>Waller</u>	<u>Daniel L.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>		<u>home, Brooklyn N.Y.</u>				<u>N.Y. Brooklyn</u>	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



List *B.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. McLaughlin, Master, of the Allemanla, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amocir  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

E. J. Deane  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



3

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1942,  
at NEW YORK.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the  
 Immigration and Customs Service, New York, New York, on the 8th day of July, 1912.  
 [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1110

4 3 7 1 3

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTED Passengers	Adults Single or Couple	Total Passengers	Stowaways
Free Ship	4		4	7	3
General Cargo	-		-	7	6
TOTAL					

Actual & Revised

	U. S.	Total
1941	7	7
1942	7	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allemania

sailing from Port au Prince, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Robert	Henry A.	49	m	merch.		Great Brit.	English	Port au Prince	Robert, Arthur & Co Port au Prince	Paris
2	Guirant	Paul.	48	m	merch.		France	French	Port au Prince	Hotel Bellevue Port au Prince	Paris
3	Sata	Jean	21	m	merch.		Turkey	Syrian	Port au Prince	Ch. Sata, Lieres Port au Prince	New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	2270-40	March 1913 New York	Intransit to France with next destination Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white grey brown	name	Haiti Port-au-Prince		
2	no	himself	220-40	March 1913 New York	Intransit to France by next destination A. Sava & Co 39 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white grey brown	name	France Antibes		
3	yes	himself	#1311-40	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black brown	name	Tripolis Tripolis		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Melville, master, of the Allemania, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Allemania, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nissouri's Law  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allemania

sailing from San Pedro de Colombia, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Angulo Oria	Aureliano	32	m	✓	merchant	yes	Colombia	Span American	Colombia	Barranquilla	33	Jama St.	New York
2	Conde	Mariano	31	m	✓	merchant	yes	Colombia	Span American	Colombia	Barranquilla	12	St. Nicolas	Barranquilla
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



### List

List 1.

8

July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1902.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Molini, Master of the SS Allemannia, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1912,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rutbeton, Surgeon of the Allemania, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri's Laws  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allemania

sailing from Port au Prince, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F. S.	Status or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>deit</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>married</u>	<u>intransit</u> <u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>egypt</u>	<u>Syrian</u>	<u>Port au Prince</u>	<u>148 Rue du Centre</u> <u>Port au Prince</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Manchester</u>	
2	"	<u>Reina</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	<u>Miza</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	<u>Tera</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	<u>Siman</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	"	"	"	"	"		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any army, navy, militia, or other organized force of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	no	himself	no	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	grey	brown	none	none	Egypt	Cairo												
2	no	himself	no	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	grey	brown	none	none	"	"												
3	no	himself	no	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	blond	brown	none	none	"	"												
4	no	himself	no	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	blond	brown	none	none	"	"												
5	no	himself	no	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	blond	brown	none	none	"	"												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. M. C. M. M. M. of the Allemania, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. M. M.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Okla. Rutkowski, Surgeon of the Allemania, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri - Texas  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1922.  
at NEW YORK.  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allemania sailing from Tragua, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1962

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alberico	Francesco	60	m	✓	Transit mate	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Shipwrecked Crew of the Italian Bark "Gene"	Italy	Naples
2	Gellio	Francesco	38	m	✓	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gellio	Antonino	36	m	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stranded at Tragua	"	"
4	Giordano	Paquale	30	m	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	"
5	Trappa	Gastano	18	m	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Russo	Francesco	16	m	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Constantino	Francisco	36	m	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Perrigo	Giuseppe	55	m	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marquiza	João	19	m	✓	"	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sorocaba	"	"	"
10	Spinosa	Mamela	27	m	✓	"	no	no	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Valdivia	"	"	"
11	Naves	Juan	20	m	✓	"	no	no	Portugal	African	Portugal	S. Vincent	"	"	"
12	Serra	Enrique	18	m	✓	"	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	"	"	"
13	Glorioso	Camillo	17	m	✓	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	"	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

acts Head Tax paid 3x4  
Mmbyches  
Lush



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.July 8th, 1902.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		by American Consul at Shanghai	no	no	Care of Italian Consul at New York.	no	no	no	no	5	4	white grey brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	5	white grey brown	none	"	Sorrento	
3			yes 1899 New York	no	Held in French to await Italian Consul	no	no	no	no	5	5	white brown brown	none	"	Meta	
4			yes 1908 Brooklyn	no		no	no	no	no	5	7	white brown brown	none	"	"	
5			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	6	white dark grey	none	"	"	
6			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	7	white black brown	none	"	"	
7			yes 1899 Brooklyn	no		no	no	no	no	5	7	white dark brown	none	"	Rimini	
8			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	6	white grey brown	none	"	Monsalvini	
9			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	8	white black brown	none	Brazil	St. Paulo Barre	
10			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	6	white black brown	none	Chili	Quelma	
11			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	6	dark black dark	none	Cap Verde	St. Vincent	
12			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	6	white black brown	none	Spain	Barcelona	
13			no	no		no	no	no	no	5	6	white black brown	none	Italy	Ciano	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Molchius <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> ~~master~~ of the Allemania, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>recess</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macie  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1913  
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Arr July 8 - 1912

July 18 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*U. S. Germania* sailing from *LA*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Fiorentino	Pasquale	30	m	seaman	yes	Italy	LA	Italy	Meta	mother Lucia Di Maio	ny	Bklyn
2	Pollio	Antonino	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	#4 Via Cabadaccio #5 Via Carracciolo	ny	n y q
3	Members of ship wrecked crew of bark Jenny												
4	appeared 7/18/12 asked to be discharged stating they												
5	wished to remain in U.S.												
6	Head tax paid												
7	7/17/12 Dykes												
8	just												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

July 8 18

1912

14

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at.

*Immigration Officer.*

U. S. AND REGULAR		EXEMPTIONS		TOTAL		S. I.		TOTAL	
Diss.		Diss.		Diss.		Diss.		Diss.	
First Cabin									
Second Cabin									
Stowage									
TOTAL									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

153. *Jalanda delavie* sailing from *Port Antonio* July 3, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Magnier	Adolphe A.	29	Male	2-934345-5000-10/14	Yes	French	Bro. Henry Magnier	Bro. Henry Magnier	N. Y. New York
2	Leonor	Houghton B.	17	Male	10 blank	Yes	British	Bro. Joseph B. Leonor	Bro. Joseph B. Leonor	Canada Toronto
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*W. J. Glavin*  
Inspector

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ..... 10

## 16

Arriving at Port of New York USA, July 8, 1912

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. E. Gelande* Master  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York, N.Y.  
*J. W. Gelande*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis, Surgeon of the Island of Macedonia, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912 . 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Georgitis Vasileas	32	✓	from Candy	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparta	His wife Giannoulas Sparta Greece	N. Y. New York ✓
2	Papapanou Vassilios	27	✓	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Eustachia Athens Greece	N. Y. New York ✓
3	Emmanuel Aurea	18	✓	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cyina	Her mother Elpis Emmanuel Cyina Greece	N. Y. New York ✓
4	Michael Kary	41	✓	Housekeeper	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Her friend Mich. Anastasopoulos Piraeus Greece	N. Y. New York ✓
5	Constant Costas	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His wife Panajota Sparta Greece	N. Y. New York ✓
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

41/3



List

# I

18

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

July

1912

at

Myrtle Staysne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades, Surgeon of the U. S. "Macedonia" of Clatsop, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at Myftagne D. T. Stamatiades  
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Macedonia* sailing from *Glythion*, *22 June*, 19*62*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Nickols	Katy	21	✓	✓	Housewife			U.S.A.				Her friend Nick Anastos		N.Y.	New York
2	Nickols	Nellie	25	✓	✓	Housewife			U.S.A.				the same as above		N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



List 2

## 20

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Byself	-	Yes			Hotel Rector 44 <sup>th</sup> Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Hydra												
2	Yes	Byself	-	Yes			the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Black	Black	None	N.Y.	Manhattan												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festalis Master of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Myrae  
W. M. Taepne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatias, Surgeon of the "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/x in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

July 8 / 12

Actual

8 4 12  
352 - 5 - 357

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

7 4 11  
347 5 352

✓



3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NON-EMIGRANT ALIEN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Ganveta	Victoria	34	✓	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother Fani Manka	Texas Tyler
2	Haridoulas	Panagiotis with his wife	34	✓	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his cousin Leonidas Haridoulas	Mont Great Falls
3	Haridoulas	Trini	24	✓	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Macedonia	as above	Mont Great Falls
4	Frastaspoulou	Panagiotis with his wife	35	✓	Candy maker	yes	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Greek	Greece Patras	his mother Panagiotis Frastaspoulou	Texas Temple
5	Frastaspoulou	Eudokia	26	✓	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	her father John Frastaspoulou	Texas Temple
6	Loche	Arthur	43	✓					Greece Patras	her father John Frastaspoulou	Texas Temple
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

61/5

11

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.



22

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

[illegible]



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Macdonald, of the U. S. S. "Macdonald", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of July, 1912

at

W. J. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>Swear</sup> that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

S. Stamatiadis

at

W. P. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chrysiopoulos	Polykronis	31	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Ecaterina	N. Y.	New York.
2	Cantzikis	Dimitrios	26	M	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Georgios	N. Y.	New York.
3	Moulas	Anastasios	21	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father V. Koutou	Mo	St. Louis.
4	Cokinos	Stavros	31	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father St. Louis	N. Y.	New York.
5	Vambakidis	Anastasios	33	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His cousin Leonida Chrysopoulos	N. Y.	New York.
6	Vambakidis	Calliope	27	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother as above	N. Y.	New York.
7	Vambakidis	Nestor	10	M	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother as above	N. Y.	New York.
8	Cokinos	Patrias	10	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother as above	N. Y.	New York.
9	Caramanis	Georgios	19	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His mother Chrysovia	N. Y.	New York.
10	Chrysohou	Theodoros	27	M	Physician	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Maria	N. Y.	New York.
11	Papadatos	Spyridon	18	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Metaxia	N. Y.	New York.
12	Papadopoulos	Athina	40	F	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Her husband Savas	N. Y.	New York.
13	Chrysiopoulos	Stavros	22	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His father Constantin	Ohio	Columbus.
14	Vasilopoulos	Vasilios	18	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marina	His mother Chrysovia	Mass	Haverhill.
15	Commountzis	Anastasios	18	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Toupeza	His mother Dimitrioula	N. Y.	New York.
16	Cambouropoulos	Nicolaos	55	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His wife Clemi	Oreg	Portland.
17	Cambouropoulos	Anna	16	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Oreg	Portland.
18	Cambouropoulos	Chariclia	20	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Oreg	Portland.
19	Miltiadou	Dimitri	20	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Oreg	Portland.
20	Rallis	Athanasios	29	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Cleantim	N. Y.	New York.
21	Levilou	Maria	22	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisiroi	His mother as above	N. H	Manchester.
22	Paradisidis	Nicolaos	20	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Dimitriou	Ohio	Martins Ferry.
23	Latetidis	Petros	25	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	N. Y.	New York.
24	Anayasiadis	Stavros	26	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Grigoris	Oklahoma	Oklmulgee
25	Vanakis	Stavros	18	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marina	His mother Maria	Oreg	Astoria.
26	Porfiro	Pangiotis	32	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Stergios	Conn	New Britain.
27	Porfiro	Vasiliki	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Conn	New Britain.
28	Porfiro	Christos	9	M	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Conn	New Britain.
29	Porfiro	Georgios	6	M	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Conn	New Britain.
30	Porfiro	Clemi	17	F	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His mother as above	Conn	New Britain.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKJuly 8th, 1901

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Byself	150			His cousin Polichronis Karpalis 152 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. 90 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
2	no	Byself	150			American International College Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinae.
3	no	Byself	119			His uncle Polippos Paspalas 500 E. Bolivar Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira.
4	yes	Byself	115			His brother Theodoros Kokinos 121 W. 83 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Ankialos.
5	yes	Byself	115			His brother in law Theodoros Kokinos 121 W. 83 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piree.
6	yes	the husband	100			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ankialos.
7	yes	the father	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Athinae.
8	yes	the brother	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	4		white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ankialos.
9	yes	Byself	150			His friend John Mourgis 58 Black Man St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	black	none	Greece	Egina.
10	yes	Byself	150			His friend S.S. Rigas Room 20 Cat. Ton Exchange Building New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos.
11	yes	Byself	150			His friend Anton Marommatas 153 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople.
12	yes	Byself	150			His friend George Papson 238 E. 46 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Greece	Corinthos.
13	no	Byself	150			His friend James Thakiris 21 E. 10th St. Columbus Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gargalisini.
14	yes	Byself	150			His brother Panos Vasilopoulos 115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mouria.
15	yes	Byself	150			His brother George P. Comintzis Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loupeina.
16	yes	Byself	150			His brother in law John Karandas 712 Burnside St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	grey	blue	none	Turkey	Smyrni.
17	yes	the father	100			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	white	brown	black	none	Turkey	Smyrni.
18	yes	the brother	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white	brown	black	none	Turkey	Smyrni.
19	no	Byself	150			His brother in law John Karandas 60 W. 83 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Castoria.
20	yes	Byself	150			His brother in law John Karandas 186 Merimack St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Nissiros.
21	no	Byself	150			His brother George Paradisis 920 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. Marquette Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Patmos.
22	yes	Byself	150			His friend Dem. Narganiotis 318 E. 29 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Nazli.
23	yes	Byself	150			His brother Com. Anaschides 300 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. 215 E. 63 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	N. Fokea.
24	yes	Byself	150			His brother Stratis Panakidis 1253 Franklin Ave. Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Marmara.
25	yes	Byself	150			His brother in law P. Porfyros 400 Main St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	none	Turkey	Omourolou.
26	yes	Byself	150			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	none	Turkey	Omourolou.
27	yes	the husband	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	none	Turkey	Omourolou.
28	yes	the father	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	none	Turkey	Omourolou.
29	yes	the father	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	none	Turkey	Omourolou.
30	yes	the brother	no			the same	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	none	Turkey	Omourolou.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fotinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Dendros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, believe in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902,  
at Myrtle Beach  
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades Surgeon of the Co. "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at M. J. Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Constantakis	Georgios	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Diamantou	Fla Pensacola	
2	Costas	Constantinos	18	M	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His mother Constantina	Tenn Nashville	
3	Angelie	Calliope	55	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her brother Panagiotis Spiliakakis	Mo St. Louis	
4	Angelie	Maria	19	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother the same as above	Mo St. Louis	
5	Munga	Constantina	19	F	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	Agios Petros, Greece	N. Y. Newburgh	
6	Dionis	Georgios	14	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Scopelos, Greece	Fla Pensacola	
7	Papageorgiou	Maria	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His cousin Anastasios	Fla Pensacola	
8	Cabranzas	Abraham	40	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marasion	Marasion, Greece	Mo St. Louis	
9	Stratigou	Mersini	35	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Her brother Panagiotis Joudellis	Ind Gary	
10	Stratigou	Nicos	17	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His uncle the same as above	Ind Gary	
11	Bessi	Aspasia	26	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His brother Aspasios	Fla Tarpon Springs	
12	Bouras	Sotannis	22	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireas	His mother Maria	Fla Montgomery	
13	Mouyrou	Eleni	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	Agios Petros, Greece	Ill. Champaign	
14	Mouyrou	Pipini	20	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His mother the same as above	Ill. Champaign	
15	Raflopoulos	Constantinos	42	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Demetrios	N. Y. New York	
16	Calogerakis	Sotannis	30	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireas	His wife Eleni	Utah Castle Gate	
17	Varas	Nicolaos	40	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontideon	Leontideon, Greece	Ill. Chicago	
18	Osarakis	Eleftherios	33	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoufena	His wife Angelica	Cal S. Francisco	
19	Vlahos	Georgios	18	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoufena	His father Dimitrios	Ohio Youngstown	
20	Scamantzalis	Sotannis	19	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Communa	His mother Epiphani	N. Y. New York	
21	Calogeras	Stylianos	16	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His father Nicolaos	N. Y. Newburgh	
22	Partas	Sotiris	21	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Iskari	His father Anastasios	Ind Waterloo	
23	Cazazian	Aram	20	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Spiridona	N. Y. New York	
24	Oeconomou	Constantinos	19	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His father Spiridona	N. H. Nashua	
25	Oeconomidis	Socrates	25	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vizii	His father Stefanos	N. Y. New York	
26	Dimas	Christos	31	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zoufena	His wife Giannoulas	Mass Malboro	
27	Philippou	Georgios	38	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His wife Eleni	N. Y. New York	
28	Calandrakis	Manolis	30	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Triantafilia	N. Va. Wheeling	
29	Osarianos	Demetrios	37	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mityleni	His brother Panagiotis	Conn. New London	
30	Drakidis	Constantinos	21	M	Maritime	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ergalia	His father Sotannis	N. Y. New York	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postinis Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19012  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epanimondas Pama-Liadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of July, 1912

at

My  
M. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

S. K. Kinnear

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21, 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<del>Pragatis</del>	Georgios	31	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	His father Constantinou	Utah	Bingham Canyon
2	<del>Pragatis</del>	Hariclia	21	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	as above	Utah	Bingham Canyon
3	Stylianiakis	Sotanius	25	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	His mother Magdalina	Utah	Castle Gate
4	Cocotas	Dimitrios	35	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	His wife Clelia	Ill	Pullman
5	Tsaoussis	Sotanius	49	m	Tanner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Sultana	N. Y.	New York
6	Tsaoussi	Coula	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above	N. Y.	New York
7	Tsaoussi	Theodoros	19	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same	N. Y.	New York
8	Tsaoussi	Avrocori	11	f	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above	N. Y.	New York
9	Lambrou	Michail	14	m	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cosma	His mother Maria	Ill	Harvey
10	Perpinias	Constantinos	33	m	Carpetmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Sotani	N. Y.	Jersey City
11	Perpinia	Constantina	33	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same	N. Y.	Jersey City
12	Alsali	Georgios	25	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	as above	N. Y.	New Rochelle
13	Partasafis	Dimitrios	18	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Sotani	Tome	Waterloo
14	Scotdas	Nicolaos	19	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troas	His mother Vasilica	N. Y.	New York
15	Saitas	Nicolaos	28	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Panagiotis	N. H.	Manchester
16	Caracatinis	Anastasios	17	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Georgian	N. Y.	New York
17	Valavanis	Constantinos	22	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Gabriel	N. H.	Newport
18	Coutica	Maria	25	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His brother Georgian	N. Y.	New York
19	Coutica	Anastasia	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	the same	N. Y.	New York
20	Coutica	Olga	32	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	as above	N. Y.	New York
21	Tsotsis	Paulos	36	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Callina	N. Y.	Jersey City
22	Terzian	Enop	28	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Georgian	Ill	Chicago
23	Cokinos	Alexios	30	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Eugenia	Mass	Malboro
24	Sotannidis	Menelaos	18	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Cleopatra	N. Y.	New York
25	Chrysochoos	Athanasios	22	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Maria	Mass	Spencer
26	Caragianopoulos	Dimitrios	38	m	Candy maker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Sotani	Ala	Mobile
27	Caragianopoulos	Vassilia	30	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	the same	Ala	Mobile
28	Calantzoglou	Evangelina	50	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	as above	Ala	Mobile
29	Perdicoulis	Georgios	30	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	His mother Clelia	Ga	Brunswick
30	Perdicoulis	Ecaterina	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	the same	Ga	Brunswick

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 8th, 1902

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Byself	2000	yes 1900-1901. Bingham	His brother Praggastis 60 Main St. Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Levidion
2	no	the husband	no	no	as above Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Levidion
3	yes	Byself	18	yes 1901-1911. Castle Gate	His friend John Capetanakis P.O. B. 135 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
4	yes	Byself	25	yes 1905-1911. Pulman	His nephew Anton Lazakos 8 Black St. Pulman Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	black	none	Greece	Agios Petros
5	yes	Byself	100	yes 1905. New York	His nephew Theodore Cokinos 22 West 83 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Gythion
6	yes	the father	no	no	as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Atchinae
7	yes	the father	100	no	as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Atchinae
8	yes	the father	15	no	as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Atchinae
9	yes	Byself	15	yes 1901-1902. Chicago	His parents Athanas Sampros 167 Street Harvey Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cosma.
10	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Alexis Parris 25 1/2 Montgomery St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Pireefs
11	yes	the husband	60	no	as above Montgomery St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
12	no	Byself	35	yes 1901-1911. St. Rochelle	His brother John Abalis 251 Huguenot St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Agios Petros
13	yes	Byself	35	no	His brother Const. Parlasafis 726 W. 4th St. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Samos
14	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Sampros Basilehis 45 W. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Troas
15	no	Byself	30	yes 1905-1911. Manchester	His brother John Saitas 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Zoupan
16	yes	Byself	15	no	His brother George Caracathinis 61 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saranta Chlidi
17	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend C. D. Tailler P.O. B. 618 Newport N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
18	yes	Byself	no	no	Her brother Amalious St. Coucicas 525 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
19	yes	Byself	50	no	as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
20	yes	Byself	25	no	as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
21	no	Byself	150	yes 1901-1911. Malboro	His friend Anton Tarnava 17th St. Corn. Hoboken Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Zoupan
22	no	Byself	no	no	His brother in law G. Vantassides 3445 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
23	no	Byself	40	yes 1905-1911. Malboro	His brother Vangelos Chikion 246 Main St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Zoupan.
24	yes	Byself	no	no	His uncle Vasil Stavlarides 42 St. and Park Ave Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
25	yes	Byself	no	no	His brother George Chrysosch 24 Chestnut St. Spencer Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
26	no	Byself	200	yes 1889-1906. Mobile	His friend Nick Andros 131 1/2 N. Royal St. Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Atchinae
27	no	the husband	no	no	as above Mobile Ala	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Atchinae
28	yes	the husband	50	no	as above Mobile Ala	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrni
29	no	Byself	50	yes 1903-1911. Brunswick	His brother Oct. Cardiculi 1400 Georgia St. Brunswick Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
30	no	the husband	no	no	as above Brunswick Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	black	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Em Postalis Master of the "Macedonia," of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at My W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1117

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades, Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1902

S. Stamatiades

at

M. J. Payne

Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MACEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Makris	Nicolaos	38	m	Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece Scopolos</del>	<del>Scopolos</del>	His wife Elisavet Scopolos Greece	Fla Pensacola
son 2	Makris	Demetrios	15	m	Student	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Scopolos	Scopolos	the same as above	Fla Pensacola
3	Nicolakakis	Petrios	26	m	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece Kymouria</del>	<del>Kymouria</del>	His mother Stamo Kymouria Greece	Ill Chicago
4	Colovos	Athanasios	25	m	Labour	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Petros	Agios Petros	His wife Maria Agios Petros, Greece	N.Y. New Rochelle
5	Valsamakis	Christos	38	m	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece Scopolos</del>	<del>Scopolos</del>	His mother Maria Scopolos Greece	S.C. Columbia
6	Panajiotakis	Aristomenis	18	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Castro	Castro	His mother Maria Castro Greece	Ill Chicago
7	Papanihalopoulos.	Constantinos	17	m	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cremona	Cremona	His father Michael Cremona Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Dikeos	Georgios	38	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece Scopolos</del>	<del>Scopolos</del>	His wife Angelika Scopolos Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Zarifopoulos	Polykronis	35	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	Athinae	His father Panagiotis Athinae Greece	Mass Lynn
10	Mandas	Elias	30	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kymouria	Kymouria	His father Ioannina Kymouria Greece	D.C. Washington
wife 11	Manda	Dimitra	20	f	Wife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kymouria	Kymouria	the same as above	D.C. Washington
12	Ballas	Apostolos	18	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Scopolos	Scopolos	His mother Diolota Scopolos Greece	Fla Pensacola
13	Contojannis	Constantinos	25	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Petros	Agios Petros	His brother Ioannina Agios Petros Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Vasileopoulos	Constantinos	27	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirei	Pirei	His father Michael Pirei Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Kentrotas	Andreas	19	m	Labour	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Milos	Milos	His mother Maria Milos Greece	Tenn Nashville
16	Zarris	Ioannina	20	f	Barber	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Syros	Syros	His father Michael Syros Greece	N.Y. New York
ADM 17	Barlocostas	Constantinos	44	m	Labour	no no	Greek	Greek	<del>Greece Agios Petros</del>	<del>Agios Petros</del>	His sister Eleni Agios Petros Greece	N.Y. New Rochelle
ADM 18	Barlocostas	Panagiotis	13	m	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Petros	Agios Petros	the same as above	N.Y. New Rochelle
19	Coutica	Sofia	30	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	His brother Anst. Voultagazian Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
sons 20	Coutica	Cryptolaps	6	m	Scholar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	the same as above	N.Y. New York
21	Coutica	Eriodiki	2	f	nothing	-	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	the same as above	N.Y. New York
22	Eysratiou	Xenocrates	22	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samos	Samos	His father Georgios Samos Turkey	Iowa Waterloo
23	Tinalis	Michail	19	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Smyrna	His father Nicolaou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New York
24	Caranebelias	Leonidas	18	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Zoupan	Zoupan	His mother Alexandra Zoupan Turkey	Mass Malboro
25	Macos	Themioclis	29	m	Surrier	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	<del>Turkey Castoria</del>	<del>Castoria</del>	His wife Calliopis Castoria Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Nicolaidis	Odiseas	19	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	His mother Anna Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
27	Stratis	Vassilios	26	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	<del>Turkey Constantinople</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	His mother Garofalia Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Peltecopoulos	Tractis	20	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	His father Ioannina Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
29	Ozouanakis	Grigorios	24	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samos	Samos	His father Ioannina Samos Turkey	Iowa Waterloo
30	Petrou	Sarantis	22	m	Labour	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	His mother Catherine Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York

15

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJuly 8th, 1912

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Byself	yes	yes 1905-1911. Pensacola	as above. Pensacola Fla. 473 DuVilliers St. Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Scopelos
2	no	the father	no		as above. Pensacola Fla. His brother John Nicolaoski	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	Greece	Scopelos
3	yes	Byself	yes	yes 1905-1911. Chicago	1901 Morgan Ave. Chicago Ill. His uncle Pantali Pantali	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	black	black	Greece	Kynouria
4	no	Byself	no		251 Main St. New Rochelle His brother John Valsamakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	Greece	Agios Petros
5	no	Byself	yes	yes 1905-1911. Columbia	1397 Main St. Columbia S. C. His brother Athanasios Panagiotas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Scopelos
6	yes	Byself	no		403 N. State St. Platts. Chicago Ill. His brother John Papas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Castri.
7	yes	the father	no		1765 B'ham Ave. Brooklyn N. Y. His cousin Louis Cicchi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	Greece	Cremaster
8	no	Byself	yes	yes 1901-1911. Chicago	424 N. State St. Chicago Ill. His friend Helie Niskar	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	black	Greece	Kynouria
9	no	Byself	no		51 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass His cousin George Moutas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Greece	Napfliou
10	yes	Byself	yes	yes 1899-1910. Los Angeles	220 Jackson Hal. alley. Washington D. C. the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	Greece	Kynouria
11	yes	the husband	no		as above. Washington D. C. His cousin Thomas Makris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Greece	Kynouria
12	no	Byself	no		423 St. Villiers St. Pensacola Fla. His brother George Contogiannis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Greece	Scopelos
13	yes	Byself	yes	yes 1907-1910. Lynn	11 Madison St. N. York His friend Sam Coragiamis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	Greece	Agios Petros
14	yes	Byself	no		665 6th Ave. 38-39 St. New York His friend Mike Costa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Pirgos
15	yes	Byself	no		717 Church St. Nashville Tenn. His friend George Giakakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	Greece	Milos
16	yes	Byself	no		1022 6th Ave. New York His nephew John Valsamakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Greece	Syros
17	no	Byself	yes	yes 1900-1912. N. Rochelle	251 Main St. New Rochelle the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Agios Petros
18	no	the father	no		as above. New Rochelle Her husband David Koutlikos	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Agios Petros
19	yes	Byself	no		525 6th Ave. New York the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	black	black	Turkey	Constantinople
20	yes	the mother	no		as above. New York the same	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	blue	Turkey	Constantinople
21	yes	the mother	no		as above. New York His cousin Leon Garoufalis	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	blue	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	Byself	no		628 Jefferson St. Waterloo Iowa no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Turkey	Samos
23	yes	Byself	no		146 Church St. New York His brother Anton Corabellis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	Turkey	Smyrni
24	no	Byself	no		127 Main St. Mulboro Mass. His brother Macou Tros	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Zoupan
25	yes	Byself	yes	yes 1905-1911. N. York	215 E. 5th St. New York His uncle George S. Schuch	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	brown	Turkey	Castoria
26	yes	Byself	no		561 11 Ave. 1st St. New York His friend Lampros Daschaleki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	black	Turkey	Constantinople
27	yes	Byself	yes	yes 1911. N. York	45 W. 29 St. New York His cousin George Drakidis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	Turkey	Troas
28	yes	Byself	no		46 James St. New York His cousin Const. Partofas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	black	Turkey	Constantinople
29	yes	Byself	no		226 W. 4th St. Waterloo Iowa His cousin Moschos Mavridopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	Turkey	Samos
30	yes	Byself	no		525 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Turkey	Constantinople



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postalis Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at My City  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades, Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia" of Andros, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MACEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Orontinis	Petros	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	His father Pantelin	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Tschas	Epiros	40	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Victoria	N.Y.	New York
3	Capsellas	Georgios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	His father Ioannim	Ill.	Chicago
4	Capsellas	Panayiotis	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	His father Ioannim	Ill.	Chicago
5	Panagiotopoulos	Alexandros	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Angelopoulos	Athanasios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His wife Constantina	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Louras	Panayiotis	32	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Ioannim	Wash.	Seattle City
8	Lambrou	Christos	30	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	His wife Constantina	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Damianon	Christoula	32	F	Homemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	Her mother Constantina	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Salas	John	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	His father Ioannim	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Mathion	Stiriacca	24	M	Homemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	His mother in law Anna	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Mathion	Ange	13	F				Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	as above	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Mathion	Eugenia	9	F				Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	as above	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Mathion	Panayiotis	7	M				Greek	Greek	Greece	Dramidi	as above	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Politon	Eccaterina	60	F	Homemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Her daughter Violitta	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Carambelas	Epiros	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His brother Epiros	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17	Garos	Vassilios	16	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
18	Polias	Charalambo	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
19	Polias	Mariana	48	F	Homemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	Her son in law Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20	Polias	Polinikis	14	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
21	Sacnafa	Eumorfoula	16	F	Homemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	Her mother Eumorfoula	N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	Archimopoulos	Athanasios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23	Vafias	Georgios	12	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
24	Constantinou	Andrews	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
25	Scarcas	Georgios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
26	Haroussis	Nikolaos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
27	Papachristou	Constantinos	25	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
28	Tricoufalon	Georgios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
29	Johnopoulos	Emmetta	21	F	Homemaker	Yes	Yes	American	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	Her mother Ioannim	N.Y.	Elizabeth
30	Johnopoulos	Vassilios	11	M				Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by father	30		Home George Frutas			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Astros
2	Yes	by self	50		Magara St. Buffalo NY			good	no	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Tolos
3	Yes	by self	35		104-1010 Lake Lake Utah			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
4	Yes	by self	30		George Constantinou			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
5	Yes	by self	50		as above			good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
6	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	9	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cyprios
7	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	10	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Levidi
8	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
9	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
10	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
11	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
12	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
13	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
14	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
15	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
16	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
17	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
18	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
19	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
20	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
21	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
22	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
23	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
24	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
25	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
26	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
27	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
28	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
29	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti
30	Yes	by self	30		John Schirinos			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cramiti



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fostinis, Master of the "Macedonia", of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1902

at

W. G. Payne  
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Guban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ghekal	Sevdicos	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chela	his mother Koteu	U.S. Manchester	
2	Ghekal	Simpanis	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cravidim	his father Constantino	Ill Chicago	
3	Ghekal	Alis	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. New York	
4	Stamatis	Tolyxeni	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Semidim	his father Constantino	N.Y. New York	
5	Stamatis	Georgiotti	11	M				Greek	Greek	Greece	Semidim	his father Constantino	N.Y. New York	
6	Nestor	Nicola	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attol	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
7	Cytharis	Evangelos	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithyra	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Cytharis	Marika	21	F	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithyra	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
9	Tolyxos	Natoli	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his mother Maria	N.Y. Buffalo	
10	Tolyxos	Catine	26	F	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his mother Maria	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Simirios	Stavros	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
12	Contol	Georgios	36	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Tetala	Nicola	30	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
14	Barelai	Evangelos	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
15	Antony	Christos	17	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
16	Carabini	Georgios	16	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
17	Ghekal	Constantino	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
18	Chirikol	Panagiotis	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
19	Cagniotis	Nicola	32	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chela	his wife Maria	Ill Chicago	
20	Maravelias	Vasilis	26	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Simi	his wife Maria	Ill Chicago	
21	Contol	Christos	31	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Vasilion	Atanasios	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
23	Kokol	Karilaos	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Stavros	Ioannis	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Chirikol	Nicola	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Steko	Simon	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
27	Kikop	Olympios	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
28	Vassili	Argyrios	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Tano	Constantino	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	
30	Contol	Antonios	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his father Constantino	N.Y. Buffalo	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				Year or period of years.	Where?												
																Place of Birth.	
																Country.	
																City or Town.	
1	yes	by self	no		his cousin Melis Polipoulis			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Shobe
2	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Craudia
3	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Corona
4	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
5	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
6	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
7	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
8	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
9	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
10	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
11	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
12	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
13	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
14	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
15	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
16	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
17	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
18	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
19	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
20	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
21	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
22	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
23	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
24	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
25	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
26	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
27	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
28	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
29	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia
30	yes	by self	no		his friend George K. K. K.			no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brn	none	none	none	none	Greece	Femidia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Fotinis of the "Macedonia," of Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at My place  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at Mythacene S. Stamatiadis  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Philip	Lotis	56	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his wife Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Boston
2	Lotis	Lotis	28	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his wife Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Boston
3	Polis	Christos	23	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his father Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
4	Pastafelis	Demetrios	25	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
5	Pourmandis	Demetrios	28	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Embal	Mass	Lyons
6	Parasimmi	Petroula	24	F	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	her father Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
7	Pappathanassiou	Despina	17	F	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	her father Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
8	Pochinos	Pomajotis	14	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his father Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
9	Valsamakis	Joannis	32	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
10	Pourmandis	Vasilis	38	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Embal	Mass	Lyons
11	Lacharis	Nicolas	18	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
12	Vasilis	Nicolas	35	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Greek	Mass	Lyons
13	Pambourjanni	Sultana	36	F	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	her father Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
14	Pambourjanni	Evangelos	4	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his father Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
15	Adam	Israelis	20	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his father Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
16	Knacris	Fissis	16	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
17	Theodosi	John	40	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Embal	Mass	Lyons
18	Orasja	Caterina	25	F	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	her father Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
19	Orasja	Panajiotis	2	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his father Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons
20	Siaperas	Joannis	30	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his father Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
21	Siapera	Aspassian	30	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
22	Capandis	Elis	25	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
23	Colara	Vassiliki	20	F	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	her sister Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
24	Staicou	Marica	18	F	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	her father Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
25	Pishos	Spiridon	18	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
26	Alexopoulos	Demetrios	40	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Greek	Mass	Lyons
27	Pouloussis	Demetrios	20	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Greek	Mass	Lyons
28	Lacharias	Christos	35	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Greek	Mass	Lyons
29	Spiliopoulos	Joannis	28	M	Married	Yrsgs			Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Greek	Mass	Lyons
30	Blecharis	Demetrios	26	M	Married	Yrsgs			Embal	Greek	Embal	Corinth	his mother Vasilis	Embal	Mass	Lyons

18

30

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	byself	15	yes	1906 Boston Mass	His Son Apostol & Christa Lina			good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Finland	Monastir
2	yes	byself	40	yes	1906 Bridgeport Conn	his brother Philip			good	no	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Vihari
3	yes	byself	30	yes	1906 Bridgeport Conn	his brother Theodore			good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Courtopia
4	yes	byself	45	yes	1906 Salt L. C.	his brother John			good	no	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Courtopia
5	no	byself	40	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
6	no	byself	40	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother Peter			good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Ag Petros
7	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
8	yes	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Seonidion
9	no	byself	40	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Seopelos
10	no	byself	60	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
11	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Seonidion
12	no	byself	25	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	6	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Crauside
13	no	byself	50	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
14	no	byself	50	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
15	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
16	no	byself	40	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
17	no	byself	35	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
18	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
19	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
20	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
21	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
22	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
23	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
24	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
25	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
26	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
27	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
28	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
29	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom
30	no	byself	30	yes	1906 Manchester N.H.	his brother George			good	no	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Louppom



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Frattini Master of the "Macedonia," of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Wm. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis, Surgeon of the U. S. "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at Myrionisi St. Stamatidis  
W. J. Coe  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chrisoulis	Ioannis	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	His father Panagiotis Constantinople Enkay	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Pyriaris	Mihail	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	His mother Phoinais Constantinople Enkay	NY	New York
3	Lachadourian	Isakum	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Enkay	Constantinople	His father Simon Constantinople Enkay	NY	New York
4	Theodoron	Sirpoulis	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	His father Theodoron Constantinople Enkay	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Leathakis	Costina	23	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	Her mother Elena Constantinople Enkay	Me	Sewiston
6	Liskos	Photios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	His father Christian Constantinople Enkay	NY	New York
7	Hadjivala	Marigo	22	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	His mother Stephanos Constantinople Enkay	Con	New London
8	Hadjivala	Pallon	22	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	Her mother Donna Constantinople Enkay	Con	New London
9	Hadjivala	Saphia	21	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	Her mother Donna Constantinople Enkay	Con	New London
10	Hadjivala	Georgis	19	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Enkay	Constantinople	His mother Donna Constantinople Enkay	Con	New London
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. P. P. P. Master of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Zero in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pamiroudas Samatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902  
at NY  
W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

S. Samatiadis

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Theodorou	Andreas	48	m	✓	Candy maker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	His brother Vasilion	B. C.	Vancouver
2	Filosofos	Georgios	34	m	✓	innkeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	B. C.	Vancouver
3	Nantzouranis	Michael	19	m	✓	Student	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Antonios	Can	Chatham
4	J. K. K. K. K.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## 411

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En Fortino, Master of the "Macedonia" of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1907  
at NY place  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epanimondas Stamatiades Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

at

W. M. Cooper  
Immigration Officer

S. Stamatiades

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Macedonia* sailing from *Gythion*, 22 June, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Papadakis	John	20	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalivia	His father: Ant. Papadakis Kalivia - Laconia	Mich. St. Johns	✓
2	Papadakis	Cassilas	24	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalivia	His father: Dem. Papadakis Kalivia - Laconia	Mich. St. Johns	✓
3	Panagakos	Anastassios	20	✓ M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalivia	His father: Vas. Panagakos Kalivia - Laconia	Mich. Lansing	✓
4	Pantimenakou	Eleni	13	✓ F.		yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Her grand-father: N. Pantimenakos Sparta - Laconia	Ill. Chicago	✓
5	Stamatakis	Pieros	56	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	None	Me. Lewiston	✓
6	Stelaris	John	18	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Finiki	His father: Dem. Stelaris Finiki - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
7	Stelaris	George	17	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Finiki	His father: John Stelaris Finiki - Laconia	Mich. Traverse C.	✓
8	Georgantonis	Athanasios	19	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. Demetrios	His brother: John Georgantonis St. Demetrios - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
9	Platanakos	Stavros	19	✓ M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Paleos	His wife: Mar. Platanakou Paleos - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
10	Hatzis	Diamantis	20	✓ M.	Confecturer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. John	His father: Geo. Hatzis St. John - Laconia	La. Shreveport	✓
11	Hatzis	Athanasios	14	✓ M.	Confecturer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Geraki	His wife: Eleni Hatzis Geraki - Laconia	La. Shreveport	✓
12	Kalivas	Elias	31	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His mother: Vas. Kalivas Levetsova - Laconia	Mass. Boston	✓
13	Kapaskeli	Stavroula	25	✓ F.	House	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	Levetsova - Laconia	Ohio Cincinnati	✓
14	Lagardiotis	Panayota	30	✓ F.	Seaman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Scala	Her sister-in-law: Geo. Lagardiotis Scala - Laconia	Ill. Chicago	✓
15	Stavropoulos	Stavros	28	✓ M.	Confecturer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Panayota	His mother: Geo. Stavropoulos Pamvotou - Laconia	N.Y. Buffalo	✓
16	Demetracopoul	Nicolas	32	✓ M.	Seaman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Panayota	His mother: Mar. Demetracopoul Pamvotou - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
17	Haralambacou	Panayota	22	✓ F.	Seaman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. John	Her sister: Dem. Haralambacou St. John - Laconia	N.Y. Elizabeth	✓
18	Karas	Georgios	35	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. John	His wife: St. John - Laconia	N.Y. Elizabeth	✓
19	Zerafeniti	Georgios	23	✓ M.	House	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mahmuday	His mother: P. Zerafeniti Mahmuday - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
20	Zerafeniti	Marigo	11	✓ F.	House	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mahmuday	His mother: P. Zerafeniti Mahmuday - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
21	Stelacos	Panayotis	38	✓ M.	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mistra	His wife: Stasia Stelacos Mistra - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
22	Horis	Elias	36	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mistra	His wife: Stasia Horis Mistra - Laconia	N.Y. New York	✓
23	Havensis	Athanasios	23	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	His father: Geo. Havensis Sparta - Laconia	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓
24	Asmanis	Alexandros	28	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cardanella	His mother: Ioanna Asmanis Cardanella - Turkey	N.Y. New York	✓
25	Partasafos	Fotios	21	✓ M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cardanella	His father: Ioannis Partasafos Cardanella - Turkey	Ind. Waterloo	✓
26	Mastrogiaunis	Spiros	16	✓ M.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	His mother: Stasos Mastrogiaunis Kefala - Greece	N.Y. Jamestown	✓
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship, or whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of naturalization, or whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	By self	16	No	His uncle: <u>Constantine Pappas</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kalivia
2	Yes	By self	20	No	His brothers: <u>12 Clinton Ave. St. Johns Mich.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Kalivia
3	Yes	By self	19	No	His cousin: <u>Alex. Andros</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kalivia
4	Yes	By self	20	No	His uncle: <u>John Pappas</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kalivia
5	Yes	By self	20	No	His sons: <u>297 Hudson St. New York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark White	Brown	None	GREECE	Gythion
6	Yes	By self	25	No	His uncle: <u>John Pappas</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kiniki
7	No	By self	30	No	His brother: <u>222 West 4th St. New York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Katawethra
8	Yes	By self	45	No	His brother: <u>29 James St. New York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	St. Demetrios
9	Yes	By self	23	Yes 1902-5 N.York	His sons: <u>120 E. 10th St. New York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Nalwa
10	No	By self	30	No	His shop: <u>631 Texas St. Liverpool La.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Geraki
11	No	By self	30	No	His brother: <u>141 Hudson St. Boston Mass.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetova
12	No	By self	21	Yes 1902-8 Boston	His husband: <u>505 Walnut St. Cincinnati Ohio</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Levetova
13	Yes	By self	30	No	His brother: <u>231 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blue	Blue	None	GREECE	Scala
14	Yes	By self	107	No	His shop: <u>529 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Vamvaca
15	No	By self	15	Yes 1901-12 Kansas	His cousin: <u>2834 Broadway N.York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	White Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Vassalar
16	Yes	By self	32	Yes 1901-11 Chicago	His brother: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	St. John
17	No	By self	45	No	His brother-in-law: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	St. John
18	Yes	By self	40	No	His husband: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Mahmuday
19	Yes	By self	50	No	His father: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Mahmuday
20	Yes	By self	50	Yes 1901-11 N.York	His shop: <u>949 3 Ave. N.York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Mistra
21	Yes	By self	22	Yes 1902-11 N.York	His cousin: <u>221 E. 99 St. N.York</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Kaminia
22	Yes	By self	17	No	His brother: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Sparta
23	Yes	By self	30	No	His friend: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Fair	Blue	None	TURKEY	Yasdonnellik
24	Yes	By self	20	Yes 1901-11 N.York	His brother: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	TURKEY	Kakarda
25	No	By self	70	No	His uncle: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kefala
26	No	By self	70	No	His uncle: <u>149 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Kefala



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En. Postinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Myrtle Beach  
W. J. Stacey  
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

St. Stamatidis

at

W. M. Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Macedonia* sailing from *Gythion*, *22 June*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandracou	Marigo	14	M		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pelami	Her daughter, Pan. Stratacou	P. G.	Shirbrooke
2	Alexandracou	Paraskevi	20	F		yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pelami	Her sister, Vassilia	P. G.	Shirbrooke
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22



List ..... 11

## 44

Arriving at Port of New York

1902.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Em Festina Master of the "Macedonia," of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at My

W. H. Stoenne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades, Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1912 at Andros Stamatiades  
W. J. Payne  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from Kalamata

23 June 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dracopoulos	Pericles	33	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother George Dracopoulos	Ill. Chicago	
2	Maheras	Grigoris	24	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Gramma M. Maheras	Ill. Chicago	
3	Drontsis	Panagiotis	29	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Panagiotis Drontsis	Ill. Chicago	
4	Drontsi	Georgia	20	✓ F	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	her mother in law as above	Ill. Chicago	
5	Pelidonis	Panagiotis	32	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Pelidonis Pelidonis	Ill. Chicago	
6	Stamatopoulos	Johannis	17	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Stamatopoulos	Ill. Chicago	
7	Pericon	Rommbini	27	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Pericon Rommbini	Ill. Chicago	
8	Christodoulou	Christos	16	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Christodoulou	Ill. Chicago	
9	Tafenopoulos	Elthymios	19	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Tafenopoulos	Ill. Chicago	
10	Lagos	Christos	14	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Lagos	Ill. Chicago	
11	Drucas	Panagiotis	19	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Drucas	Ill. Chicago	
12	Cassimalis	Karalamas	37	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Cassimalis	Ill. Chicago	
13	Geros	Johannis	19	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Geros	Ill. Chicago	
14	Vimboucas	Nicolas	25	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Vimboucas	Ill. Chicago	
15	Vimboucas	Argis	26	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Vimboucas	Ill. Chicago	
16	Boukidis	Aristotelis	42	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Boukidis	Ill. Chicago	
17	Boukidon	Maria	23	✓ F	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Boukidon	Ill. Chicago	
18	Mandrou	Lamb	25	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Mandrou	Ill. Chicago	
19	Kyriacopoulos	Constantinos	18	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Kyriacopoulos	Ill. Chicago	
20	Giftacos	Nicolas	18	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Giftacos	Ill. Chicago	
21	Mouhelis	Evangelos	18	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Mouhelis	Ill. Chicago	
22	Economou	Dionysios	16	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Economou	Ill. Chicago	
23	Lymbersopoulos	Pandelis	16	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Lymbersopoulos	Ill. Chicago	
24	Stefanon	Nicolaos	16	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Stefanon	Ill. Chicago	
25	Petroponles	Johannis	19	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Petroponles	Ill. Chicago	
26	Siaperas	Georgios	17	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Siaperas	Ill. Chicago	
27	Pilafas	Grigoris	17	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Pilafas	Ill. Chicago	
28	Lis	Evamenondas	19	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Lis	Ill. Chicago	
29	Lecos	Georgios	19	✓ M	✓ P	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Lecos	Ill. Chicago	

23

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8, 1912

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	his self	\$80	yes 1902-12 Milwaukee	his friends Lucas and Drivas 726 St Paul St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	black	none	Greece	Thessalon
2	Yes	his self	\$80	yes 1904-12 Kansas	his friend Benjamin Hirsch 1000 5th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black	black	none	Greece	Thessalon
3	Yes	himself	\$400	yes 1906-12 Sacramento	his cousin George C. C. 750-0 Street Sacramento	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Psari
4	Yes	her husband	no	no	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Psari
5	Yes	his self	\$100	yes	his friend from Rappell's Dendist 748 Kalatis St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
6	Yes	his father	\$2	no	his mother Nicholas Neos and wife	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black	none	none	Greece	Isari
7	Yes	her husband	no	no	her husband George P. 333 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Calamata
8	Yes	his father	25	no	his brother Peter Christodoulou 306 Fremont Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Canemitsa
9	Yes	himself	25	no	his brother Christ. Christodoulou 145 W. 9th St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Canemitsa
10	Yes	his brother	25	no	his brother Nick Logos 700 Box 369 Deer Lodge Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Canemitsa
11	Yes	himself	no	no	his uncle Johannes P. 98 P. O. Box East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
12	Yes	himself	\$30	yes 1910 Boston	his cousin George Lentos 42 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
13	Yes	himself	\$25	no	his brother Elias Geros 1154 8th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Kondia
14	Yes	himself	\$40	yes 1909 Chicago	his father in law P. P. 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Bagazin
15	Yes	her husband	no	no	his brother Chas. Boukides 103 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
16	Yes	himself	\$50	no	his brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	redish	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
17	Yes	her brother	no	no	his brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	redish	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
18	Yes	her self	yes 1912 Columbus	no	his brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	redish	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
19	Yes	his father	25	no	his cousin Charalamios 1438 Jackson Blvd Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tergalatis
20	Yes	his father	25	no	his brother George 1900 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tergalatis
21	Yes	his father	25	no	his friend Johannes 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tergalatis
22	Yes	his self	25	no	his brother Michel 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
23	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
24	Yes	his mother	24	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
25	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
26	Yes	his self	\$25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
27	Yes	his self	\$25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
28	Yes	his self	\$25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
29	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
30	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
31	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
32	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
33	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
34	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
35	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
36	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
37	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
38	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
39	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
40	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
41	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
42	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
43	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
44	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
45	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
46	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
47	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
48	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
49	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
50	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
51	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
52	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
53	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
54	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
55	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
56	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
57	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
58	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
59	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
60	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
61	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
62	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
63	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
64	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
65	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
66	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
67	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
68	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
69	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
70	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
71	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
72	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
73	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
74	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
75	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
76	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
77	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
78	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
79	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
80	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
81	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 1000 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark dark	none	Greece	Arhamites
82	Yes	his father	25	no	his father George 10											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. Heston, Master of the "Macedonia," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at Myrtle Beach  
Wm. H. Heston  
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-3112

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3112



## 48

at Port of New York

such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

July 8, 19012

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
1907												
1908												
1909												
1910												
1911												
1912												
1913												
1914												
1915												
1916												
1917												
1918												
1919												
1920												
1921												
1922												
1923												
1924												
1925												
1926												
1927												
1928												
1929												
1930												
1931												
1932												
1933												
1934												
1935												
1936												
1937												
1938												
1939												
1940												
1941												
1942												
1943												
1944												
1945												
1946												
1947												
1948												
1949												
1950												
1951												
1952												
1953												
1954												
1955												
1956												
1957												
1958												
1959												
1960												
1961												
1962												
1963												
1964												
1965												
1966												
1967												
1968												
1969												
1970												
1971												
1972												
1973												
1974												
1975												
1976												
1977												
1978												
1979												
1980												
1981												
1982												
1983												
1984												
1985												
1986												
1987												
1988												
1989												
1990												
1991												
1992												
1993												
1994												
1995												
1996												
1997												
1998												
1999												
2000												
2001												
2002												
2003												
2004												
2005												
2006												
2007												
2008												
2009												
2010												
2011												
2012												
2013												
2014												
2015												
2016												
2017												
2018												
2019												
2020												
2021												
2022												
2023												
2024												
2025												
2026												
2027												
2028												
2029												
2030												
2031												
2032												
2033												
2034												
2035												
2036												
2037												
2038												
2039												
2040												
2041												
2042												
2043												
2044												
2045												
2046												
2047												
2048												
2049												
2050												
2051												
2052												
2053												
2054												
2055												
2056												
2057												
2058												
2059												
2060												
2061												
2062												
2063												
2064												
2065												
2066												
2067												
2068												
2069												
2070												
2071												
2072												
2073												
2074												
2075												
2076												
2077												
2078												
2079												
2080												
2081												
2082												
2083												
2084												
2085												
2086												
2087												
2088												
2089												
2090												
2091												
2092												
2093												
2094												
2095												
2096												
2097												
2098												
2099												



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis, Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia" of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19012 at S. Stamatidis  
M. K. Payne  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

Form 800-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from Kalamata

23 June

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Soulos	Constantinos	34	M	laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Panagiotis Soulos	Ill. Chicago	
2	Gouralari	Anna	20	F	housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kasimi	her father Vasiliadis	Ill. Chicago	
3	Gouralari	Athanasios	20	M	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kasimi	Kasimi Greece	Mass Lowell	
4	Bouzikas	Panagiotis	37	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kasimi	his grand father as above	Mass Lowell	
5	Balaceris	John	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	D.C. Washington	
6	Dracopoulos	Dimitrios	38	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	Mo. Kansas City	
7	Contonmaris	Panagiotis	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
8	Laimis	Andreas	28	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
9	Katrisas	Anastasios	36	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
10	Alexopoulos	Theodoros	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
11	Alexopoulos	Vasile	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
12	Salmas	John	40	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
13	Salmas	Georgios	11	M	student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
14	Capanday	Margareta	25	F	housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
15	Bimboucos	Nicolaos	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
16	Bimboucos	Agisro	25	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	
17	Bimboucos	Constantinos	18	M	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Acaterini, born Greece	N.Y. New York	

24

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Appendix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Graminondex Stamatiades, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at NY Stamatiades  
W. H. Roepke  
Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2316



14

Form 500 A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Lehouaris	Dimitrios	21	✓	17-1633	✓	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	his father, City, Lehouaris	Texas Tyler	✓	
2	Vagena	Evastasia, with her 3	23	✓	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Planikero	his father, George Vagena	Texas Tyler	✓	
3	Vagena	Dimitro	18	✓	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Planikero	his father, George Vagena	Texas Tyler	✓	
4	Karathanans	Theodoros	38	✓	Barber	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Planikero	his wife, Karalia Kara-	N.Y. New York	✓	
5	Vagenas	Fokios	34	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Krikova	his mother, Vagena	N.Y. New York	✓	
6	Spanagienopoulos	Andreas	26	✓	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	his father, Spanagienopoulos	Ill. Chicago	✓	
7	Primakopoulos	Dimitrios	20	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Makris	his father, Primakopoulos	N.Y. Peekskill	✓	
8	Vasiliou	Spiridon	27	✓	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Planikereika	his father, Vasiliou	Texas Marshall	✓	
9	Dimpoulos	Evastios	25	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Kikoro	his father, Dimpoulos	N.Y. New York	✓	
10	Gounis	Konstantinos	19	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Lorianos	his mother, Gounis	Ore Umatilla	✓	
11	Kamperou	Athanasia	22	✓	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Planikero	her father, Kamperou	Ill. Chicago	✓	
12	Loukopoulos	Dimitrios	19	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Lorianos	his father, Loukopoulos	Ore Umatilla	✓	
13	Tzamaratos	Nikolaos	24	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Tzamarata	his father, Tzamaratos	N.Y. New York	✓	
14	Papadimitriou	Christos	19	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Karmen	his father, Papadimitriou	Cal. Pasadena	✓	
15	Thodias	George	25	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Tzorota	his father, Thodias	Ill. Chicago	✓	
16	Vilios	George	32	✓	Shoe-maker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Mazeika	his father, Vilios	Pa. Haverhill	✓	
17	Vosos	Petros	19	✓	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Fioliti	his father, Vosos	N.Y. New York	✓	
18	Provis	John	36	✓	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Fioliti	his father, Provis	N.Y. New York	✓	
19	Vosos	Nikolaos	18	✓	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadakhia	his father, Vosos	N.Y. New York	✓	
20	Pilafas	Thas	24	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Antranova	his father, Pilafas	Ill. Chicago	✓	
21	Gannopoulos	George	26	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Antranova	his father, Gannopoulos	Mass. Boston	✓	
22	Georgiadis	Christos	24	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Versora	his father, Georgiadis	Pa. Reading	✓	
23	Xidis	Panagiotis	14	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Versora	his father, Xidis	N.Y. New York	✓	
24	Milenas	Andreas	19	✓	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece Fioliti	his father, Milenas	N.Y. New York	✓	
25	Poules	George	25	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Kikoro	his father, Poules	N.Y. New York	✓	
26	Kinakas	George	24	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Antranova	his father, Kinakas	N.Y. New York	✓	
27	Basaniotis	Vaslios	24	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Kikoro	his father, Basaniotis	Ill. Chicago	✓	
28	Katharos	Dimitrios	20	✓	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece Kikoro	his father, Katharos	Mo. St. Louis	✓	
29	Tza	Agathi	24	✓	Housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sourakia	her father, Tza	Mass. Fitchburg	✓	
30	Antonos	Spiridon	26	✓	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sourakia	his father, Antonos	Mass. Fitchburg	✓	

25

29

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**

passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	himself	80	no		to his cousin Kostas Malawanos Candy Kitchen Tyler Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Achaia	
2	no	her father	80	no		to her brother Andreas Vagone Candy Kitchen Tyler Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark dark	dark	None	Greece	Planikro	
3	no	her father	90	no		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Planikro	
4	yes	himself	30	yes 1904/1911	New York	to his nephew Kostas Karanila Los 13 St to 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos
5	yes	himself	80	yes 1903/1911	Denver Colo	to his cousin Kostas Karanila poulters 610 E. 14th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark dark	brown	None	Greece	Kurkova	
6	yes	his brother	20	no		to his brother Konstantinos Spas Kostas Karanila 95th & Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras	
7	no	himself	25	no		to his friend George Rigas South St Peckysell N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marxis	
8	yes	his father	25	no		to his brother Alexandros Vage nos Palace of Sweet Marshall Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Planikro	
9	yes	himself	30	yes 1904/1910	Great Falls Mont	to his cousin Kostas Karanila poulters 636-3rd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	6		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chorova	
10	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Kostas Karanila PO 15 Umatilla Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Zoriano	
11	no	her brother	25	no		to his brother Kostas Karanila 919 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark dark	dark	None	Greece	Planikro	
12	yes	himself	30	no		to his cousin Kostas Karanila Los P.O. Umatilla Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zoriano
13	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Kostas Karanila 308 W. 49th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tramerlata
14	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother George Papadimitriou Rt. 2, Fairbanks St. Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thames	
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1909	Chicago Ill	to his brother Kostas Karanila 1131 Belmont Ave Forest Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Trovia	
16	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1907	Pasadena Cal	to his cousin Kostas Karanila 4th P.O. Planters St Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 3/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazika	
17	yes	himself	30	no		to his brother Kostas Karanila 215-32 Whitehall St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Fiditi	
18	yes	himself	30	no		to his friend Kostas Karanila Los Cor. New Bowery & Chatham Square New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark dark	blue	None	Greece	Fiditi	
19	yes	himself	30	no		to his brother Kostas Karanila Whitehall St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagadaka	
20	yes	himself	40	yes 1904/1907	Chicago Ill	to his brother Kostas Karanila 12th Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark dark	brown	None	Greece	Swankikara	
21	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1911	Boston Mass	to his brother Kostas Karanila poulters 32 Thimbleland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andranora	
22	no	himself	25	no		to his friend Andreas Mitrelias 35-54 St Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	6		dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Versova	
23	yes	himself	40	no		to his cousin George Mikolopoulos Los 353rd 45th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Versova	
24	yes	himself	30	no		to his friend Kostas Karanila Los Cor. New Bowery & Chatham Square New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Fiditi	
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1911	Boston Mass	to his brother Kostas Karanila Canal & Pulman Court New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ne Kora	
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1911	New York	to his friend Kostas Karanila poulters 636-3rd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Amalias	
27	yes	himself	40	no		to his cousin Alexios Stavrou 5th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kesari	
28	yes	himself	30	no		to his cousin Kostas Karanila PO 15 Umatilla Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dervision	
29	yes	her husband	25	no		to her husband George Tzes 604 W. Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zorakika	
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1911	Fitchburg Mass	to his cousin Konstantinos Stavrou 608 W. Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bouran	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En. F. J. J. J. Master, of the "Macedonia," of Androm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Samatiades, Surgeon of the 1. "Macedonia" of Andros, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1912 at Thessalonika  
M. J. Kacyn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from

PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leoni	Konstantina	20	f	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andriana	her mother, Kiriakoula Leoni	N.Y.	New York
2	Proios	Haralampo	19	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his father, Evagelos Proios	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Veskovis	Spiridon	19	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his father, Panagiotis Veskovis	Pa.	Albion
4	Agelopoulos	Margaria	23	f	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Solo	her mother, Solos Agelopoulos	Mo.	Annapolis
5	Darios	Nikolaos	16	m	Student	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kagadi	his father, Markos Darios	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	Antoniou	Spiridon	18	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalon	his mother, Anthoula Antoniou	Kans.	Independence
7	Kamenos	Konstantinos	25	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Prousoi	his wife, Olympia Kamenos	Mass.	Boston
8	Tripas	Athanasios	28	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lastion	his father, Konstantinos Tripas	Mass.	Boston
9	Roumeliotis	John	18	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Panariti	his father, Thomas Roumeliotis	Ill.	Galesburg
10	Ligas	Spiridon	18	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kesari	his father, Anastas Ligas	Mich.	Detroit
11	Fantis	Evagelos	20	m	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilatos	his mother, Stavroula Fantis	N.Y.	New York
12	Lervas	John	19	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandohori	his father, Konstantinos Lervas	N.Y.	New York
13	Kiriakopoulos	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife, Maria Kiriakopoulos	N.Y.	New York
14	Zaharopoulos	John	36	m	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi	his father, Karpenisi Zaharopoulos	Mass.	Boston
15	Rapton	Varilaki	25	f	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mazirika	his wife, Alexandra Rapton	Ill.	Chicago
16	Leridis	Kristos	26	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampovon	his wife, Athanasios Leridis	Mass.	Concord
17	Kakouki	Eleni, with her son	38	f	Housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	her son, Vourvoutikon Kakouki	N.H.	Manchester
18	Kakoukis	Varilios	19	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	as above	N.H.	Manchester
19	Varilios	Nikolaos & his wife	23	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his father, Konstantinos Varilios	N.H.	Manchester
20	Varilios	Trini	20	f	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	the above	N.H.	Manchester
21	Eleftheriou	Eleni	22	f	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	the above	N.H.	Manchester
22	Harisis	Petros	20	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his father, George Harisis	N.H.	Manchester
23	Stergion	Nikolaos	35	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his wife, Evagelia Stergion	N.H.	Manchester
24	Sardenis	Dimitrios & his wife	30	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his wife, Theodora Sardenis	N.H.	Manchester
25	Lerma	Roidou	25	f	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his father-in-law, Nikos Lerma	N.H.	Manchester
26	Yabou	Zoi	20	f	Housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	her father, Athanasios Yabou	N.H.	Manchester
27	Dimou	Dimitrios	20	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his father, John Dimou	Mass.	Tyngsboro
28	Loulakis	Alexandros	19	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his wife, Dimitrios Loulakis	N.H.	Nashua
29	Haris	Epifimios	29	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his wife, Gramata Haris	N.H.	Nashua
30	Tsigalos	Dimitrios	29	m	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutikon	his wife, Zoi Tsigalos	N.H.	Manchester

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 8, 1902

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes her brother	25	no	to her brother Anastasio Le...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Andrusena
2	yes himself	30	no	to his friend...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Servenson
3	yes himself	25	no	to his cousin John...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Servenson
4	no her husband	25	no	to her husband Pericles Agelo...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Solo
5	yes his brother	35	no	to his brother Andreas...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Kagadi
6	yes himself	25	no	to his friend...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Throfaru
7	yes himself	25	no	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Prouso
8	yes himself	25	no	to his brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark dark	brown	none	Greece	Lastoron
9	yes himself	30	no	to his brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Panariti
10	yes himself	25	no	to his brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0 1/2	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Kesari
11	yes himself	25	no	to his brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	P. Caros
12	yes himself	25	no	to his uncle...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kandohorou
13	yes himself	25	no	to his friend...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
14	yes himself	50	yes 1905	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenski
15	yes her father	40	no	to her brother-in-law...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mareika
16	yes himself	35	no	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark dark	brown	none	Turkey	Lampovon
17	yes herself	60	no	to her son...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
18	yes herself	40	no	to the above her brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
19	yes herself	40	no	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark dark	dark	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
20	yes her husband	-	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4 1/2	dark dark	dark	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
21	yes her brother-in-law	20	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9 1/2	dark dark	dark	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
22	yes himself	20	no	to his brother-in-law...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
23	yes himself	30	yes 1906	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kokelton
24	yes himself	45	yes 1907	to his brother-in-law...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
25	yes her husband	-	no	to the above her husband...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	blue	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
26	yes her brother	25	no	to her brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white fair	blue	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
27	yes himself	30	yes 1904	to his uncle...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
28	yes himself	25	no	to his brother...	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
29	yes himself	30	yes 1907	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark dark	dark	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon
30	yes himself	30	yes 1907	to his cousin...	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoutikon




**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James H. Smith, Master of the "Macedonia" of Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at Myrtle Beach,  
W. J. Starnes  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Starnes  
Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georgios Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19012 J. Hamatidis  
at M. J. Kayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16



16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peta	Katina	26	✓	Servant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Panagiotis Peta	Ill	Chicago
2	Katsaroumpas	Athanasios	42	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Malakason	his wife Maria	Mo	St Louis
3	Mpilis (Beli)	Nikolaos	28	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Stefanos Mpilis	Pa	Lancaster
4	Papagianakis	Nikolaos	23	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Despina Papagianaki	Ind	Gary
5	Augeropoulos	John	28	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Maria Augerou	Ind	Gary
6	Lazouzas	Georgios	18	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father George	Ind	Holyoke
7	Camalis	Stavros	30	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Katerina	Ind	Holyoke
8	Tolion	Costas	20	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Costas	Ind	Holyoke
9	Syzinatos	Nicolaos	19	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father John	Ind	Holyoke
10	Cambissis	Mihail	18	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Elias	Ind	Holyoke
11	Vinos	Constantino	26	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Mary	Ind	Holyoke
12	Prodanos	Prodanos	42	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Maria	Ind	Holyoke
13	Taanau	Evangelos	24	✓	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father John	Ind	Holyoke
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 8th, 1902

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	her father	40	no	to her brother Andreas Petas 2509 W. Division St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	Yes	himself	100	yes 1906	Lowell Mass. 17 St. 18 St. St. Louis Mo. to his brother-in-law John Soti-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Greece	Malakasi
3	Yes	himself	100	no	226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa. to his friend Nikolaos Marinak	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chios
4	Yes	himself	100	yes 1901	Monemvasia Straits 1843. Adams St. Gary Ind. to his friend George Palatseris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Pafos
5	Yes	himself	100	no	81 Main St. Holyoke Mass. to his brother Christy Lazarus	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Montecorena
6	Yes	himself	100	no	109 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. to his friend John Tames	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Goussourissa
7	Yes	himself	100	no	144 Main St. Pawtucket R.I. to his brother John Tames	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/8	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Roma
8	Yes	himself	100	no	315 5th St. San Francisco Cal. to his brother Louis Spiliadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown brown	none	Turkey	Bosatos
9	Yes	himself	100	no	112 First Ave. Great Falls Idaho. to his uncle Louis Mounier	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Metana
10	Yes	himself	100	no	14 P.O. Box 1st. Gatos Cal. to his friend C. M. Stearns	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Metana
11	Yes	himself	100	no	110 Market St. Newark N. J. to his nephew Carl Koulas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Milos
12	Yes	himself	100	yes 1901	1626 14th St. Denver Colo. to his friend George Zicopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Milos
13	Yes	himself	100	yes 1901	685 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown blue	none	Turkey	Teatzi



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James H. Macdonald, Master, of the s.s. "Macdonald", of London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

at

NY

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epanimondas Hamatiady Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 15 day of July, 1900  
at New York  
N. K. K. K.  
Immigration Officer.

S. Hamatiady

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

\* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAKEDONIA**

sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

**JUN 21 1912**

**190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nazis	Georgios	30	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His brother Dimitrios Agoriani Greece	N. H. Manchester	
2	Moskos	Evangelos	31	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother garafalidis Moskos, Greece	Ohio	Lima
3	Grimbiris	Stelios	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Anna Andros, Greece	Ill	Alton
4	Thalassas	Marjand	55	F	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her daughter Theodora Piraeus, Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
5	Chasidis	Stavros	25	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Nicholas Piraeus, Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
6	Pulogiannis	Petros	25	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His father Nicholas Carpentier, Greece	N. Y.	New York
7	Pulogiannis	Pavlos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His father Nicholas Carpentier, Greece	N. Y.	New York
8	Chrysakis	Georgios	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syrili	His father Nicholas Syrili, Greece	Utah	Bingham
9	Antonou	Sotir	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Spili Antonou, Greece	N. Y.	New York
10	Samorakis	Andreas	33	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His wife Maria Egina, Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
11	Sacopoulos	Dimitrios	15	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Agapoulas Lamia, Greece	Pa	Vandergrift
12	Tsoumas	Harilaos	15	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His mother Elise Tsoumas, Greece	N. Y.	New York
13	Clonis	Michail	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Maria Clonis, Greece	Ohio	Lima
14	Decoulou	Alexandra	19	F	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attilon	Her aunt Anna Attilon, Greece	Mass	Peabody
15	Calamara	Dimitrios	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syria	His father Michail Syria, Greece	N. Y.	New York
16	Mastroleon	Constantinos	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Carpentier	His wife Athinae Carpentier, Turkey	N. Va	Dorothy
17	Marias	Sotir	24	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His mother Scaria, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Desketas	Costis	36	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Desketas, Turkey	Ind	Gary
19	Margioucla	Georgios	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Reukioi	His father Chasidopoulos Reukioi, Turkey	N. Va	Wheeling
20	Caradalis	Cotsos	29	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	His wife Vasiliki Cozani, Mac. Turkey	N. Y.	New York
21	Anastassiou	Efthymios	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Colonie	His father Anastassiou Colonie, Mac. Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Constantinou	Sotir	18	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hotsista	His mother Constantina Hotsista, Mac. Turkey	N. Y.	Jamestown
23	Catrahos	Georgios	20	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Elisabet Marmara, Turkey	Oregon	Astoria
24	Isalikis	Sotir	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Reukioi	His mother Kysiaouli Reukioi, Dardanelles, Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
25	Passoulis	Michail	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Kysiaouli Chios, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
26	Roucas	Georgios	19	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Sotir Roucas, Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Liacos	Stergios	22	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panaret	His mother Vassilo Panaret, Mac. Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
28	Argoustinou	Grigorios	19	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Rodosta Marmara, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Isicalos	Michail	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flora	His father Georgios Flora, Turkey	N. Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1901

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Charilaos Bardakias 44 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agorjani.	
2	no	Byself	40	no	His cousin Theodoros Klonis 6 Public St. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Syros.	
3	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Alexos Aragos 112 Illinois ave. Altou 111.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Andros.	
4	yes	Byself	5	no	His brother-in-law Antonios Klonis 100 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	blue	none	Greece	Sdra.	
5	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Kostas Klonis 100 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	white	blue	none	Greece	Sdra.	
6	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Kostas Klonis 100 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white	brown	none	Greece	Corpenision.	
7	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Kostas Klonis 100 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	none	Greece	Corpenision.	
8	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother George Bardakias 100 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Areopolis.
9	yes	Byself	30	no	R. 3. 23. Bingham Canyon Utah His brother Panagiotis Antonios	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Crete.
10	yes	Byself	25	no	16 W. St. New York His friend George Bardakias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Raxos.
11	yes	Byself	30	no	P.O. Box 10000 New York His friend Vasilios Sakopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Egina.
12	yes	the father	25	no	P.O. B. 56. Vandergrift Pa His brother James H. Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohori.
13	yes	the brother	30	no	689 6th ave 30-40 St. N. York His brother Theodoros Klonis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corpenision.
14	no	Byself	30	no	6 Public St. Lima Ohio His brother Theodoros Klonis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.
15	yes	the brother	5	no	28 Hall's St. Peabody Mass His friend Kostas Klonis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Atilon.
16	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Kostas Klonis 100 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Sitia.
17	yes	Byself	25	no	63 main St. Dorobly N. Va His friend Vasilios Sakopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Corputhos.
18	yes	Byself	25	yes 1910 Youngstown	549, 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa His brother Pungas Theodoros	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scaria.
19	yes	Byself	25	no	1341 Adams St. Gary Ind His cousin Christodoulos Bardakias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Chios.
20	yes	Byself	35	no	1411 Market St. Wheeling W. Va His brother Nicholas Klonis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Reukioi.
21	yes	Byself	30	no	182 W. 30 St. New York His cousin Nicolas Apostolou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Cozani.
22	yes	Byself	40	yes 1909, 1911 Indianapolis	222 Marine St. Philadelphia His brother Pantali Constantin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Colonia.
23	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O. B. 143. Jamestown N. Y. His brother Diamantis Catrakas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Flotista.
24	yes	Byself	25	no	1253 Franklin ave. Astoria Ore His brother in law Theodoros Constantin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Marmara.
25	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother in law Theodoros Constantin His brother in law Theodoros Constantin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Reukioi.
26	yes	Byself	35	no	His cousin Michel J. Prilikis 207 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Chios.
27	yes	the father	30	no	His cousin Kostas Stephan 654 E. 3 St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Costantini.
28	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle Athanasios Klonis 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Panaret.
29	yes	Byself	40	no	His friend Stefanos Lazaros 663 Linden ave. E. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara.
30	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Zafir Ioannides 419 E. 56 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hora.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fotinakis, Master of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907,  
at New York  
N. J. Keane  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geminondy Hamoudy Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia" of Andros, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

J. Hamoudy

at

Mr. York  
McAfee  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Biribilis	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crauidi	His father Constantino	Mo	Kansas City
2	Farmakis	Potios	24	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His father Constantino	Wash	Spokane
3	Stathopoulos	Grigorios	34	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Angela	N. Y.	New York
4	Belezos	Charalampos	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Panagiotis	Mass	Boston
5	Bessis	Evangelos	24	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His father Constantino	Fla	Tarpon Springs
6	Caonis	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His mother Constantino	N. Y.	New York
7	Plyvernitis	Stavros	32	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crauidi	His mother Eftymia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Cotseroulis	Demitrios	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	His father David	N. Y.	New York
9	Davetian	Oluanez	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Dardanella	His father Costa	Mass	Worcester
10	Lerpoulis	Charalampos	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Maria	Wash	Tacoma
11	Papahilas	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Angelika	N. Y.	New York
12	Caragounelis	Sarantis	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Parashkev	Ind	Gary
13	Vlachakis	Constantinos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palamouti	His wife Vajou	Va	Roanoke
14	Casteranis	Christos	29	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevnia	His mother Aristida	N. H.	Goffstown
15	Rizos	Efstathios	23	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanella	His wife Ecaterina	N. Y.	New York
16	Constantinou	Elia	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kotsista	His mother Georgia	N. Y.	Telemontown
17	Albanis	Demitrios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Malgara	His father Grigorio	Va	Richmond
18	Gantouzos	Alhauasios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	His wife Sotirou	N. Y.	New York
19	Scopis	Vassilios	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Glina	His father Georgion	Ill	Chicago
20	Commatas	Lampros	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Discata	His wife Elisabet	N. Y.	New York
21	Vacalis	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kinam	His mother Angela	Mass	Lowell
22	Taxiriou	Georgios	16	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vassilika	His mother the	N. Y.	New York
23	Taxiriou	Efstathios	14	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vassilika	same as above	N. Y.	New York
24	Mourmizis	Stavros	32	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Vasilion	N. Y.	New Rochelle
25	Liccos	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panaret	His mother Despina	N. H.	Manchester
26	Coubroumanis	Grigorios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanella	His father Evangelon	N. Va	Richwood
27	Kalvatzis	Chrysostomos	25	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Argyron	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Argyriou	Vassilios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sondouki	His father Adrianasion	V. a.	Lynchburg
29	Sarafakis	Stergios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palamouti	His father Theodoron	Va	Lynchburg
30	Gousgounis	Elias	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	His mother	N. Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Const. Skellas			Good	no	5	5	dark black black	none	Greece	Cranidi.	
2	yes	Byself	35	no	His friend Gust. Sitaras			Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpentisio	
3	yes	Byself	60	no	P.O. B. 319 Spokane Wash.			Good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Greece	Athinal	
4	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother George Belagor			Good	no	5	7	dark black black	none	Greece	Tripolis	
5	yes	Byself	25	no	655 Tremont St. Boston Mass.			Good	no	5	7	dark black black	none	Greece	Egria	
6	yes	Byself	40	no	His brother in law George S. Bernis			Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpentisio	
7	yes	Byself	25	yes 1901-1911 Pittsburgh	214 3rd ave Pittsburgh Pa.			Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece	Cranidi	
8	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Harris Janichis			Good	no	5	2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Tirnavos	
9	yes	Byself	35	no	2377 First ave New York			Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles	
10	yes	Byself	25	no	69 Portland St. Worcester Mass.			Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara	
11	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Hester Draper			Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Chios	
12	yes	Byself	25	yes 1906-1907 San Francisco	1341 Adams St. Gary Ind.			Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Palamouli	
13	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Alck Entas			Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena	
14	yes	Byself	32	yes 1907-1911 Manchester	P.O. B. 312 Goffstown N. H.			Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Dardanelles	
15	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother in law Anthonis Sagaris			Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Kotsista	
16	yes	Byself	240	yes 1907-1911 Gary	428 W. 52 St. New York			Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Malgara	
17	yes	Byself	25	no	His sister Athina Constantinou			Good	no	5	3 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	
18	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Constant. Grigorios			Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Glyna	
19	yes	Byself	30	no	1810 E. Main St. Richmond Va.			Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Discata	
20	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother John Gadenitsos			Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Kinam	
21	yes	Byself	30	yes 1907-1911 Lowell	506 E. 56 St. New York			Good	no	4	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Vassiliki	
22	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother in law Athanasios Gikas			Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Vassiliki	
23	yes	Byself	30	no	2133 Emerson ave Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Ganos	
24	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin Christos Kerasidis			Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pemarest	
25	yes	Byself	30	no	686-3rd ave New York			Good	no	5	6 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles	
26	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Evangelos Kinas			Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara	
27	yes	Byself	30	no	428 Market St. Lowell Mass.			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Soudouki	
28	yes	Byself	30	no	His father Apostolos Zafiriou			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Gauchora	
29	yes	Byself	30	no	665 6th ave New York			Good	no	5	9 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	
30	yes	Byself	30	no	His father the same as above			Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Ganos	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Pares Cokarakis			Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pemarest	
	yes	Byself	30	no	244 Huguenot St. New Rochelle N. Y.			Good	no	5	6 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin Chris Lialos			Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara	
	yes	Byself	30	no	P.O. B. 102 Manchester N. H.			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Soudouki	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Christos Koutoumanis			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Gauchora	
	yes	Byself	30	no	P.O. B. 539 Richwood W. Va.			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother Dimitri Halatzis			Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara	
	yes	Byself	30	no	663 Linden ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Soudouki	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother Nick. Agkropoulos			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Gauchora	
	yes	Byself	30	no	822 Main St. Lynchburg Va.			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin Mark Antoniou			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Gauchora	
	yes	Byself	30	no	822 Main St. Lynchburg Va.			Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	
	yes	Byself	30	no	His uncle George Koyatzis			Good	no	5	9 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	
	yes	Byself	30	no	665 6th ave first floor New York			Good	no	5	9 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fortin, Master of the "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1900,  
at New York N. Y.  
M. J. Kogge  
Immigration Officer.

Fortin  
Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 28.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pamimouda Stamatiades Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1908 at New York  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak):
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Papagrigoris	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Flania	His mother Vasiliki		N. Y.	New York.
2	Contourakis	Emmanuel	45	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Craudi	His wife Theodorou		N. Y.	New York.
3	Contourakis	Georgios	16	m	Schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Craudi	Craudi	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
4	Carpis	Evangelos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpis	the same as above		Pa	Pittsburg.
5	Procopiou	Nicolaos	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pasidou	His father Iohannis		N. Y.	New York.
6	Macridis	Constantinos	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Pasidou	Turkey	Ill	Chicago.
7	Sharakonatz	Bassil	35	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	His father Stylianos		N. Y.	New York.
8	Vicentis	Athanasios	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Smyrni	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
9	Maroun	Klelia	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	His mother Georgiou		N. Y.	New York.
10	Maroun	Hubert	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	Halep	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
11	Maroun	Behjat	10	m	Schooler	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	His mother Kiriakou		N. Y.	New York.
12	Botzis	Grigorios	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lescovikion	Patmos	Turkey	Ohio	Martins Ferry.
13	Constantinou	Iohannis	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodostor	His uncle Youssef Sialhal		Mass	Laurence.
14	Laos	Antonios	30	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Halep	Turkey	Mass	Laurence.
15	Skzatis	Georgios	38	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	as above		Mass	Laurence.
16	Katziplousios	Dimitrios	37	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corissyros	the same		Mass	Laurence.
17	Stavrou	Elias	31	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alengouli	His father Spyrou		Mass	Uxbridge.
18	Georgiou	Michail	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gauchora	Lescovikion	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
19	Towlaridis	Paschalis	38	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother Kikio		N. Y.	New York.
20	Alexoudis	Anastasios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardaullia	Rodostor	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
21	Caudros	Stavros	30	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Calliope		Pa	Pittsburg.
22	Christofi	Catrina	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Patmos	Turkey	Mo	Kansas City.
23	Galabiras	Nanios	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Maria		N. Y.	New York.
24	Filonakis	Costis	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nisyros	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
25	Monomantis	Colinikis	17	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flora	His wife Lamprini		Mass	Boston.
26	Tzakhropoulos	Andreas	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Alengouli	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
27	Homsany	Tamfic	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	His father Georgiou		N. Y.	New York.
28	Athanasiou	Dimitrios	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardaullia	Gauchora	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
29	Sparopoulos	Apostolos	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vlappa	His wife Annitisa		N. Y.	New York.
30	Tzakis	Dimitrios	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Marmara	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKJuly 8, 1902

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend John Xiropoulos 44 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crete.	
2	yes	Byself	no	no	His son Spiros Contarakis 115 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	none	Greece	Cravidi.	
3	yes	the father	no	no	His brother the same as above. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white brown brown	none	Greece	Cravidi.	
4	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend John Xiropoulos 44 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cravidi.	
5	yes	Byself	no	no	His brother Michael Kocapa 220 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white black black	none	Turkey	Panidon.	
6	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Anthony Kocapa 75 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	white black black	none	Turkey	Smyrni.	
7	no	Byself	no	no	His friend Michael Kocapa 240 Belmont St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Halap.	
8	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend Michael Kocapa P.O. B. 253. Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Patmos.	
9	no	the brother	no	no	His brother Michael Kocapa 290 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white black black	none	Turkey	Halap.	
10	no	the brother	no	no	the same as above.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white black black	none	Turkey	Halap.	
11	no	the brother	no	no	the same as above.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	white black black	none	Turkey	Halap.	
12	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend David Sguri P.O. B. 252. Hixbridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Epiros.	
13	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend Michael Christofilou 626 E. 45 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Panidon.	
14	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend James Mourmouris 61st Ave Smithfield St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	none	Turkey	Patmos.	
15	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Manuel Triantafyllou 296 Amosdal Station. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos.	
16	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Athanasios Petridis 39 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black black	none	Turkey	Smyrni.	
17	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend George Colitis 102 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Mengouli.	
18	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Xenophon Argyrou 225 Main St. Annapolis Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Palamont.	
19	yes	Byself	no	no	His brother Vassil Karlarides 12 St. 6 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara.	
20	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Vassanias Alexopoulos P.O. B. 279. Gasaway W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles.	
21	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Michel Grelis 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Patmos.	
22	yes	Byself	no	no	His brother James Stefanis 2905 16th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Panios.	
23	yes	Byself	no	no	His brother John Balabiras 113 Lodge St. Nashville N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	none	Turkey	Spilio.	
24	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend George Baltakis 235 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Chios.	
25	no	Byself	no	no	His friend Michael Kocapa 107 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Flora.	
26	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend Epistemon Vasson 39 Pleasant St. 404 P.O. Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Turkey	Smyrni.	
27	no	Byself	no	no	His brother in law Costaki Homay 222 P.O. B. Stirling N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white black black	none	Turkey	Halap.	
28	yes	Byself	no	no	His brother in law F. K. Callionides 609 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Neukioi.	
29	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin George Grammer Main St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Planga.	
30	yes	Byself	no	no	His cousin Demetris Mikrakis 109 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Marmara.	




Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Im Fotinis, Master of the "Macedonia", of Ammon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1900,  
at New York N. Y.  
W. H. Hooper  
Immigration Officer.

Im Fotinis  
Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaninoudas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the 1. "Macedonia" of Andros, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of July, 1900  
at Andros  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

303

61

23



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAKEAONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

, 190

												190		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primpas	Georgios	27	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpension	His father, Nicolaou	N. Y.	Long Beach.
2	Kellas	Nicolaos	17	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother, Styliamini	Turkey	Pa. Charleroi.
3	Santorineos	Sotannis	29	m	m workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Miconos	His wife, Helen	Greece	Ill. Danville.
4	Valanas	Charalampos	17	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iobrena	His mother, Tassoula	Greece	Montana, N.Y.
5	Conatzis	Georgios	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grigia	His mother, Maria	Greece	Colo. Berwind.
6	Stefanidis	Cosmas	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	His father, Nicolaou	Greece	N. Y. New York.
7	Bacousis	Sotannis	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireeys	His mother, Dagonda	Greece	Ind. Knightstown.
8	Grillis	Sotannis	20	m	s workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father, Costas	Turkey	N. Va. Wheeling.
9	Trakipedi	Evangelia	25	f	m housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi	Her father, Aristidion	Turkey	N. Y. New York.
10	Trakipedis	Georgios	5	m	s scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi	His grand father	N. Y.	New York.
11	Trakipedis	Triantafilos	7	m	s scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi	the same as above	N. Y.	New York.
12	Antonion	Sotannis	20	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His mother, Margio	Turkey	N. Y. New York.
13	Nicolaou	Ervis	22	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother, Sofia	Turkey	Cal. Los Angeles.
14	Mihelas	Peros	21	m	s workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His mother, Calin	Turkey	Ohio Martins Ferry.
15	Tsecos	Georgios	27	m	m workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agrocaston	His wife, Helen	Turkey	Me. Biddeford.
16	Vasilakakis	Socratis	22	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father, Georgios	Turkey	Conn. Thompsonville.
17	Sotannis	Evangelos	24	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father, Sotannis	Turkey	N. Y. New York.
18	Margos	Demetrios	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father, Sotannis	Turkey	N. Y. New York.
19	Stratis	Georgios	35	m	m workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His wife, Annica	Turkey	N. Y. New York.
20	Petrou	Antonios	20	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mengouli	His father, Petron	Turkey	Mass. Boston.
21	Izelgos	Sterjos	18	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flora	His father, Anagnostis	Turkey	Iowa Cedar Rapids.
22	Lazarou	Strataki	30	m	m workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His wife, Theosevit	Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg.
23	Papageorgiou	Calis	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Loucom	His mother, Klaida	Turkey	N. H. Manchester.
24	Terpis	Anastasios	24	m	m workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Costenetzi	His wife, Maria	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati.
25	Petrou	Elias	23	m	m workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athina	His wife, Mautso	Turkey	Mass. Fitchburg.
26	Psilidis	Vassilios	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother, Angelico	Turkey	N. Y. New York.
27	Flasiotis	Vangelis	32	m	s workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His friend, Thoman	Turkey	N. H. Manchester.
28	Papamihalakis	Antonios	19	m	s Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother, Erimin	Turkey	Pa. Vandegrift.
29	Naki	Nicolaos	32	m	m workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorytza	His wife, Cleanthia	Turkey	Mass. Worcester.
30	Cocladas	Georgios	40	m	m workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mityleni	His wife, Ecaterina	Turkey	N. H. Portsmouth.

31

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 62

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July 8, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	Byself	no	1907-1911 Spokane	His friend Gust Fallis P.O. B. 52 Long Beach N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Laspi.															
2	yes	Byself	no		His father John Hellas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	White	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Carpension.															
3	yes	Byself	no		My Bee Restaurant, Charlevoix Pa. no no no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Miconos.															
4	no	Byself	no		His brother in law Theodore Simisou 38 Washington ave. Danville Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Sobrenas.															
5	yes	Byself	no		His brother Kyriakon Palanau P.O. B. 33. e. Crazy Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Sobrenas.															
6	yes	Byself	no		His brother Antonis Stefanidis 69 Orchard St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Amorgos.															
7	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Costas Barakiss 35 Indiana ave B. 452 Kingsdown Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gorlynia.															
8	yes	Byself	no		His uncle Michel Grille 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Patmos.															
9	yes	Byself	no		His husband Athanas Vratipadiss 102 Broad St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Carlovani.															
10	yes	Byself	no		His father in law same as above N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5		White	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Carlovassi.															
11	yes	Byself	no		His father in law same as above N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5		White	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Carlovassi.															
12	yes	Byself	no		His friend Michael Christofilou 236 E. 45 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostos.															
13	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Alexs. Eugenis 546 Merieu Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Marmara.															
14	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Savas Savopidiss P.O. B. 292 Martins Ferry Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Patmos.															
15	yes	Byself	no		His brother Coralambe Tichos 66 Alfred St. Bielefeld Prussia.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Aggyocestra.															
16	yes	Byself	no		His friend Epiration Tasson P.O. B. 406. 39 Pleasant St. Thompsonville Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Imysii.															
17	yes	Byself	no		His friend E. H. Timpone 206 E. 45 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Platsi.															
18	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Costas Barakiss 398 W. 41 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Turkey	Samos.															
19	yes	Byself	no		His friend George Cellitis 182 Richmond St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Maugouli.															
20	yes	Byself	no		His friend Zafinos Simon P.O. B. 191 Cedar Rapids Iowa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Flora.															
21	yes	Byself	no		His friend Christostomonidis 663 Linder Ave. E. Pittsburg Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Marmara.															
22	yes	Byself	no		His brother Melis Papayorgiou 17 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Loucom.															
23	yes	Byself	no		His cousin John Tarpiss 64 W. 3 South St. Cincinnati Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Costenetsi.															
24	yes	Byself	no		His uncle Mathew Mission 608 West Main St. Fitzburg Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cato Episcopi.															
25	yes	Byself	no		His brother Michel Psilidis 207 E. 33. St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chios.															
26	yes	Byself	no		His brother Thomeu Hassiotis 166 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Greveia.															
27	yes	Byself	no		His brother Dem. Papasichaleas P.O. B. 32. Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chios.															
28	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Michel Cotta 180 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Gorystia.															
29	no	Byself	no	1907-1911 Worcester	His friend Michel Pantali 165 Congress St. Portsmouth N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Mityleni.															
30	yes	Byself	no																														




Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Bostin, Master, of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. H. Hooper  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Hooper  
Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1900 at Nea Mityla S. Hamatis  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAKEAONTA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Calognomos	Antonios	24	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros.	His father, Michail Andros	Greece	D. C.	Washington.
2	Antipas	Stelios	25	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thomata.	His mother, Hariclia Thomata.	Greece	N. Y.	New York.
3	Plathouras	Othou	28	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alhinas.	His father, Iacchi Alhinas	Greece	Mass.	Springfield
4	Paravas	Michail	28	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos.	His brother, Michail Naxos	Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Hadzigiannakis	Scharquis	19	✓ m	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios.	His father, Nicolaos Chios	Greece	Pa.	Vandegrift.
6	Tampieris	Manolis	22	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos.	His wife, Angelica Patmos	Greece	N. Va.	Wheeling.
7	Simitriou	Christos	20	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His father, Iacchi Dardanelles	Turkey	N. Va.	Gaithersburg.
8	Ballis	Dimitrios	21	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios.	His father, Nicolaos Chios	Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg.
9	Emmanuel	Theodoros	25	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Amourlou.	His father, Emmanuel Savakis Amourlou	Turkey	Conn.	New Britain.
10	Elia	Scharnis	42	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros.	His wife, Anna Nisyros	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
11	Cassiaras	Christos	20	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sobran.	His mother, Chryso Sobran	Turkey	N. H.	Nashua.
12	Meutakis	Dimitrios	20	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios.	His father, Georgios Chios	Turkey	Pa.	Vandegrift.
13	Flomy	Kilia	36	✓ f	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep.	Her father, Elias Halep	Turkey	N. Y.	Babylon.
14	Flomy	Simaam	9	✓ m	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep.	His grand father, the same as above.		N. Y.	Babylon.
15	Ferziz	Dimitrios	19	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His father, Charalampos Dardanelles	Turkey	Mass.	Lynn.
16	Cacalias	Georgios	20	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni.	His father, Georgios Smyrni	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
17	Miaoulis	Costis	26	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos.	His mother, Caterino Patmos	Turkey	Pa.	Ambridge.
18	Calafatis	Thomas	18	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flora.	His father, Nicolaos Flora	Turkey	N. Y.	Montclair.
19	Tsanacas	Mitro	20	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena.	His mother, Chryso Grevena	Turkey	N. H.	Manchester.
20	Tervenis	Georgios	27	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Negrades	His sister, Magdalena Negrades	Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
21	Bakirizoglous	Antonios	28	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His wife, Eppoxia Dardanelles	Turkey	Ohio	Bellaire.
22	Hassali	Fossif	28	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep.	His brother, About Halep	Turkey	Con.	N. London.
23	Vrotsas	Theodoros	28	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi.	His brother in law, Pithagora Moleira Carlovassi	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
24	Lazarakis	Georgios	26	✓ m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos.	His wife, Kiouranna Patmos	Turkey	Ohio	Martins Ferry.
25	Carpathakis	Scharnis	20	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros.	His sister, Zambetta Nisyros	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
26	Simitzis	Charalampos	20	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His father, Georgios Dardanelles	Turkey	N. Va.	Gaithersburg.
27	Patsias	Dimitrios	25	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Caritza.	His father, Constantine Caritza	Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
28	Maiakis	Nicolaos	19	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Soma.	His brother, Stavros Soma	Turkey	N. Y.	Johnston.
29	Pazvanis	Georgios	38	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos.	His mother, Condilo Patmos	Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
30	Spyrellis	Dimitrios	23	✓ m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros.	His father, Spyros Nisyros	Turkey	Mass.	Lynn.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 8, 1902

64

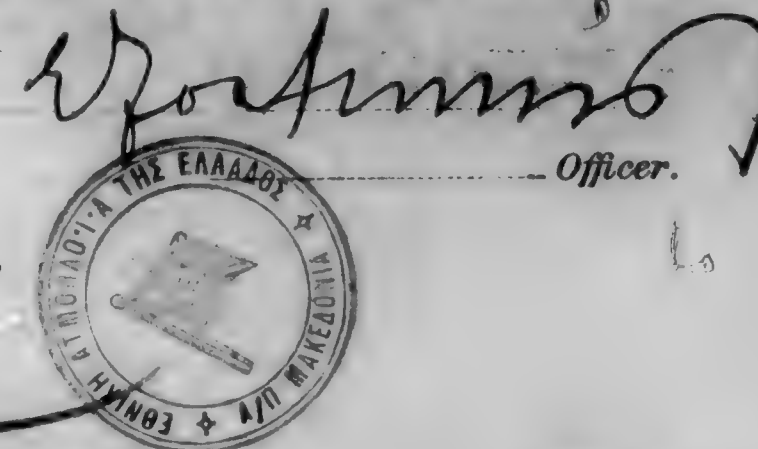
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	yes	Byself	no			His brother Angelos Calognomos 640 1st N. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.															
2	yes	Byself	no			His friend Spyros Christopoulos 2371 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thomata.															
3	yes	Byself	no			His friend Vincent Panatarides 14 Pomoree St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark fair	blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople.															
4	yes	Byself	no	yes 1901-1912	Kansas City	His friend George Papapanou 740 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black	black	None	Greece	Naxos.															
5	yes	Byself	no			His friend Sam Pappasichelakis P.O. B. 32. Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.															
6	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Michel Guelis 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos.															
7	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Basilios Papadimitriou P.O. B. 279. Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles.															
8	yes	Byself	no			His friend John Pappas 115 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Chios.															
9	yes	Byself	no			His friend Michel Condoreis 400 Main St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark fair	blue	None	Turkey	Omonion.															
10	yes	Byself	no			His friend Antoine Diacantonis 649 6th Ave New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Nisyros.															
11	yes	Byself	no			His cousin John Pappas 13 Ledge St. Newburgh N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Dobran.															
12	yes	Byself	no			His friend Const. Miniatou P.O. B. 32. Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.															
13	no	Her son	no	yes 1901-1912	Berkley	Her son Maick Pappas 240 Bolton St. Berkley N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Halap.															
14	no	His father	no			His father the same as above.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Halap.															
15	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Basilios Thangaris 14 Andrew St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles.															
16	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Sam Georgakos 215 East 30 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/4	white black	black	None	Turkey	Sevathivi.															
17	yes	Byself	no			His brother James Mianousis P.O. B. 512. Ambbridge Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white black	black	None	Turkey	Patmos.															
18	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Theodoros Calafatis 517 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Flora.															
19	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Epiphymos Kasiaris 166 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Grevenia.															
20	yes	Byself	no			His friend Peter Licopoulos 12 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Negrades.															
21	yes	Byself	no			His friend Peter Diamantides 3103 Union St. Bellevue Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Dardanelles.															
22	yes	Byself	no			His cousin George Cabbode 41 Church St. London Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Halap.															
23	yes	Byself	no			His friend Const. Alexandrou 192 7th Ave bet 11-12 St. N. York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white fair	blue	None	Turkey	Carlovani.															
24	yes	Byself	no	yes 1901-1902	Martins Ferry	His cousin Savas Savopoulos P.O. B. 292. Martins Ferry Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Patmos.															
25	yes	Byself	no			His friend James Simples 689 6th Ave New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Nisyros.															
26	yes	Byself	no			His brother Leonidas Simidjis P.O. B. 309. Gassaway W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles.															
27	yes	Byself	no			His friend Peter Licopoulos 12 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gorytza.															
28	yes	Byself	no			His brother Minas Mianousis 41 W. Main St. Jamestown N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	white fair	blue	None	Turkey	Soma.															
29	yes	Byself	no			His friend Christos Anubis 96 Cherry St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos.															
30	yes	Byself	no			His cousin Costas Kaptelis 94 Federal St. W. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Mityleni.															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. H. Keefe  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the U. S. Macedonia, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

J. Stamatiadis

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Papamarkakis	Georgios	22	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scafi	His father Aristidin Scapi, Crete, Greece	Ohio	Martins Ferry
2	Nikou	Marigo	17	✓ f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His father Georgiou Caristos, Greece	N. H.	Somersworth
3	Tsepa	Pagona	30	✓ f	m Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	Her father, Giannin Caristos, Greece	N. H.	Somersworth
4	Blazoudakis	Emmanuel	19	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His father, Ioannin Apocorona, Crete, Greece	Utah	Kenil Worth
5	Colicopoulos	Evangelos	20	✓ m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutikon	His wife Anthitron Voutikon, Greece	N. C.	Durham
6	Dimas	Schannis	19	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coropi	His father Spyridon Coropi, Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Lathyris	Nenophon	19	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenison	His father Costan Carpenison, Greece	W. Va.	Elkins
8	Barberis	Nicolaos	36	✓ m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Floran Megara, Greece	N. Y.	New York
9	Artemis	Vassilios	32	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	His father Demetrios Amorgos, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Boumbalos	Stamatios	30	✓ m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His wife Paraskivan Caristos, Greece	Mass.	Prabody
11	Papadogeorgakis	Schannis B	28	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azogire	His father Emmanuil Azogire, Crete, Greece	Mass.	Chicopee
12	Papageorgaki	Argyro	26	✓ f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azogire	Her father the same as above	Mass.	Chicopee
13	Papageorgaki	Kinelopi	24	✓ f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azogire	Her father the same as above	Mass.	Chicopee
14	Papageorgaki	Antonia	22	✓ f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azogire	Her father the same as above	Mass.	Chicopee
15	Rakajis	Georgios	18	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Chassia Megara, Greece	Ill.	Moline
16	Triskakis	Schannis	20	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fres	His mother Despina Fres, Crete, Greece	Utah	Winter Quarter
17	Critsapis	Demetrios	35	✓ m	m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Locris	His wife Panagio Locris, Greece	N. Y.	Atlanta
18	Georgopoulos	Costas	21	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Napellion	His mother Chassia Napellion, Greece	Ohio	Columbus
19	Papadimitriou	Grigorios	19	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Clissades	His mother Dafni Clissades, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Apostolakis	Georgios	22	✓ m	s Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirioni	His father Stavron Pirioni, Crete, Greece	Utah	Kenil Worth
21	Nikitaras	Schannis	21	✓ m	s Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His mother Kiriassia Patmos, Turkey	W. Va.	Wheeling
22	Zografos	Nicolaos	26	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His mother Caliope Nissiros, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
23	Emmanuel	Sarautil	24	✓ m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kioki Aidin	His father Emmanuil Kioki Aidin, Turkey	Conn.	New Britain
24	Haggias	Leoni	25	✓ f	m Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	Her mother Farina Halep, Turkey	Mass.	Laurence
25	Haggias	Ghuite	1	✓ f	s nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	Her grand mother the same as above	Mass.	Laurence
26	Haggias	Mairie	2	✓ f	s nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	Her grand mother the same as above	Mass.	Laurence
27	Catsaros	Efthymios	20	✓ m	s Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His mother Malamati Grevena, Mac. Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
28	Cosma	Schannis	34	✓ m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zantzicon	His wife Desho Zantzicon, Mac. Turkey	Mo.	Kansas City
29	Mitrousis	Nicolaos	28	✓ m	s Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorenosi	His mother Maria Gorenosi, Mac. Turkey	Ala.	Ensley
30	Traicos	Poti	20	✓ m	s Workman	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gorytsa	His father Traico Gorytsa, Mac. Turkey	Ill.	Granville City

33

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by mutual subscription, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend John Zoridakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leafi
2	yes	the brother	25	no	His brother Anton Michos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caristos
3	yes	Byself	25	no	23 Washington St. Somersworth N. H. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caristos
4	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle Stylianos Tsiskakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Apocarna
5	yes	Byself	25	no	150 Main St. B. 417 Kenilworth N. J. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark black black	None	Greece	Vouticon
6	yes	Byself	30	no	116 E. Parrot St. Durham N. C. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Coropi
7	yes	Byself	30	no	His uncle Panagiotis Antoniou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calpenision
8	yes	Byself	25	no	511 Mill St. Milwaukee Wis. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Megara
9	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Nikitas Nomikos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
10	yes	Byself	25	no	6301 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caristos
11	yes	Byself	25	no	30 Walnut St. Peabody Mass. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caristos
12	yes	Byself	125	no	His cousin Marcon Papadogiannakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Azongiere
13	yes	Byself	-	no	33 Market St. Centre St. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Azongiere
14	yes	Byself	-	no	the same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Azongiere
15	yes	Byself	-	no	the same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Megara
16	yes	Byself	25	no	His father John Nakafis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Creta
17	yes	Byself	30	no	35 Main St. B. 591 E. Moline Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lokris
18	yes	Byself	20	no	His uncle Costa Triguianakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black black	None	Greece	Naxos
19	yes	Byself	20	no	45 Main St. B. 74 White Plains N. Y. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Clissades
20	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother James Kristiapis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Creta
21	yes	Byself	25	no	P. O. B. 143. Atlanta N. Y. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black black	None	Turkey	Patmos
22	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Peter Carones	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Nissiros
23	yes	Byself	30	no	129 High St. Columbus Ohio. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black black	None	Turkey	Kioki Aidia
24	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle George Papadimitriou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white black black	None	Turkey	Stalep
25	yes	Byself	25	no	717 North 13 St. St. Louis Mo. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white black black	None	Turkey	Stalep
26	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Manolis Kokedakis	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white black black	None	Turkey	Stalep
27	yes	Byself	25	no	130 Main St. B. 417 Kenilworth N. J. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black black	None	Turkey	Grevena
28	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Mike Gampers	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Eutychion
29	yes	Byself	25	no	2503 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black black	None	Turkey	Gorevini
30	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin George Sarris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
31	yes	Byself	25	no	611 Ave 57 St. New York. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
32	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle Theodore Loukides	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
33	yes	Byself	25	no	186 E. Main St. New Britain Conn. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
34	yes	Byself	25	no	Her husband Daniel Haggian	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
35	yes	Byself	25	no	290 Elm St. Laurence Mass. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
36	yes	Byself	25	no	Her father the same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
37	yes	Byself	25	no	Her father the same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
38	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Zervas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
39	yes	Byself	25	no	462 Market St. Lowell Mass. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
40	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle Christo Chetios	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
41	yes	Byself	25	no	206 Armourville St. Kansas City no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
42	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Marco G. Caradistoff	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
43	yes	Byself	25	no	P. O. B. 52. Eutley Ala. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
44	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Spiro Traistoff	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa
45	yes	Byself	25	no	P. O. B. 537. Gravity City Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Gorgytsa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of July, 1907  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Hamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at Thessalonica

at

McClayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73

S. S. **MAKEDONIA**

sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

**JUN 21 1912**

**190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Anastassiou	Dimitrios	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother, Eleme Megara Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Parasis	Eleftherios	38	m	m workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His wife, Sophia Caristos Greece	N. H.	Somersworth
3	Papadogiorgakis	Eleftherios	21	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azongiere	His father, Emmanuil Azongiere, Crete Greece	Mass	Chicopee
4	Vitsilaki	Aigyropoulou	33	f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azongiere	Her father, Antonios Azongiere, Crete Greece	Mass	Chicopee
5	Zoulouki	Maria	21	f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azongiere	Her mother, Kyriaki Azongiere, Crete Greece	Mass	Chicopee
6	Petsaki	Ergina	22	f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Azongiere	Her father, Antonios Azongiere, Crete Greece	Mass	Chicopee
7	Eliopoulos	Charalampos	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father, Panagiotis Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
8	Lahanas	Nicolaos	18	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidaurus	His father, Dimitris Epidaurus Greece	N. Y.	Amsterdam
9	Kourourakis	Constantinos	20	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fris	His father, Nicolaos Fris, Crete Greece	Utah	Kanil Worts
10	Panos	Georgios	20	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malacari	His mother, Xanthina Malacari, Crete Greece	Mo	St. Louis
11	Stella	Aspasia	20	f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His sister, Rada Paros Greece	Mass	Huntington
12	Psilakis	Nicolaos	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father, Stylianos Naxos Greece	D. C.	Washington
13	Stamatakis	Antonios	24	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	His mother, Eirini Hania, Crete Greece	N. Y.	New York
14	Lagios	Georgios	19	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velitsa	His sister, Maria Velitsa Greece	N. Y.	Atlanta
15	Tripolitakis	Emmanuil	25	m	m workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fris	His wife, Eirini Fris, Crete Greece	Utah	Winter Quarters
16	Kalicadakis	Constantinos	20	m	s workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father, Nicolaos Athinae, Crete Greece	N. Y.	New York
17	Manesis	Nicos	37	m	m workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife, Eirini Andros Greece	D. C.	Washington
18	Sourbatis	Dimitrios	23	m	s workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His father, Evangelos Marcopoulon Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Karistylis	Georgios	37	m	s Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitza	His mother, Maria Stemnitza Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Beretis	Theodoros	25	m	s workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His father, Stauron Caristos Greece	N. H.	Somersworth
21	Giamenos	Nicolaos	20	m	s workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father, Sarantos Patmos Turkey	N. Va	Wheeling
22	Roditis	Nicolaos	22	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nassiros	His father, Costis Nassiros, Greece Turkey	N. Y.	New York
23	Sacco	Georges	20	m	m workman	no	no	Turkish/Syrian	Turkish	Turkey	Kalep	His brother, Elias Kalep Turkey	N. Y.	Stirling
24	Dinas	Athanasios	24	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His mother, Laura Grevena, Greece Turkey	R. I.	Providence
25	Christodoulidis	Aristarkhos	22	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Moudania	His mother, Catina Moudania, Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Sirengos	Petros	19	m	s workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kautsikion	His mother, Agara Kautsikion, Greece Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
27	Mitre	Vangel	21	m	s workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Bulgarian	Turkish	Turkey	Liesca	His wife, Zoya Liesca, Greece Turkey	Ill	Granville City
28	Emilianos	Panagis	28	m	m workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife, Calliope Patmos Turkey	Ohio	Martins Ferry
29	Giorgi	Lazo	19	m	m workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Bulgarian	Turkish	Turkey	Gorytza	His wife, Stefania Gorytza, Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
30	Flaxoffa	Waidi	18	f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kalep	Her aunt, Louisa Kalep Turkey	Mass	E. Worcester

34

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKJuly 8, 1962

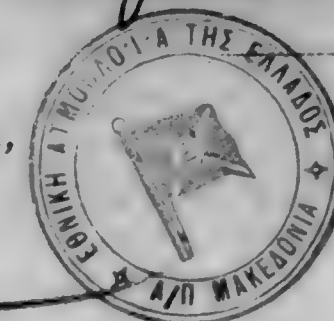
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Panagiotis Anastasion	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Megara.	
2	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin George Papachristou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	white	brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.	
3	yes	Byself	33	no	His cousin Em. Sifakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Greece	Azongiere.	
4	yes	Byself	40	no	P.O. B. 108. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Azongiere.
5	yes	Byself	30	no	as above Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Azongiere.
6	yes	Byself	30	no	as above Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Azongiere.
7	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Johannes Pantazis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Megara.
8	yes	Byself	25	no	38 St. Independent. Bros. Brigham Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	P. Epidauris.
9	yes	Byself	35	no	His uncle Jas. Luolos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tres.
10	yes	Byself	35	yes 1907, 1910 St. Louis	His brother Adam Passos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Malacasi.
11	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother-in-law Costis Passos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paros.
12	yes	Byself	25	no	Riverside Cafe Huntington Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Naxos.
13	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother Theodoros Poulakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Flamia.
14	yes	Byself	25	no	1406 E. St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valitsa.
15	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Vassilis Perdicakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Creta.
16	yes	Byself	100	no	381, 6th ave 1215 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cracian.
17	yes	Byself	30	no	His father Epistemon Lagon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andros.
18	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O. B. 143. Atlanta N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marcopoulou.
19	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Manassis Kaneladakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitza.
20	yes	Byself	25	no	45 State St. B. 2. Winter Quarters	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.
21	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Nicolas Maronis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos.
22	yes	Byself	25	yes 1908-1911 N. York	44 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Kissiros.
23	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Angelos Calagounos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
24	yes	Byself	30	no	640 F. St. W. N. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevusa.
25	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Const. N. Colias	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Proussa.
26	yes	Byself	25	no	137 E. 63 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zantiskim.
27	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Athanas Papageorgakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lieska.
28	yes	Byself	25	no	13 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos.
29	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Vassilis Vellis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevusa.
30	yes	Byself	25	no	22 Elm St. Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
31	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Michel Giannas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
32	yes	Byself	25	no	2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
33	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend George Savris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
34	yes	Byself	25	no	649, 6th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
35	yes	Byself	25	no	His wife Maroun Saco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
36	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O. B. 172. Stirling N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
37	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Pan. Kavatianos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
38	yes	Byself	25	no	135 Charles St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
39	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Alex. Christodoulides	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
40	yes	Byself	25	no	602 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
41	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Vasil. Papageorge Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
42	yes	Byself	25	no	24 Sider St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
43	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Traico Coteff	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
44	yes	Byself	25	no	P.O. B. 337. Gravity City Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
45	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Pantelis Amilixus	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
46	yes	Byself	25	no	920 2nd St. Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
47	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
48	yes	Byself	25	no	615 S 2nd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
49	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother George Karadjian	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.
50	yes	Byself	25	no	69 Elm St. E. Waterborn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En. Rostin, Master of the "Macedonia", of Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Isely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900,  
at New York NY  
W. H. Koenig  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Karamitidis, Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia," of Chios, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty six in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 8 day of July, 1900  
at New York W. H. Payne S. H. Hamilton  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAKEAONIA**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Papachristou	Alexandra	20	f	Housekeeper			Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His father Eleftherios Caristos	N.H.	Somerset
2	<del>Thamataki</del>	<del>Stefanos</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Divine</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Lucris</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>Vandergrift</del>
3	Stamatakis	Stefanos	24	m	Divine	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His wife Esterina	Colo	Denver
4	Dimakis	Elias	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Diminio	His mother Panagiotis	Ohio	Bradford
5	Crassas	Nicolaos	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Catina	N.Y.	New York
6	Isamakis	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laurion	His mother Consta	Ill	Chicago
7	Boussios	Spyros	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His mother	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Mihalea	Dimitra	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Apostolos	Pa	McKas Rocks
9	Crakidas	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Spyridon	Ill	South Chicago
10	Papavastasiou	Georgios	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Conistres	His father Theodoros	N.Y.	New York
11	Miritzis	Constantinos	19	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Charalampos	N.C.	Rocky Mount
12	Nomicos	Michael	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	His father Nicolaos	Ill	Chicago
13	Inafakis	Nicolaos	25	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salino	His father Demetrios	Ohio	Martins Ferry
14	Vardoulakis	Skanis	33	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anidros	His brother Stavros	Mass	Chicago
15	Papadogiorgaki	Theodosia	20	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anidros	Her father Vardis	Mass	Chicago
16	<del>Crakidas</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Amorgos</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>Vandergrift</del>
17	Trizopoulos	Theodoros	36	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Olimpiada	Mass	Lowell
18	Halualzi	Demosthenis	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Theodoros	Mass	Peabody
19	Carazournas	Demetrios	38	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Kyriaki	Pa	Laurens
20	Tsarnas	Kyriacos	32	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His wife Theodora	N.Y.	Babersau
21	Tsitouridis	Constantinos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agdion	His mother Maria	Mass	Laurence
22	<del>Giannakidis</del>	<del>Nicolaos</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Sardauk</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
23	<del>Demitras</del>	<del>Elias</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mantoudi</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Mass</del>	<del>Albany</del>
24	Hakim	Leon	33	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	His cousin Elias	N.Y.	Berclay
25	Hakim	Clementine	22	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	the same as above	N.Y.	Berclay
26	Hakim	Narsi	33	m	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	the same as above	N.Y.	Berclay
27	Andreadis	Costas	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Georgios	Mass	Peabody
28	Soudalzi	Costa	20	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	His father Nicolaos	Ill	Middleborough
29	Scobis	Sorannis	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Cleo	N.Y.	New York
30	Sampsonis	Demetrios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Eudoxia	Mass	Peabody



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of  NEW-YORK

1902

70

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
				If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Country.			
				Year or period of years.		Where?								Hair. Eyes.		City or Town.			
1	By the brother	23	no			His brother George Papadimitriou	23 Washington St. Somerville N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.		
2	By myself	25	no			His uncle John Pappas	23 Washington St. Somerville N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.		
3	By myself	24	no			His brother Michael Stamatopoulos	1746 Market St. Denver Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece	Crete.		
4	By myself	24	no			His cousin Theodore Stamatopoulos	P.O. Box 1000 Brandford Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Greece	Diminios.		
5	By myself	16	no			His brother in law C. Cocciaris	82 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	6 8	dark black brown	none	Greece	Andros.		
6	By myself	25	no			His cousin John Stamatopoulos	1320 Fort Laune ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark black blue	none	Greece	Corinthos.		
7	By myself	29	no			His brother Bill Brownson	417 Prospect ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark black black	none	Greece	Dimitraia.		
8	By the husband	15	no			His husband Constant Stamatopoulos	101 Island ave. Market Rocks Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 12	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Athinae.		
9	By myself	24	no			His cousin Stamatopoulos	29 16, Commercial ave S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Greece	Athinae.		
10	By myself	30	no			His brother James Papadimitriou	330 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.		
11	By myself	30	no			His uncle John Papadimitriou	Olympia Cape Rocky Mount N.C	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos.		
12	By myself	24	no			His brother Nicholas Moutakas	6301 Cottage Grove ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Greece	Amorgos.		
13	By myself	30	no			His uncle Manolis Stamatopoulos	135 24 ave S. 73. Market S. S. S. S.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	none	Greece	Selino.		
14	By myself	30	no			His cousin George Stamatopoulos	P.O. Box 11. Chicago Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white fair blue	none	Greece	Anidrous.		
15	By myself	30	no			the same as above. Chicago Mass.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Anidrous.		
16	By myself	25	no			His uncle John Stamatopoulos	23 Washington St. Somerville N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sivianates.		
17	By myself	20	no			His nephew George Stamatopoulos	467 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena.		
18	By myself	24	no			His friend John D. Stamatopoulos	P.O. Box 338. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	none	Turkey	Samos.		
19	By myself	20	no			His brother in law Nicholas Stamatopoulos	226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios.		
20	By myself	30	yes 1907-1911	Paterson		His brother in law James Stamatopoulos	228 Market St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Turkey	Scoria.		
21	By myself	24	no			His friend Efthymios Stamatopoulos	98. Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Ordou.		
22	By myself	25	no			His friend V. Stamatopoulos	417 Prospect ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardaullia.		
23	By myself	50	no			His brother Thomas Stamatopoulos	240 Dalton St. Berkley N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Gorytza.		
24	By myself	20	no			His friend Maick Homsey	240 Dalton St. Berkley N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Halep.		
25	By the husband	no	no			the same as above. Berkley N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Halep.		
26	By the father	no	no			the same as above Berkley N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	-	white fair brown	none	Turkey	Halep.		
27	By myself	24	no			His cousin Efthymios Stamatopoulos	P.O. Box 255. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Carlovassi.		
28	By myself	25	no			His brother Athanas Stamatopoulos	N. York Restaurant, Midoblesborough	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tenedos.		
29	By myself	24	no			His friend Nicolas Camarinos	67 64 ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	Turkey	Calymnos.		
30	By myself	24	no			His cousin Emmanuel Pappas	32 A Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	none	Turkey	Carlovassi.		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festinis <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the "Macedonia" of Androm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1922  
at New York New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Em Festinis  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the 1st "Macedonia" of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 8 day of July, 1900 at New York  
W. H. Payne  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCHARGED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

OR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United

January 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from

DIVISION

12, 190

12

Final Destination.

of nearest relative or friend  
once alien came.

State. City or Town.

Marijo Lambinou 26  
9-12 III

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	State. City or Town.
1	Papageorgiou	Constantinos	29	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
2	Sideris	Alexandros	43	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
3	Raissis	Andreas	45	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek
4	Yfthannou	Zaccharios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
5	Petrou	Constantinos	32	m	Workman	no	no	Greek
6	Petrou	Demofon	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
7	Papamihalakis	Iohannis	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
8	Douvidas	Apostolos	40	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
9	Aligizanis	Antonios	31	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
10	Tsamopoulos	Efthymios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
11	Mina	Nicolaos	42	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
12	Lamprinou	Marijo	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek
13	Arasina	Georgina	17	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
14	Gikas	Angelis	30	m	Workman	no	no	Greek
15	Taxiarhou	Panajiotis	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
16	Panagiotou	Nicolaos	31	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
17	Adamopoulos	Angelis	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek
18	Parikas	Panajis	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
19	Elias	Sionisios	26	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish
20	Gatzimis	Georgios	22	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish
21	Aronis	Manouil	21	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish
22	Caraliotas	Theodoros	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
23	Antonion	Stergios	33	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish
24	Souca	Iohannis	22	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish
25	Lampropoulos	Panajiotis	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
26	Organiadis	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
27	Capantais	Iohannis	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
28	Christodoulou	Christodoulos	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
29	Touliopoulos	Evangelos	33	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish
30	Saklanis	Georgios	37	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother in law, Nicolas Andritopoulos 122 Columbia ave. Vandergrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Arakitsa.
2	no	Byself	25	yes 1903-1910	Tacoma His cousin Thomas Makris 423 Davilliers St. Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark grey	blue	none	Greece	Scopelos.
3	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Constant Calipetis 87 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Apikia.
4	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Nicola Stelarakis 374 3d St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinthia.
5	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother in law, Sideris Stavrou 1104 Washington ave. Bari Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Marcopoule.
6	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother in law, Sideris Stavrou 1104 Washington ave. Bari Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Marcopoule.
7	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin George Vlachos 45 State St. B. 24. Winter Quay no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Laspi.
8	yes	Byself	30	no	His nephew Demetris Samaras P.O. B. 226. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Creta.
9	yes	Byself	40	no	His friend Antonis Anastasiadis 54 State St. B. 23. Martinsburg W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Leucas.
10	yes	Byself	30	yes	His uncle John Bassoulas 726 13 St. N. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Seafi.
11	yes	Byself	50	yes 1903-1910	Tacoma His brother in law, Sideris Stavrou 1104 Washington ave. Bari Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Malacasim.
12	yes	Byself	10	no	His cousin Theo Caraculbas 82 St. Marks Place. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Milos.
13	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin George Samaras 74 Main St. Concord N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Leondion.
14	yes	Byself	35	no	His uncle Basil Petrucci 1134 Indiana ave. Theby Gap no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark black	black	none	Greece	Agios Petros.
15	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin John Paxinos P.O. B. 341. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopoli.
16	yes	Byself	80	no	His cousin John Nicolis P.O. B. 3. Plauenwood Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dracopidia.
17	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Nikos Loucas P.O. B. 342. Vandergrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	none	Greece	Corinthia.
18	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Loucas 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark black	black	none	Greece	Loeris.
19	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Loucas 37 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Chios.
20	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Demetris Gatzimis 468 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Samos.
21	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Nick Constantinos 2503 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevana.
22	yes	Byself	80	no	His brother John Caradistas 237 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos.
23	yes	Byself	30	yes 1906-1909	Lowell His friend George Savas 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Siatista.
24	no	Byself	25	no	His brother George Loucas 18 Market St. Rockville Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevana.
25	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend George Loucas 56 North Station Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Mizyleni.
26	yes	Byself	35	no	His friend Ofethion Papadopoulos 98 Corner St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Grevana.
27	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother James Cabanalis 116 Market St. Wichita Kansas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordoi.
28	yes	Byself	20	no	His friend George Loucas P.O. B. 272. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Samos.
29	yes	Byself	25	yes 1905-1910	Lowell His cousin John Constantinos 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Carlovani.
30	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Loucas 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Em Postuma Master of the “Macedonia,” of Andorra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

W. M. Postuma  
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epanimondos Stamatiadis Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at New York

J. T. Hamilton

McKane  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bouranias	Vassilios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livanaia	His brother Demitrios Livanaia Greece	Pa	Vandergrift.
2	Nicolis	Nicolaos	32	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristia	His wife Elenu Caristia Greece	Colo	Travenwood.
3	Raftopoulos	Aristidis	18	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Demitrios Volos Greece	N. Y.	New York.
4	Vassilas	Georgios	27	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saxos	His mother Maria Saxos Greece	Ill	Chicago.
5	Stavroulakis	Emmanuel	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castello	His father Georgios Castello Greece	Pa	Mansfield.
6	Ninos	Stelios	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His father Vassilios Milos Greece	Utah	Scotfield.
7	Craakis	Constantinos	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His father Solomon Apocorona Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
8	Zissis	Constantinos	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makris	His father Demitrios Makris Greece	Ill	Chicago.
9	Hadzakis	Emmanuel	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His brother Georgios Agios Miron Crete Greece	N. Y.	New York.
10	Carapanagiotis	Angelis	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saugadia	His father Constantinos Saugadia Greece	Mass	Haverhill.
11	Clobas	Theodoros	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Vassilios Athinae Greece	Utah	Ogden.
12	Coutsourakis	Anastasios	21	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His father Solomon Kissamos Greece	N. Y.	New York.
13	Likeos	Spyros	19	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetsae	His mother Demitria Spetsae Greece	Mo	Kansas City.
14	Izogautaris	Georgios	25	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arhitsa	His mother Chrysoula Arhitsa Greece	Pa	Vandergrift.
15	Papoutsis	Constantinos	29	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristia	His mother Maria Caristia Greece	Colo	Travenwood.
16	Zimis	Georgios	38	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Serpina Chios Turkey	Pa	Launcaster.
17	Zervopoulos	Thomas	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His father Solomon Grevena mac. Turkey	R. I.	Providence.
18	Maichos	Adamos	22	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carlovani	His father Demitrios Carlovani Turkey	Mass	Peabody.
19	Nicolaou	Evangelos	32	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Sanna Grevena mac. Turkey	Mass	Lorrell.
20	Varitimou	Leonidas	21	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	His father Nicolaos Ordou Turkey	Mass	Laurence.
21	<del>Zapouras</del>	<del>Demitrios</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Dardanelle</del>	<del>His wife Fotonia Dardanelle Turkey</del>	<del>N. Y.</del>	<del>New York.</del>
22	Papadopoulos	Georgios	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	His wife Serpina Ordou Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
23	Collettis	Vassilios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Georgios Smyrni Turkey	Ill	Chicago.
24	Petridis	Constantinos	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros	His mother Maria Nisyros mac. Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
25	Pauto	Mitros	23	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Liesca	His wife Zolie Liesca mac. Turkey	Ill	Granville City.
26	Chrysochoou	Costas	33	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Maria Grevena mac. Turkey	Mass	Spencer.
27	Glaros	Constantinos	30	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His wife Maria Scaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg.
28	Condylis	Manolis	24	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Maria Samos Turkey	Mass	Peabody.
29	Drizis	Nicolaos	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His uncle Nicolaos Grevena mac. Turkey	Mass	Lorrell.
30	Pousakis	Nicolaos	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Solomon Chios Turkey	Pa	Launcaster.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190/2

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes Byself	no	His brother Rene Mporamas P.O. B. 319. Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Livadata.		
2	yes Byself	no	His brother John Nicolis P.O. B. 3. Hayswood Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Coristia.		
3	yes Byself	no	His brother Stevens Trepts 208 E. 25th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Greece	Volos.		
4	yes Byself	no	His brother Emu Varrilas 432 Rush St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Greece	Naos.		
5	yes Byself	no	His cousin Jean Defonondakis P.O. B. 17. Mansfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apocorona.		
6	yes Byself	no	His cousin Agriacos Bikakis P.O. B. 211. Scoville Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Milos.		
7	yes Byself	no	His cousin Stilian Chilas 189 6th Ave B. 61. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apocorona.		
8	yes Byself	no	His cousin James Fefor 3041 Lathrop Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	none	Greece	Makrisi.		
9	yes Byself	no	His friend Jean Stralopoulos 133 1/2 Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Miron.		
10	no Byself	30 yes 1906-1908. Norwich	His brother Niriakos Karapoukari 119 Marimack St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Langadia.		
11	yes Byself	no	His brother Choralambos Clotias 139 25th St. Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Lidoukion.		
12	yes Byself	no	His friend George Mhalandrakis 28 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Kissamos.		
13	yes Byself	no	His uncle Jean Poloncar 140 1st St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	none	Greece	Spezai.		
14	yes Byself	no	His cousin George Zaborinis P.O. B. 233. Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Arhista.		
15	yes Byself	no	His friend Constant Papoukias P.O. B. 3. Hayswood Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Coristia.		
16	yes Byself	30 yes 1905-1912. Lancaster	His friend Vafias Bero 159 W. Queen St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark black black	none	Turkey	Chios.		
17	yes Byself	no	His brother Vasil Eicopoulou 135 Charles St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena.		
18	yes Byself	no	His brother John Machelos 42 1/2 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black black	none	Turkey	Carlovosi.		
19	yes Byself	no	His nephew Saranto Dimitri 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	none	Turkey	Grevena.		
20	yes Byself	no	His brother Jean Barabimon 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	none	Turkey	Ordos.		
21	yes Byself	no	His brother-in-law St. Vasilakis 45 1st Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	Turkey	Sardanelia.		
22	yes Byself	no	His cousin John Papadopoulos 429 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Ordos.		
23	yes Byself	no	His brother Petros Coletis 11 Dearbor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white fair blue	none	Turkey	Manoussini.		
24	yes Byself	no	His cousin Athanas Petridis 29 E. St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Missiros.		
25	yes Byself	no	His cousin Naido Storian 337 Port of Ros. Gravity City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black black	none	Turkey	Liesca.		
26	yes Byself	25 yes 1906-1911. Manchester	His brother Nick Christou 37 Chestnut St. Spencer Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena.		
27	yes Byself	25 yes 1903-1911. Pittsburg	His brother George Glaros 13-20 Mikees Port. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Scaria.		
28	yes Byself	no	His friend Emu Piskopou P.O. B. 272. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Samos.		
29	yes Byself	no	His uncle Vasil Drizer 408 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena.		
30	yes Byself	no	His cousin Pantelis Stratoulas 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white black black	none	Turkey	Chios.		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Im. Kostin, Master of the "Macedonia," of Anzani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,  
at New York N.Y.  
W. H. Koepke  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Hamatiades, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at New York

D. Hamatiades

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



CABOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAKEAONIA** sailing from **PIRAEUS** JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Diomataris	Stavros	21	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anidrous	His mother Triantafilia Anidrous Crete. Greece.	Mass	Chicopee.
2	Tracalos	Constantinos	19	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livonata	His father Aggion Livonata Greece.	Pa	Vandeyright.
3	Piralis	Marcos	30	✓	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Margarita Milos Greece.	Utah	Scotfield.
4	Anthoulis	Emmanuel	20	✓	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Georgios Scopelos Greece.	Mass	Greenville.
5	Paleologos	Dimitrios	18	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Nicolaos Argos Greece.	Utah	Midvale.
6	<del>Piralis</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Naxos</del>	<del>His father Constantinos Naxos Greece.</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York.</del>
7	Pirovolakis	Georgios	30	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camargia	His mother Maria Camargia Crete. Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
8	Coukos	Polissep	20	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	His father Chionis Gardiki Greece.	Utah	Castle Gate.
9	Patrelakis	Georgios	24	✓	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirefs	His wife Vassiliki Pirefs Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Nicolis	Georgios	30	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coristia	His wife Angeliki Coristia Greece.	Colo	Pleasantwood.
11	Kekedakis	Constantinos	19	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His father Nicolaos Crete. Greece.	Utah	Hepler.
12	Fecas	Sotirios	24	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrysi	His father Anastasios Makrysi Greece.	Ill	Chicago.
13	Cakidi	Eleni	45	✓	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	Her uncle Antonios Concouran Edipsos Greece.	Mass	Haverhill.
14	Cakidis	Kristidis	23	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	the same as above.	Mass	Haverhill.
15	Cakidi	Dolimpia	18	✓	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	the same as above.	Mass	Haverhill.
16	<del>Terzidis</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Scopelos</del>	<del>His father Sotirios Scopelos Greece.</del>	<del>Ill</del>	<del>Moline.</del>
17	Yaglidjian	Vincent	18	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	American	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Jean Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
18	Theodorakis	Simos	24	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Calliope Chios Turkey.	Pa	Butler.
19	Colettis	Georgios	20	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imyros	His father Ignatios Imyros Turkey.	Ill	Chicago.
20	<del>Constantinos</del>	<del>Ioakim</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Dardanelles</del>	<del>His mother Calliope Dardanelles Turkey.</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>Norfolk.</del>
21	Emilianos	Nichail	30	✓	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Eriumi Patmos Turkey.	Ohio	Morris Ferry.
22	Moutafian	Vahram	19	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	American	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Mardik Constantinople Turkey.	Ill	Chicago.
23	Vacas	Constantinos	25	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Evridiki Chios Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Ioakim	Triantafilos	21	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Alexandra Constantinople Turkey.	Mass	Boston.
25	Metaliolis	Angelos	20	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His father Sotirios Ordoi Turkey.	Ohio	Canton.
26	Angelicas	Dimitrios	19	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Georgios Samos Turkey.	Mass	Peabody.
27	Mantzias	Athanasios	32	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Thessalonica	His wife Evanthia Thessalonica Turkey.	Wis	Milwaukee.
28	<del>Amanis</del>	<del>Alexandros</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Dardanelles</del>	<del>His mother Sotirios Dardanelles Turkey.</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York.</del>
29	Stravelakis	Sotirios	24	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Michail Chios Turkey.	Pa	Butler.
30	Mitsis	Grigorios	28	✓	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Voularates	His wife Anastasia Voularates Turkey.	Mass	Ditchburg.



## 30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

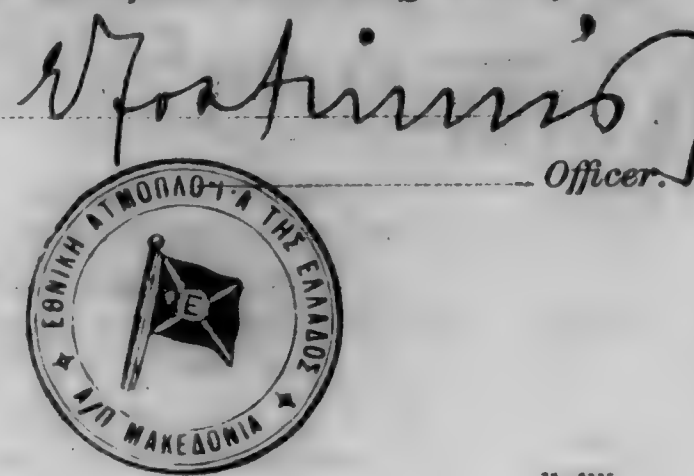
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.											
1	yes	Byself	35	no						5	7	white	brown	none	Greece	Anydrou							
2	yes	Byself	35	no						5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lavantes						
3	yes	Byself	25	no						5	4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Milos.						
4	yes	Byself	30	no						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos						
5	yes	Byself	30	no						5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos.						
6	yes	Byself	30	no						5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Naxos						
7	yes	Byself	30	no						5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Camarina						
8	yes	Byself	30	no						5	11	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki						
9	yes	Byself	30	no						5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Campia						
10	yes	Byself	30	no						5	6 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Caristia						
11	yes	Byself	30	no						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete						
12	yes	Byself	30	no						5	6	white	black	black	none	Greece	Makrysi.						
13	yes	Byself	30	no						5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Edipsos.						
14	yes	Byself	30	no						5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Edipsos.						
15	yes	Byself	30	no						5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos.						
16	yes	Byself	30	no						5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople						
17	yes	Byself	25	no						5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios.						
18	yes	Byself	25	no						5	5 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Messina						
19	yes	Byself	30	no						5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sardauellia						
20	yes	Byself	30	no						5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos.						
21	yes	Byself	30	no						5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople						
22	yes	Byself	25	no						5	6	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Chios.						
23	yes	Byself	25	no						5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople						
24	yes	Byself	25	no						5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou.						
25	yes	Byself	30	no						5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos.						
26	yes	Byself	30	no						5	2	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Schamounia						
27	yes	Byself	25	no						5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Sardauellia						
28	yes	Byself	25	no						5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios.						
29	yes	Byself	25	no						5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Vouliarates.						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. Postinis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spanisondy Stamatiades, Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900  
at New York St. Stamatiades  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1917

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<del>Floras</del>	<del>Silvanus</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Lepetos</del>	<del>His father Silvanus</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Fla. Pensacola</del>
2	<del>Floras</del>	<del>Amantios</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Amintei</del>	<del>His mother Desha</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>N. Y. New York</del>
3	Haritos	Dougiotis	24	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Maria	Greece	N. Y. New York
4	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperhias	His father Nicolaos	Greece	Mass. Boston
5	Hastupis	Georgios	28	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemmita	His mother Stavrula	Greece	Mass. Boston
6	Roucas	Antonios	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alhinae	His uncle Anastasion	Greece	Mass. Boston
7	Kalatsas	Georgios	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alhinae	His father Nicolaos	Greece	Mass. Boston
8	Strapatsakis	Emmanuel	33	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patymnos	His father Emmanuil	Greece	Pa. Vandergrift
9	Papadopoulos	Michail	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coconion	His father Emmanuil	Greece	Mass. Boston
10	Spitzetis	Georgios	38	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	His wife Elsin	Greece	Mass. Boston
11	Andriou	Silvanus	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Eftymia	Greece	Mass. Boston
12	Soulas	Constantinos	32	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Fania	Greece	Mass. Worcester
13	Amblanitis	Dimitrios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His father Emmanuil	Greece	N. Y. New York
14	Tascalogrigorakis	Aristidis	30	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	His father Antonion	Greece	N. Y. New York
15	Giannacakis	Antonios	35	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	His father Epistatou	Greece	Mass. Chicopee
16	Tsicouras	Stavros	32	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brongliani	His wife Tasia	Greece	Utah. Price
17	Caragiannis	Georgios	25	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Kyriaki	Greece	Ohio. Youngstown
18	Scondras	Antonios	28	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristos	His wife Kyriacoula	Greece	Mass. Peabody
19	Drositis	Sotirios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lamos	His father Stamatis	Turkey	Mass. Peabody
20	Totiou	Dimitrios	22	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Laringova	His father Nicolaos	Turkey	N. Y. Troy
21	Paradisis	Dimitrios	20	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Stavros	Turkey	N. Y. Wheeling
22	Sklinis	Isidoros	28	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Leon	Turkey	N. Y. New York
23	Aivalioti	Marigo	28	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His mother Sofia	Turkey	Mass. Stoneham
24	Paraskevas	Dimitrios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Soma	His father Paraskevan	Turkey	Conn. Thompsonville
25	Camachis	Stavros	30	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Toula	His wife Kyriacoula	Turkey	Conn. Thompsonville
26	Talini	Costas	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cosabes	His father Costas	Turkey	Cal. Francisco
27	Evangelou	Silvanus	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Evangelia	Turkey	Mass. Lowell
28	Pappas	Michail	21	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Angeliki	Turkey	Conn. New Britain
29	Sagarikion	Mitau	27	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Rafion	Turkey	N. Y. New York
30	Stamatou	Dimitrios	20	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lamos	His mother Maroula	Turkey	Mass. Peabody



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAKEAONIA** sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

**JUN 21 1912**

**190**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<del>Alinas</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Leptokari</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Fla. Panama</del>
2	<del>Alinas</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Leptokari</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Fla. Panama</del>
3	<del>Haritos</del>	<del>Dangiotis</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Leptokari</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Fla. Panama</del>
4	<del>Papanicolaou</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Volos</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
5	<del>Hastupis</del>	<del>Georgios</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Sperthias</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
6	<del>Roucas</del>	<del>Antonios</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Stemmita</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
7	<del>Kalatsas</del>	<del>Georgios</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Alkinoe</del>	<del>His uncle</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
8	<del>Strapatsakis</del>	<del>Emmanuel</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Lozris</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Pa. Philadelphia</del>
9	<del>Papadopoulos</del>	<del>Michail</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Pathyminos</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
10	<del>Sprezitis</del>	<del>Georgios</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Coconion</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
11	<del>Andreas</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Selinon</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
12	<del>Soulas</del>	<del>Constantinos</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Lamia</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
13	<del>Ambliautis</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Volos</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
14	<del>Dascalogrigorakis</del>	<del>Aristidis</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Molos</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
15	<del>Giannacakis</del>	<del>Antonios</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Selinon</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
16	<del>Isicouras</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Selinon</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
17	<del>Caragiannis</del>	<del>Georgios</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Brouglia</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
18	<del>Scandras</del>	<del>Antonios</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Volos</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
19	<del>Drositis</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Caristos</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
20	<del>Totou</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Lamos</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
21	<del>Paradisis</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Laringova</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
22	<del>Splinis</del>	<del>Isidoros</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Seaman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Patmos</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
23	<del>Aivalioti</del>	<del>Marigo</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Housekeeper</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Chios</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
24	<del>Paraskevas</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Dardanelles</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
25	<del>Camachis</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Soma</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
26	<del>Talios</del>	<del>Costas</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Toula</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
27	<del>Evangelou</del>	<del>Stavros</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Cosales</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
28	<del>Pappas</del>	<del>Michail</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Grevena</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
29	<del>Sagavikion</del>	<del>Miran</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Chios</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
30	<del>Stamatios</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Constantinople</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>

39

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 8, 1902

78

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras.
2	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras.
3	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras.
4	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Volos.
5	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spermas.
6	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Stemnitza.
7	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Althinae.
8	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Looris.
9	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ketymnon.
10	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cocani.
11	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Selinon.
12	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lamia.
13	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Volos.
14	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos.
15	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Selinon.
16	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Selinon.
17	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Thessalonica.
18	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Volos.
19	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Corinthos.
20	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos.
21	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Larungova.
22	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos.
23	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Chios.
24	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Dardanelles.
25	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Soma.
26	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Atyrau.
27	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Corinthos.
28	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Grevana.
29	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios.
30	yes	Byself	no		His cousin Dimitri Cocoreus 310 Calvary St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. M. Pootin, Master of the "Macedonia", of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
E. M. Pootin  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Giannoucos	Grigorios	25	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristia	His father Benetion Caristia Greece	N. Y.	New York
2	Alexiou	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Locris	His mother Marigo Locris Greece	Pa	Vandaght
3	Lampousakis	Michail	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scafi	His mother Annalia Scafi Crete, Greece	Ohio	Martinsburg
4	Papageorgiou	Stelianos	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Broufian	His brother Constantion Broufian Greece	N. Y.	New York
5	Coukias	Semiotrios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	His father Georgeon Gardiki Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Petropoulos	Semiotrios	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Sthanis Volos Greece	N. Y.	New York
7	Tsanakis	Georgios	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspendyli	His father Nicolaon Aspendyli Crete, Greece	Mass	Chicopee
8	Tsanaki	Eleni	20	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspendyli	the same as above.	Mass	Chicopee
9	Calicalsos	Christos	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Trias	His father Armanasion Agia Trias Greece	N. Y.	New York
10	Parlakis	Costas	25	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castello	His brother Sthanis Castello Crete, Greece	Pa	Mansfield
11	Charalampakis	Themistoclis	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Margarita Samos Greece	Mass	Peabody
12	Arvanitidis	Demosthenis	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bardauellis	His father Marcon Bardauellis Turkey	N. Y.	New York
13	Gulajian	Abraam	40	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His wife Mariik Constantinople Turkey	Ill	Chicago
14	Baccas	Nicolaos	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His sister Caliope Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
15	Canfounis	Georgios	22	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His mother Vasiliki Scaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Potoglou	Semiotrios	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Saranta lkalies	His father Georgeon Saranta lkalies, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
17	Haraka	Narroum	22	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	His uncle Elias Halep Turkey	Conn	N. London
18	Haraka	Nazie	3	f	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	the same as above.	Conn	N. London
19	Haraka	Nichael	1	m	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	the same as above.	Conn	N. London
20	Haraka	Azife	17	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	the same as above.	Conn	N. London
21	Delapoulos	Stergios	30	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Macedonia	His wife Constantina Macedonia Turkey	R. I.	Providence
22	Petropoulos	Alexandros	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Vasiliki Samos Turkey	Pa	New Kensington
23	Alexandropoulos	Vassilios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Dapii grevena Turkey	N. H.	Nashua
24	Trisfis	Pantelis	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Nicolaon Chios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
25	Eleftheriou	Estevatio	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mityleni	His cousin Vajios Mityleni Turkey	Conn	Rockville
26	Langelaris	Sthanis	21	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Myrta grevena Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
27	Varitimou	Savas	17	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	His father Nicolaon Ordou Turkey	Mass	Laurence
28	Argyakis	Nikis	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Christoforon Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
29	Pantelidis	Nicolaos	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Conion	His wife Despinio Nidi Conion, Turkey	N. Y.	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
															Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother George Giannoucos 564 7th Ave New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthia.																
2	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin J. Frazer P.O. B. 342. Vandergrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Locris.																
3	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Antonios Anastasakis 54 State St. B. 273. Marlin Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Scapi.																
4	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin Louis Cotsopoulos 508 9th Ave New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	none	Greece	Proypliani.																
5	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin John Tsatsas 3326 E. 92nd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black black	none	Greece	Gardiki.																
6	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Caritis Georgian 35 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white black black	none	Greece	Volos.																
7	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin George Tsamiricos P.O. B. 74. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Greece	Asfodyli.																
8	Byself	Byself	no	no			the same as above Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Greece	Asfodyli.																
9	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Christos Santos 87 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Scopolos.																
10	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother-in-law John Polios P.O. B. 59. Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agia Trias.																
11	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Mich. Orfanakis P.O. B. 12. Mansfield Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/4	white brown brown	none	Greece	Castello.																
12	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Demet. Hadjistamatiou P.O. B. 288. Prabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos.																
13	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend C. Poulgoulis 213 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles.																
14	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin J. Vartanion 3445 Ind. Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark grey brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople.																
15	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Alex. Konikoudis 66 67 Hotel Marie Antoinette New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios.																
16	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother-in-law Stefanos M. Kiriakos 602 P.O. B. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white fair blue	none	Turkey	Scaria.																
17	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother Emmanuel Foroglou 134 W 28 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Saranta Eklesia.																
18	Byself	Byself	no	no			Her husband Elias Harrea 41 Church St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Halep.																
19	Byself	Byself	no	no			the same as above New London Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	white brown blue	none	Turkey	Halep.																
20	Byself	Byself	no	no			the same as above New London Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Halep.																
21	Byself	Byself	no	no			the same as above New London Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	Turkey	Macedonia.																
22	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Vasilios Dinosoulou 144 Charles St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Samos.																
23	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Imman. Tsanetis P.O. B. 10. St. 431. New Jersington Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena.																
24	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin Vasilios Demetrikis 124 W. 19th St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios.																
25	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother Stamatios Kiriakos 1163 Schoonmaker Ave. Monroeville Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark black black	none	Turkey	Mitylene.																
26	Byself	Byself	no	no			His cousin Panagiotis Trejoglou 18 Market St. Rockville Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Grevena.																
27	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Vasil. Cotas 74 Cedar St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Ordou.																
28	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother Jean Varitimon 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios.																
29	Byself	Byself	no	no			His brother Stelios Argyrakis 66-67 St. No. 149. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Scionion.																
30	Byself	Byself	no	no			His friend Arsenios Prodromos 813 2d Ave New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En. Fottale, Master of the "Macedonia", of Androm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spannoudes Panagiotis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1900  
at New York N.Y.  
W. H. Hooper  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKEAONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21, 1912

190

sailing from												JUN 21, 1912		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lagos	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ibéri	His father Demitrios Ibéri Greece.	Mass. Brockton	
2	Tomadakis	Vasilios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seafi	His father Anagnostis Seafi Crete Greece	Ohio Martins Ferry	
3	Anastopoulos	Panagiotis	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Locris	His mother Paraskevi Locris Greece	Pa. Vandergrift	
4	Papadoconstantakis	Georgios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspendyli	His father Stylianos Aspendyli Crete, Greece	Mass. Chicopee	
5	Papadogiorgaki	Paraskevi	32	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspendyli	Her mother Agapi Aspendyli Crete, Greece	Mass. Chicopee	
6	Wilson	Constantine	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikari	His mother Maria Ikari Greece	N. Y. Newark	
7	Bahadakis	Leonidas	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His mother Chani Chania, Crete, Greece	Mass. Worcester	
8	Cambouras	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Stamatis Chios Turkey	N. Y. New York	
9	Papachristou	Silvanis	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Panagiotis Grevena mod Turkey	Mo. St. Louis	
10	Stassinis	Emmanuel	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Maroudia Samos Greece	N. Y. Newark	
11	Giannoulas	Evangelos	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His mother Chrysi Grevena mod Turkey	N. H. Manchester	
12	Loizos	Loizos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Agapi Chios Turkey	N. Y. Syracuse	
13	Satroudakis	Apostolos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Edinon	His father Triantafilon Edinon Turkey	N. Y. New York	
14	Pantazonis	Georgios	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Fotini Samos Turkey	Mass. Peabody	
15	Coravos	Vasias	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His mother Catherine Grevena Turkey	Mass. Lowell	
16	Ordis	Charalampios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Solimanina	His father Vasilios Solimanina Turkey	Mass. Holliston	
17	Makas	Theodoros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Epitimi Chios Turkey	Pa. Monaca	
18	Loizos	Zaccharias	27	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Margarita Chios Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg	
19	Sentas	Vasilios	27	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Chrysi Chios Turkey	N. Y. New York	
20	Tsitinos	Nicolaos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Maroudia Samos Turkey	Ohio Cleveland	
21	Kidas	Sidoros	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Pantelios Chios Turkey	S. C. Charleston	
22	Couferis	Alkamasios	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His brother Dimitrios Dardanelles Turkey	N. Y. New York	
23	Geranis	Sidoros	20	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Aristotelis Samos Turkey	N. Y. Brooklyn	
24	Malizourni	Zakkie	17	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish/Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Halap	Her aunt Metziti Halap Turkey	N. Y. New York	
25	Theodosiou	Constantinos	27	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Vangelis Chios Turkey	Conn. Rockville	
26	Simitriou	Apostolos	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Panagiotis Chios Turkey	N. H. Nashua	
27	Pitsoglou	Georgios	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Maria Samos Turkey	Mass. Peabody	
28	Pitsoglou	Nicolaos	21	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother the same as above	Mass. Peabody	
29	Papalios	Michael	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His sister Maria Chios Turkey	N. Y. Syracuse	
30	Laios	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Manolis Samos Turkey	N. Y. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	yes	Byself	25				His cousin Nick Pitinos 150 Main St. Brooklyn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Isteri.																	
2	yes	Byself	25				His friend Emma. Elizabeth 54 State St. B. 273. Martha Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Scapi.																	
3	yes	Byself	25				His cousin Court. Ferguson P.O. B. 342. Vandergrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Scapi.																	
4	yes	Byself	25				His cousin George Thonakis P.O. B. 24. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Asfodyli.																	
5	yes	Byself	25				the same as above Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown	none	Greece Asfodyli.																	
6	yes	Byself	25				His friend C. N. Stinson Market St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece Stilos.																	
7	yes	Byself	25				His friend Paul. Cetravachis 25 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black	none	Greece Chania.																	
8	yes	Byself	25				His brother Nicolas. Cambaros 149 W. 66 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios.																	
9	yes	Byself	25				His friend Athanas. Bagovili 240 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black	none	Turkey Grevena.																	
10	no	Byself	25				His brother Argyris Staminis 11 325 327. Place St. Newark N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black	none	Turkey Samos.																	
11	yes	Byself	25				His uncle Athanas. Samproni 74 Cedar St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	none	Turkey Grevena.																	
12	yes	Byself	25				His brother Nicholas A. Voulidis 489 S. Salina St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown	none	Turkey Chios.																	
13	yes	Byself	25				His uncle George Nicoli 2062 Fulton St. Astor N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark black	none	Turkey Aidinon.																	
14	yes	Byself	25				His nephew Costas Pautagonis P.O. B. 255. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	none	Turkey Samos.																	
15	yes	Byself	30				His brother Ch. St. Corawos 478 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black	none	Turkey Grevena.																	
16	no	Byself	25				His brother Joseph B. Deale P.O. B. 453. Holliston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey Schannina.																	
17	yes	Byself	25				His brother Athanas. Samproni P.O. B. 255. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey Chios.																	
18	yes	Byself	25				His cousin Demetri. Praxileros 549 6th Ave. P.O. B. 273. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	none	Turkey Scaria.																	
19	yes	Byself	25				His cousin Epistatiti. Consonouias 486 Prospect Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Turkey Mityleni.																	
20	yes	Byself	25				His brother Pansy. Tritinos 512 Bowler Pl. St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	none	Turkey Samos.																	
21	yes	Byself	25				His cousin Nick. Pansy 533 King St. Charleston S. C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark black	none	Turkey Chios.																	
22	yes	Byself	25				His friend Philippos. Periotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown	none	Turkey Tardauellia.																	
23	yes	Byself	25				His brother John A. Geramias 3 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black	none	Turkey Samos.																	
24	yes	Her uncle	25				His uncle Jounet. Caradissis New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown	none	Turkey Halep.																	
25	no	Byself	25				His friend Pansy. Coura 18 Market St. Rockville Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black	none	Turkey Mityleni.																	
26	yes	Byself	25				His brother-in-law Alexis. Georgiou 174 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Turkey Grevena.																	
27	yes	Byself	25				His friend Nick. Cetravachis 37 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown	none	Turkey Samos.																	
28	yes	the father	no				the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown	none	Turkey Samos.																	
29	yes	Byself	25				His cousin Nicolas A. Voulidis 489 S. Salina St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	none	Turkey Chios.																	
30	yes	Byself	25				His brother V. Lillo 468 6th Ave. 7th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Samos.																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fostina Master of the 1/2 Macedonia, of Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900,  
at New York



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Hamaide, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901  
at New York McKee St. Thomas  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIAsailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loupanakis	Emmanuel	30	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymon	His wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
2	Stangas	Georgios	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	His mother Sofia	Ill	Chicago
3	Lambertakis	Schannis	21	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelos	His father Emmanuel	Ohio	Findlay
4	Tsoulos	Nicolaos	27	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Georgios	Ill	Galesburg
5	Tegos	Dimitrios	30	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His wife Paraski	Mich	Detroit
6	Manolis	Constantinos	25	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakia	His mother Irini	N. H.	Nashua
7	Coletas	Lampros	20	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His father Fotis	N. Y.	New York
8	Vasilacos	Andreas	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Costin	Ill	Moline
9	Tentes	Georgios	38	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Antonios	Ore	Elizton
10	<del>Stefanidis</del>	<del>Panajotis</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Blatnos</del>	<del>His father Schannis</del>	<del>N. Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
11	Stefanidis	Panajotis	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Blatnos	His father Schannis	Conn	Quineburg
12	Vasileopoulos	Constantinos	24	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Evangelia	N. H.	Manchester
13	Mexis	Nicolaos	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negara	His wife Georgoula	Ill	E. Moline
14	Stamoulis	Stavros	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	His father Georgios	N. H.	Nashua
15	Antonopoulos	Nicolaos	36	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magona	His wife Theodorou	Mass	Great Falls
16	Lygopsiakakis	Emmanuel	29	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castaniana	His mother Caterina	Va	Chick Field
17	Alkamasopoulos	Schannis	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitiana	His father Dimitrios	Ill	Chicago
18	Seronimakis	Paulos	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspendile	His father Schannis	Mass	Chicopee
19	Seronimakis	Eleni	20	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspendile	the same	Mass	Chicopee
20	Blatcas	Dimitrios	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Narousa	His mother Caterina	Mass	Boston
21	Anagnostou	Thomas	25	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Polona	His father Anastasios	Ill	Chicago
22	Dimitriou	Zissis	33	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Polika	His wife Nourita	Mich	Detroit
23	Zissis	Constantina	20	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nezouan	Her father Michael	N. Y.	Syracuse
24	Zissis	Schrisos	11	m	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nezouan	the same	N. Y.	Syracuse
25	Zissis	Michael	19	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zarosca	His mother Sofia	Ill	Granite City
26	Stefo	Paula	18	f	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Exissou	His mother Lina	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Taki	Nassi	28	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorytsa	His wife Polixeni	Mass	South Bridge
28	Leconomidis	Constantinos	24	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Nicolao	N. Y.	New York
29	Heandras	Mike's	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Piliopoli	N. Y.	Albany
30	Tsiftopoulos	Apostol	29	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meziki	His father Schannis	N. Y.	Lockport



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Mike Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown brown	none	Greece	Pethymna
2	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black black	none	Greece	Almiron
3	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law Andrea Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Castelos
4	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Levadia
5	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white brown brown	none	Greece	Navromma
6	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	white black brown	none	Greece	Volos
7	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Peter Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black black	none	Greece	Carditsa
8	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Argos
9	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white grey blue	none	Greece	Andros
10	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown brown	none	Greece	Patras
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair blue	none	Greece	Vatous
12	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark black black	none	Greece	Larissa
13	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Megara
14	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark black black	none	Greece	Almiron
15	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Portyria
16	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece	Creta
17	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Simitaria
18	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark black black	none	Greece	Creta
19	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark black black	none	Greece	Creta
20	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Naousa
21	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Aslona
22	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Pelika
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Rezovani
24	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Rezovani
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white fair blue	none	Turkey	Larissa
26	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Exissou
27	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Goryssa
28	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Sonyria
29	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios
30	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constant Tzigrakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Megiki



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festinis, Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
Em Festinis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festinis, Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
Em Festinis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epanonday Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presently before me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900  
at New York  
McKeague  
Immigration Officer.

E. Stamatiadis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MACEDONIA**

sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

**JUN 21 1912**

**190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Tombas	Constantinos	35	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Aristidis Volos Greece	Long Bridge	N.Y. New York
2	Samaris	Schannis	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	His father Spyros Canalia Greece	Va Newport News	
3	Criaris	Vardis	22	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selino	His father Georgios Selino Greece	Ohio Martins Ferry	
4	Bombelakis	Spyros	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Nicore Volos Greece	ala Enslay	
5	Myriolakis	Georgios	22	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moutra	His mother Maria Moutra Greece	N.Y. New York	
6	Tracas	Alkamasios	35	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His wife Lampiro Carditsa Greece	N.H. Manchester	
7	Traca	Eleni	24	f	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Her father Costas Carditsa Greece	N.H. Manchester	
8	Traca	Statho	20	f	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Her father the same as above	N.H. Manchester	
9	Servetas	Nicolaus	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His mother Eleni Zagora Greece	N.Y. New York	
10	Toulidakis	Schannis	35	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His wife Eaterina Rethymnon Greece	Ill Chicago	
11	Sakellariadis	Spyros	24	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spazi	His wife Sofian Spazi Greece	N.Y. New York	
12	Savas	Pangiotis	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Constantinos Argos Greece	N.Y. New York	
13	Trepasias	Nichail	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His brother Leonidion Leonidion Greece	Fla Tarpon Springs	
14	Rozakis	Dimitrios	25	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fone	His wife Eaterina Fone Greece	Utah Sunyside	
15	Georgopoulos	Dimitrios	19	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His mother Constantina Larissa Greece	ala Mobil	
16	Arvanitidis	Manuelos	21	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Redestos	His mother Eaterina Redestos Greece	N.Y. New York	
17	Anastas	Filip	31	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Dotsa Castoria mac Turkey	Ill Gravity City	
18	Theodorou	Lissi	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorytsa	His wife Anastasia Gorytsa mac Turkey	Mass South Bridge	
19	Papacostas	Christos	33	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Eaterina Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York	
20	Panakey	Dimitri	36	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Maria Castoria mac Turkey	Ill Gravity City	
21	Melas	Alkamasios	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	His sister Sultana Siatista mac Turkey	N.Y. New York	
22	Melas	Dimitrios	13	m	school	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	His aunt the same as above	N.Y. New York	
23	Papachristou	Argir	35	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Exisou	His wife Anastasia Exisou mac Turkey	Ind Indianapolis	
24	Psaras	Schannis	18	m	seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Eaterina Chios Turkey	N.Y. New York	
25	Zasari	Dimitrios	24	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	His mother Eaterina Vodena mac Turkey	Ind Terre Haute	
26	Vilissaris	Pantoleon	25	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His wife Olga Limnos Turkey	N.Y. New York	
27	Stavridis	Stavros	20	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	His mother Pulheria Thessaloniki Turkey	N.Y. Lockport	
28	Spithogiannis	Constantinos	36	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Eugenia Chios Turkey	Va Butler	
29	Papachristou	Sotirios	30	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vonostitsa	His wife Thomaia Vonostitsa Turkey	Mass South Bridge	
30	Papachristou	Schannis	18	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Isidoros Chios Turkey	N.Y. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
25	26	27	28	29											
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend, Gerasimos Vactor, 187 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Greece	Volos.
2	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin, Charalampos Chantzis, P.O. B. 190 Newport Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Canalia
3	yes	Byself	30	no	His cousin, John Theodorakis, P.O. B. 295 Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none	Greece	Sakino.
4	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother, George Babbochis, 554 Sherman Heights Cady Ala.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white black black	none	Greece	Volos.
5	yes	Byself	40	no	His friend, George Pucanoudakis, Columbia St. 130. Box 85 Wilmington	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Greece	Crete
6	yes	Byself	35	no	His cousin, Evangelos Vagouas, 47 Lake ave St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none	Greece	Carditsa
7	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carditsa
8	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white brown brown	none	Greece	Carditsa
9	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin, Constantine Sioros, 30 E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white fair blue	none	Greece	Fayora
10	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin, Stamatis Angelakis, 529. 531. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	none	Greece	Kethymuni
11	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend, Gust. Sioros, 2357 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Greece	Spati
12	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother, Tom. Savas Bros, P.O. B. 375 Mac Gille Nevada	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Argos.
13	yes	Byself	30	no	His father, Const. Drepasias, 4175 Suffolk ave. 1008 Court St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Greece	Laonidion
14	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother, George Theodorakis, P.O. B. 106 Longlake Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white brown brown	none	Greece	Foni
15	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle, Elias Diacopoulos, 13-15 E. Royal St. Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Greece	Harissa.
16	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend, Emil Alsalas, 137 E. 5th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair brown	none	Turkey	Redestos
17	yes	Byself	30	yes 1909-1911	Granite City, P.O. B. 8. Madison Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
18	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin, Louca Taki, 54 E. Main St. South Bridge Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Gorytza
19	yes	Byself	25	yes 1895-1897	Ministri, 229 Harrison ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Courtmita
20	yes	Byself	40	yes 1902-1911	Granite City, P.O. B. 792 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
21	yes	Byself	20	yes 1902-1911	Lowell, 609 6th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Statista
22	yes	the father	no	no	the same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark black black	none	Turkey	Statista
23	yes	Byself	25	yes 1909-1911	Indianapolis, 55 E. 4 St. Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair blue	none	Turkey	Exisou.
24	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend, Kalisti Bros, 47 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark black black	none	Turkey	Chios
25	yes	Byself	30	no	His brother, Const. Larkas, 811 Main St. Terre Haute Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Vodena
26	yes	Byself	34	yes 1906-1911	Salt Lake, 125 Liberty St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
27	yes	Byself	25	no	His uncle, Elias Chlader, 293 Market St. Lockport N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Thessaloniki
28	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin, Michael Tikhonas, P.O. B. 92 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Chios
29	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin, Nicholas Christo, 15th Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	none	Turkey	Novositsa
30	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend, George Pucanoudakis, 15th Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postino, Master of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 1000 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1900  
at New York Mc Coyne Stamatiadis  
Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			36												
1	Vasilakis	Joannis	20	M	Single	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Vasilakis	N.Y.	New York
2	Chianacopoulos	Constantinos	26	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyra	his wife Artemisia	N.Y.	New York
3	Kilindanis	Simi	22	M	Single	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tolos	his mother Pili	N.Y.	New York
4	Contol	Parlos	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	his father Panagiotis	N.Y.	New York
5	Chiodolios	Chiodolios	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his father Vasilis	N.Y.	New York
6	Tres	Antonios	19	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	his father Meletas	N.Y.	New York
7	Cerezakis	Gheorgios	26	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his wife Calliope	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Takopoulos	Tetris	21	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his father Constantine	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMIT	Moulo	Georgios	25	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his wife Theodora	Cal	San Diego
ADMIT	Moulo	Constantinos	18	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his mother at above	Cal	San Diego
ADMIT	Moulo	Demetrios	16	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his mother at above	Cal	San Diego
12	Edias	Joannis	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tolos	his mother Beatrice	N.Y.	New York
13	Castizal	Joannis	22	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his father Evangelos	N.Y.	New York
14	Solizopoulos	Elthimios	22	M	Single	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father at above	N.Y.	New York
15	Solizopoulos	Martha	23	F	Single	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father at above	N.Y.	New York
16	Solizopoulos	Joanna	24	F	Single	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father at above	N.Y.	New York
17	Caroulas	Joannis	24	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Nektaria	N.Y.	New York
18	Tetris	Vassilios	25	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Sofia	N.Y.	New York
19	Pekiaropoulos	Joannis	22	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Eleni	N.Y.	New York
20	Omitre	Gheorgios	30	M	Single	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Sofia	N.Y.	New York
21	Tappadopoulos	Elpis	19	F	Single	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her sister Katerina	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Tappadopoulos	Stimitis	16	M	Single	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her sister Katerina	Cal	Los Angeles
23															
24	Ezelinis	Alhanathios	22	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Kostas	N.Y.	New York
25	Joannou	Michael	21	M	Single	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Panagiotis	N.Y.	New York
26	Svolis	Nicolas	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Agni	N.Y.	New York
27	Joannou	Christos	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Constantine	N.Y.	New York
28	Canariol	Xenophon	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Agni	N.Y.	New York
29	Stefo	Vane	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Agni	N.Y.	New York
30	Coufonicolas	Nicholas	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Agni	N.Y.	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.														
1	yes by self	no	no	no			his friend Aristides Georgeakis 26 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	metabolis														
2	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law met. Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Viyoni														
3	yes by self	no	no	no			his friend Michael Papadoulas 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aphios Phrygia														
4	yes by self	no	no	no			his cousin John Constantopoulos 928 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	black	brown	none	Greece	Lypairisi													
5	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother Panagiotis Theodoridis 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
6	yes by self	no	no	no			his cousin John Constantopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
7	yes by self	no	no	no			his cousin John Constantopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
8	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
9	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
10	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
11	yes by father	no	no	no			his uncle at above Mad. Cart. Rask of physical development for age	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
12	yes by self	no	no	no			his cousin John Constantopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
13	yes by self	no	no	no			his friend John Constantopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
14	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
15	yes by father	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
16	yes by father	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
17	yes by self	no	no	no			his friend Panagiotis Theodoridis 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
18	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
19	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
20	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
21	yes by father	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
22	yes by father	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
23	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
24	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
25	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
26	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
27	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
28	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
29	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													
30	yes by self	no	no	no			his brother in law Michaelopoulos 106 N. Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	light	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Goldsee													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fostinis Master of the "Macedonia," of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit 414 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901,  
at New York City  
W. H. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Kamaftiadis Surgeon of the 1. "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*S. H. H. H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIAsailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geinit	athanasios	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Stephanos	Pa Atlanta	
2	Piccol	elias	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirædia	his wife Maria	N.Y. Gardiner	
3	Trelidit	Georgios	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Auditiona	his wife Maria	N.Y. P. Davis	
4	Kalamoutis	Georgios	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kagora	his father Michael	N.Y. New York	
5	Gerontophanini	Demetrios	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voukion	his wife Theodora	N.Y. New York	
6	Kourelis	Constantinos	26	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiopi	his father Stasios	N.Y. New York	
7	Vlachos	Antonios	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mallia	his wife Irene	Ill Chicago	
8	Chiaras	Apostolos	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mechni	his father Elias	N.Y. New York	
9	Tapadimitakis	Vasilios	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kinnam	his father Elias	N.Y. Syracuse	
10	Chiatinos	Sterghios	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalcor	his father Panagiotis	N.Y. New York	
11	Nastios	Constantinos	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Contropidi	his wife Spirosini	Ill Moline	
12	Mantakakis	Emmanuel	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Acrotiri	his mother Mari	N.Y. New York	
13	Vachas	Constantinos	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macinita	his mother Keras	N.Y. New York	
14	Staites	Petros	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sorokh	his wife Maria	Ind Indianapolis	
15	Colos	Ioannis	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urpary	his wife Maria	N.Y. New York	
16	Michailidis	Antonios	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his wife Antonia	Conn Rockville	
17	Katziolou	Constantinos	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sorokh	his father Katziolou	Pa Wmerson	
18	Georgiou	Charalambos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his father George	Mass New Bedford	
19	Evliopoulos	Georges	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his wife Kacharini	Mass Lowell	
20	Pofonion	Fotios	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his mother Fani	Mass Springfield	
21	Gezopoulos	Chomatos	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his wife Athina	N.Y. New York	
22	Houstein	Ponisi	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his father Konstantinos	Ind New Haven	
23	Atkinson	Orlando	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his wife Glaukula	N.Y. Syracuse	
24	Bafirion	Toukoul	16	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his mother Calliope	N.Y. New York	
25	Fotios	Ioannis	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his father Ioannis	Mass Springfield	
26	Tineff	Clarkos	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his mother Dimitris	Ill Granite City	
27	Tappas	Kiasos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his brother Nicolas	Conn New Britain	
28	Filion	Vasilios	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his father Pazo. Clare	Mass Lowell	
29	Atkinson	Orlando	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his father Michael	N.Y. Syracuse	
30	Atkinson	Orlando	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urbilene	his father Alex	Ind Indianapolis	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJuly 8, 1902

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes by self & \$2.00		his uncle, Mrs. Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
2	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
3	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
4	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
5	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
6	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
7	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
8	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
9	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
10	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
11	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
12	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
13	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
14	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
15	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
16	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
17	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
18	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
19	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
20	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
21	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
22	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
23	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
24	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
25	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
26	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
27	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
28	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
29	yes by self & \$2.00		his mother, Maria Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople
30	yes by self & \$2.00		his father, George Blatin			no	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Constantinople



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Rostin, Master of the "Macedonia", of Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Panatidis, Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900 at New York St. Thomas  
M. J. Hoynes  
 Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clitsogannis	Alexandros	37	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife, Maria	N. H. Nashua	
2	Dedes	Georgios	23	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	His wife, Maria	Mo. St. Louis	
3	Lapidakis	Sotirios	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mallia	His father, Sotirios	Mass Holyoke	
4	Gazis	Pyros	26	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nastasi	His wife, Maria	N. Y. New York	
5	Alonistiotis	Stavros	27	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato Belisi	His wife, Maria	Ill. Chicago	
6	Corakoulas	Theodoros	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father, Sotirios	N. Y. New York	
7	Camacakis	Stavros	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His mother, Maria	Pa. Mansfield	
8	Cosmas	Christos	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardita	His father, Sotirios	Mass Lowell	
9	Cambanis	Leonidas	18	m	s	School	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother, Philopina	Texas Galveston	
10	Moulos	Charalampos	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father, Sotirios	Ga. Atlanta	
11	Platakis	Georgios	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mallia	His wife, Maria	Pa. McKees Rocks	
12	Cosmas	Nicolaos	38	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father, Sotirios	N. Y. New York	
13	Coumikiaris	Nicolaos	24	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardita	His father, Sotirios	Va. Norfolk	
14	Stefanoudakis	Nicolaos	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palemarhos	His father, Sotirios	N. Y. Rock Springs	
15	Theofanakis	Emmanuel	24	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	His mother, Maria	Ohio Canton	
16	Catsilas	Evangelos	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father, Sotirios	Utah Midvale	
17	Corakoulas	Demetrios	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father, Sotirios	Pa. Butler	
18	Anastasakis	Constantinos	24	m	s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Acrotiri	His father, Sotirios	N. Va. Swiss	
19	Nemtsias	Miltiadis	33	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother, Maria	N. H. Nashua	
20	Caratzas	Georgios	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coristos	His father, Sotirios	Colo. Colo	
21	Kyriacos	Costas	29	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father, Sotirios	N. Y. New York	
22	Papamichelakis	Georgios	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His wife, Maria	Colo. Crested Butte	
23	Liaulzouras	Michael	27	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife, Maria	N. Y. New York	
24	Cotrotsou	Athina	27	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	Her friend, Sotirios	Mass Lowell	
25	Cotrotsou	Lambros	17	m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	the same	Mass Lowell	
26	Bautsara	Evangelos	17	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	the same	Mass Lowell	
27	Sotiriou	Miltiadis	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Volos	His mother, Paraskewi	Mass N. Bedford	
28	Cagas	Constantinos	24	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother, Maria	Pa. Pittsburg	
29	Theodorou	Petros	18	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pantelisi	His father, Sotirios	Ill. Quincy City	
30	Stoitse	Dine	39	m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Exisor	His wife, Petroula	Ind. Indianapolis	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 8

1902

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes myself	25 no			His brother Costas Klibrogianus 166 Pearl St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Volos
2	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Theodoros Carafanis 610 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Parahora
3	yes myself	25 no			His cousin John Moras 375 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Greece Maccia
4	yes myself	25 yes 1901-1902 Sunday			His brother John Moras 111 Broad St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lefkas
5	yes myself	25 yes 1901-1904 Chicago			His brother Nicholas Lefkouras 111 Broad St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Greece Cato Belasi
6	yes myself	25 no			His friend Vardas Salomonis P. O. B. 134 Mansfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black black	none	Greece Filaki
7	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 346 Solbolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Carolitsa
8	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
9	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
10	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
11	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
12	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
13	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
14	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
15	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
16	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
17	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
18	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
19	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
20	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
21	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
22	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
23	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
24	yes the husband	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
25	yes the husband	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
26	yes the husband	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
27	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
28	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
29	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus
30	yes myself	25 no			His cousin Athanasios Contogaras 12 L. 2 g. Power Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none	Greece Corinthus



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1901,  
at New York  
Wm. J. Stearns  
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907  
at New York N.Y. St. Stamatiadis  
W. Koepke  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 21 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
455743-4-14-29-NO.	Beretakis	Emmanuel	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mallia	His wife Calliope	Mallia Greece	Mass	Holyoke
2	Matsoucas	Erachis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father	Volos Greece	Pa	Butler
3	Costimbas	Souanuis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His father	Larissa Greece	N. H.	Nagsena
4	Papadimitrakis	Stylianos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesogia	His father	Mesogia Greece	N. Y.	New York
5	Pantazis	Serafin	37	m	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His wife	Carpentier Greece	Mass	New York
6	Koustas	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His father	Carditsa Greece	M. C.	Wilson
7	Platirachos	Leonidas	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coronets	His father	Coronets Greece	N. Y.	New York
8	Sapontis	Michael	45	m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife	Andros Greece	Gray	Clifton
9	Sykios	Apostolos	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagora	His father	Lagora Greece	N. Y.	New York
10	Kirakis	Eftymios	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polemaki	His father	Polemaki Greece	N. Y.	Rock Springs
11	Alagiannis	Dimitrios	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulou	His wife	Marcopoulou Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Gerakitis	Nicolaos	24	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother	Scopelos Greece	N. Y.	Glen Falls
13	Canbas	Dimitrios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His father	Carditsa Greece	N. Y.	New York
14	Scourtis	Dimitrios	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Concouvounis	His mother	Concouvounis Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Nigianuis	Nicolaos	18	m	School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother	Volos Greece	Mo	St Louis
16	Gazis	Souanuis	24	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nachos	His mother	Nachos Greece	N. Y.	New York
17	Ghinnis	Christos	29	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His wife	Carditsa Greece	Mass	Pittsburg
18	Partheniadis	Emmanuel	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mallia	His wife	Mallia Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Zaccharias	Constantinos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caristia	His mother	Caristia Greece	N. Y.	New York
20	Zigambudakis	Stylianos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His father	Apocorona Greece	Utah	Sunny Side
21	Caragiannis	Panajiotis	22	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father	Scopelos Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
22	Costopoulos	Constantinos	37	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpentier	His wife	Carpentier Greece	N. Y.	New York
23	Teasikis	Pantalis	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Syni	His father	Syni Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Constantinou	Leonidas	28	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Gorytsa	His mother	Gorytsa mac. Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	Tsarnas	Georgios	30	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Scaria	His wife	Scaria Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Dimitrakis	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother	Chios Turkey	Pa	Monaca
27	Petrou	Sotirios	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Gorytsa	His wife	Gorytsa mac. Turkey	Mass	South Bridge
28	Stegauou	Milau	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Gorytsa	His wife	Gorytsa mac. Turkey	Me	Lewiston
29	Tsevdos	Michael	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His sister	Chios Turkey	Pa	Butler
30	Ziaubas	Thaunani	40	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Gorytsa	His wife	Gorytsa, mac. Turkey	N. Y.	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

20

94

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Lit.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin John Haras 375 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 white brown brown	Greece Melia
2	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Nicholas Concomis 214 S. main Butler Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white brown brown	Greece Macrinitsa
3	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Panag Hagikakou 45 Cent. St. Astoria N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 dark brown brown	Greece Larissa
4	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Louis Lampasakis 357-359 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 dark black black	Greece Mesogia
5	yes	Myself	30	yes 1907-1911 Boston	His friend James Jents 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark black black	Greece Carpenision
6	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Athanasios Triaca Star Cafe 113 Goldsmith St. Wilson N.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white brown brown	Greece Carditsa
7	yes	Myself	30	no	His brother Diogenes Platikas 802 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white brown brown	Greece Louros
8	yes	Myself	40	yes 1910-1911 Clifton N.J.	His friend Nicholas Stratis fisherman Clifton Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 dark black black	Greece Andros
9	yes	Myself	25	no	His uncle John Plommitos 30 E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 white brown brown	Greece Zagora
10	yes	Myself	30	no	His brother George Xilakis Main St. 57 E. 42 Rockhurst Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark brown brown	Greece Polenashi
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend George Orfanos 1405 E. 63 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 white brown brown	Greece Marcopoulon
12	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend John Chliveros 69 Lewis St. Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark black black	Greece Scopelos
13	yes	Myself	35	no	His cousin Cost. Georgiou 223 E. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2 dark black black	Greece Carditsa
14	yes	Myself	35	no	His cousin C. Scourias 816 35 place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 dark black black	Greece Concomavous
15	yes	Myself	35	no	His father John Vigiannis 11 S. 63 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2 dark brown brown	Greece Miao
16	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Angelos Stavros P.O. Box 1000 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white black black	Greece Carditsa
17	yes	Myself	30	no	His brother Henry Zellas 404 Main St. Pittsburg Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark black black	Greece Malbia
18	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Emme Oconozis 200 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1 1/2 dark black brown	Greece Caristia
19	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Nicola Tracumaris 606 E. 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 dark black black	Greece Apocorona
20	yes	Myself	25	no	His uncle Antonios Agelelli 373 Main St. P.O. 102 San Angelo de Itabeno	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark brown brown	Greece Scopelos
21	yes	Myself	35	no	His brother Niko Karalamini P.O. B. 247 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark brown brown	Greece Synii
22	yes	Myself	25	yes 1906-1910 Spokane	His friend Mel. Trombas 689 6th Ave St. 39-40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 dark brown brown	Turkey Golytza
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend George Laki 112 W. 1st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2 dark brown brown	Turkey Scarra
24	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Manos Athanasi 2213 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 dark black black	Turkey Clio
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother-in-law George Zyger Kessler Bank Room Washington Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2 dark fair blue	Turkey Golytza
26	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nik. Gomaradis American Title Co. rooming Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 white fair blue	Turkey Golytza
27	yes	Myself	26	no	His cousin Nicola Christe P.O. B. 100 South Bridge Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 white brown brown	Turkey Clio
28	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1908 Lemiston N.H.	His brother Thomas Stefanou R.R. 3rd St. 29 Lemiston Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 dark black black	Turkey Golytza
29	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother John Tsendas P.O. B. Butler Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1 1/2 dark black brown	Turkey Golytza
30	yes	Myself	25	yes 1911 St. Louis Mo.	His brothers Nick & Paulos D. Tsimbar 241 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no		Turkey Golytza



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Anderson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901,  
at New York  
W. J. Postinis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calicari	Athanasios	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Marigoule		
2	Bitton	Vasil	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
3	Manolis	Ioannis	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his father Nicolai		
4	Gouthal	Ioannis	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
5	Spiridakis	Nicolaos	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his father Beateroni		
6	Estmat	Emmanuel	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
7	Giannakopoulos	Apostolos	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
8	Benicoudaki	Georgios	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
9	Rederli	Christos	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
10	Idrakas	Ponidas	26	M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
11	Favili	Nicolaos	30	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
12	Saravaniol	Tolyphonis	23	M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
13	Tetromanolaki	Bacharias	30	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
14	Gypisti	Constantinos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
15	Velli	Ekdodoros	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
16	Calatikas	Filippos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
17	Aretakis	Giouanni	25	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
18	Nietakis	Stavros	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
19	Callanil	Vasilios	26	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
20	Cabanit	Nicolaos	28	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
21	Vasiliamouzas	Vasilios	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
22	Giannakopoulos	Stavros	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
23	Simitri	Stefan	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
24	Nicolaidis	Alexandros	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
25	Pazakeris	Haritos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
26	Landouk	Nadine	16	F	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
27	Tariavot	Manolis	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
28	Kakamoukas	Antoni	20	M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
29	Maliauqs	Fotini	17	F	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		
30	Hamoulis	Alistidis	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronata	his wife Beateroni		



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 8

190

List

21

96

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes by self					his cousin Spilidon Belandias	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
2	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
3	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
4	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
5	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
6	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
7	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
8	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
9	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
10	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
11	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
12	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
13	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
14	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
15	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
16	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
17	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
18	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
19	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
20	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
21	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
22	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
23	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
24	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
25	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
26	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
27	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
28	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
29	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			
30	yes by self					his cousin Basil Papadoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" white brown brown	none	Greece	Marina			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fortunio, Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, from Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exactly as in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. H. Stoen  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Hamatiades, Surgeon of the of "Macedonia," of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York  
W. H. Roeper  
Immigration Officer.

D. Hamatiades

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MACEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dougenas	Nicolas	26	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His Wife Maria	NY	St Louis
2	Dougenas	Nestor	23	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardiff	His father Vassilios	NY	St Louis
3	Hazaras	Vassilios	28	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Demetrios	NY	St Louis
4	Isiricos	Joannis	24	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Corina	NY	St Louis
5	Togoulis	Christos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardiff	His mother Maria	NY	St Louis
6	Papadimitrakis	Georgios	25	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selima	His father Antonis	NY	St Louis
7	Contopoulas	Demetrios	21	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almira	His brother Paul	NY	St Louis
8	Giannas	Namthos	30	M	Workman	m	m	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardiff	His wife Maria	NY	St Louis
9	Marmaropoulos	Joannis	20	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	His father Demetrios	NY	St Louis
10	Stamoulakis	Georgios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalos	His sister Maria	NY	St Louis
11	Contopoulas	Nichail	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dionysia	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
12	Stamoulakis	Dimissis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castelli	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
13	Passios	Nichail	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
14	Lidis	Dimissis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Themistia	His wife Maria	NY	St Louis
15	Parmacoudis	Elias	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardiff	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
16	Stamoulakis	Nichail	30	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Maria	NY	St Louis
17	Lidias	Georgios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
18	Pneumatidis	Joannis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Maria	NY	St Louis
19	Markoulakis	Joannis	18	M	Workman	m	m	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selima	His mother Maria	NY	St Louis
20	Raftrakis	Evangelos	23	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rehimina	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
21	Pappafotis	Vassilios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
22	Christon	Constantinos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Maria	NY	St Louis
23	Patromadjis	Demetrios	18	M	Workman	m	m	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Maria	NY	St Louis
24	Lidias	Georgios	18	M	Workman	m	m	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
25	Georgakopoulos	Demetrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
26	Christodoulou	Stamatis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
27	Frarnas	Constantinos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
28	Conlinas	Leonidas	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Maria	NY	St Louis
29	Kritas	Athanasios	18	M	Workman	m	m	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis
30	Sarantinos	Leonidas	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Maria	NY	St Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 2, 1902

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.												
29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
28												
Marks of Identification.												
27												
Color of—												
Hair. Eyes.												
26												
Complexion.												
25												
Height.												
Feet. Inches.												
24												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Nature, length of time, and cause.												
23												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
22												
Whether an Anarchist.												
21												
Whether a Polygamist.												
20												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
19												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
18												
If Yes—												
Year or period of years. Where?												
17												
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?												
16												
By whom was passage paid?												
15												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
14												
13												
12												
11												
10												
9												
8												
7												
6												
5												
4												
3												
2												
1												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festinis, Master of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1901,

at New York

W. J. Stoen  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900  
at New York  
W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

*J. H. Matting*

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MACEDONIA**

sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

**JUN 21 1912**

**190**

PIRAEUS												JUN 21 1912		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Stamat	Stamatios	18	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	father Stamatios				
2	Cetmat	Georgios	26	M	tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
3	Motkalol	Semetios	34	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
4	Andrikyfoul	Nicolaiol	19	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
5	Stathopoulol	Christol	28	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
6	Carainkol	Calrounis	28	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
7	Andoulakis	Epistathiol	20	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
8	Catsimbelit	Constantinos	20	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
9	Fymakis	Polychronis	35	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
10	Pisopaki	Maria	40	F	housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his mother Maria			orig. Perbaki	
11	Pisopaki	Nicolaiol	15	M	school	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
12	Pisopaki	Mary	12	F	school	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
13	Mokol	Athanasios	20	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
14	Georgiou	Semetios	28	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
15	Chodorosior	Seraphim	19	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
16	Menakis	George	25	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
17	Kyphiaris	Nicolaiol	14	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
18	Sokol	Ioannis	20	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
19	Sokol	Vasiliol	18	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
20	Kireff	Aleco	34	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
21	Manikas	Nicolaiol	32	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
22	Gountias	Alexandros	28	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
23	Raimbas	Semetios	19	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
24	Solas	Vasiliol	20	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
25	Vamvakis	Constantinos	22	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
26	Vasili	Apollol	21	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
27	Marviti	Nicolaiol	28	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
28	Veli	Mustafas	19	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
29	Katziadabed	Conladas	19	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	
30	Mahmet	Soukiman	20	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perbaki	his father Ioannis			orig. Perbaki	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fotinis Master of the "Macedonia" of Chios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Hamatradel, Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907  
at New York City NY  
W. J. Cooper  
Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MACEDONIA**

sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

**JUN 21 1912**

**190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Docos	43	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegina	His wife Euphrosini	Utah	Garfield
2	Talavras	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His mother Euphrosini	Utah	Garfield
3	Lefakis	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	Utah	Garfield
4	Agathos	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Euphrosini	N.H.	Durham
5	Seodais	34	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glas	His wife Euphrosini	Cal.	San Jose
6	Seitanis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Euphrosini	Oreg.	Ostoria
7	Talondakis	22	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
8	Polaris	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apollonia	His father Euphrosini	Utah	Summerside
9	Pitsis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His father Euphrosini	Utah	Lynn
10	Lografos	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Latari	His father Euphrosini	Pa.	Scranton
11	Lissis	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His wife Euphrosini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Costis	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His mother Euphrosini	N.H.	Manchester
13	Dimitaropoulos	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nezoni	His wife Euphrosini	Mass.	Boston
14	Contoncas	45	M	Teacher	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Euphrosini	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Varonhakis	35	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
16	Spanis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	Clinchfield
17	Vardoulakis	28	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Socris	His father Euphrosini	Pa.	Vandergrift
18	Siro	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selin	His mother Euphrosini	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wangslon	30	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servadia	His father Euphrosini	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Salef	34	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palinprogon	His wife Euphrosini	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Monstukas	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His mother Euphrosini	Pa.	Scranton
22	Soubimam	31	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	Pa.	Scranton
23	Nasto	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
24	Spin	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
25	Stoicos	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
26	Jiannakos	23	M	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
27	Combouas	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
28	Caliviotis	31	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
29	Venetis	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York
30	Christou	22	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardigga	His father Euphrosini	N.Y.	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

102

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	By self	40 m		His brother Peter Jones			good	m	5 6	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
2	By self	25 m		P.O. Box 162, Guilford, Mass.			good	m	5 3	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Prokonnesos
3	By self	25 m		168 Monroe Ave Detroit Michigan			good	m	5 4 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Tolos
4	By self	60 m		166 West Canal St. New York N.Y.			good	m	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	none	Greece	Andros
5	By self	25 m		152 9th St. Astoria Oregon			good	m	5 5	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Tolos
6	By self	25 m		48 New Perry St. New York			good	m	5 3 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
7	By self	25 m		P.O. Box 106, Immigrants Hotel			good	m	5 4 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
8	By self	25 m		538 W. 10th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
9	By self	25 m		4 M. C. A. Scranton Pa.			good	m	5 2 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
10	By self	40 m	1901-1912 Brooklyn	212 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			good	m	5 2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
11	By self	40 m		44 Spruce St. New York			good	m	5 3 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
12	By self	40 m		208 Schenck Ave. New York			good	m	5 3	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
13	By self	40 m	1905-1911 Milwaukee	428 W. 10th St. Milwaukee Wis.			good	m	5 5	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
14	By self	25 m		210 E. 50th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
15	By self	25 m		C. 10th St. New York			good	m	5 3	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
16	By self	25 m		P.O. Box 342 New York			good	m	5 3	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
17	By self	25 m		P.O. Box 11, Chicago Ill.			good	m	5 5 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
18	By self	25 m		578 W. 12th St. New York			good	m	5 3	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
19	By self	25 m		32 9th St. New York			good	m	5 3	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
20	By self	25 m		134 E. 4th St. New York			good	m	5 6	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
21	By self	25 m		134 E. 4th St. New York			good	m	5 8	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
22	By self	25 m		151 5th St. New York			good	m	5 8	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
23	By self	25 m		615 E. 2nd St. New York			good	m	5 8	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
24	By self	25 m		333 E. 2nd St. New York			good	m	5 7 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
25	By self	25 m		134 E. 4th St. New York			good	m	5 1 1/2	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
26	By self	25 m		151 5th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
27	By self	25 m		151 5th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
28	By self	25 m		151 5th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
29	By self	25 m		151 5th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina
30	By self	25 m		151 5th St. New York			good	m	5 4	White Fair Blue	none	Greece	Aegina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Fortin Master of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of July, 1907,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the Is. "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

St. Stamatiadis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

501

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Katsofias	Lazaros	38	M	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	His wife, Mariani	N. H.	Nashua
2	Palautzas	Georgios	24	M	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrommati	His wife, Panajiotis	N. H.	Concord
3	Prangiadakis	Panajiotis	28	M	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife, Mariani	N. H.	Concord
4	Protopsingelos	Thomas	20	M	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife, Panajiotis	N. H.	Concord
5	Vanacaris	Athenasios	19	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zarcon	His father, Constantinou	N. H.	Nashua
6	Criaris	Pavlos	20	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaire	His mother, Zambis	N. H.	Nashua
7	Lascos	Panajiotis	19	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His father, Constantinou	N. H.	Nashua
8	Papadimitriou	Antonios	20	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His father, Nicolaou	N. H.	Nashua
9	Kefalas	Argyrios	22	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father, Nikolaou	N. H.	Nashua
10	Scounakis	Emmanuel	33	M	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His wife, Argys	N. H.	Nashua
11	Docos	Andreas	35	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother, Chrysoula	N. H.	Nashua
12	Christopoulos	Panajiotis	23	M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	His father, Spyron	N. H.	Nashua
13	Papaconstantinou	Eftymios	37	M	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Talari	His wife, Panini	N. H.	Nashua
14	Sotiroopoulos	Andreas	18	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafcos	His mother, Eleni	N. H.	Nashua
15	Nouragas	Dimitrios	21	M	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvento	His father, Thomas	N. H.	Nashua
16	Cambanis	Perakis	32	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvento	His father, Thomas	N. H.	Nashua
17	Adamou	Elias	36	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hotsista	His wife, Anastasia	N. H.	Nashua
18	Pavlo	Nicola	35	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorgitsa	His wife, Alexandra	N. H.	Nashua
19	Canelopoulos	Vassiliou	18	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corynthia	His mother, Eleni	N. H.	Nashua
20	Kouris	Sokranis	38	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother, Georgia	N. H.	Nashua
21	Mantzoucidis	Matzicos	29	M	s	changer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father, Christon	N. H.	Nashua
22	Blacharis	Dimitrios	26	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother, Eleni	N. H.	Nashua
23	Tsikimbicos	Charalampus	25	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritsa	His mother, Agoritsa	N. H.	Nashua
24	Mitsos	Loucas	21	M	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father, Andreas	N. H.	Nashua
25	Elias	Panajiotis	19	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thivae	His father, Stavron	N. H.	Nashua
26	Megas	Nicolaos	19	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levidion	His mother, Sofian	N. H.	Nashua
27	Bourbouzas	Emmanuel	32	M	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife, Paraskivie	N. H.	Nashua
28	Isolis	Christos	18	M	s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levidi	His mother, Maria	N. H.	Nashua
29	Catralis	Constantinos	19	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levidi	His father, Christon	N. H.	Nashua
30	Stargos	Georgios	18	M	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thivae	His mother, Panajota	N. H.	Nashua

52



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

104

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK													190												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.													
			Yes No	Yes No						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, Matthew Matropoulos			Good	no	5 6	dark black	black	Greece	Argalasti												
2	yes Byself	25 no		174 W. Pearl St. New York N. H.			Good	no	5 8	white black	black	Greece	Argalasti												
3	yes Byself	28 no		His brother, Joseph, Palenzas			Good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	Greece	Mavrommati												
4	yes Byself	25 no		13, Main St. Concord N. H.			Good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
5	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, Marco, Flakkiadakis			Good	no	5 5	dark black	black	Greece	Volos												
6	yes Byself	40 no		40, Market St. B. 30. Weston W. 16			Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	Greece	Zarcos												
7	yes Byself	25 no		His brother, B. Protosingelos			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
8	yes Byself	25 no		232 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
9	yes Byself	25 no		His uncle, Christ, Kouskharis			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
10	yes Byself	25 no		45 Central St. New York N. H.			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
11	yes Byself	25 no		His cousin, Joseph, Bonatiki			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
12	yes Byself	25 no		48 Springfield St. Christos men			Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
13	yes Byself	25 no		His brother, Stratis, K. Laskos			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
14	yes Byself	25 no		30 East 40 St. New York			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
15	yes Byself	25 no		His cousin, Christodoulos, Patsouras			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
16	yes Byself	25 no		48, Schacht. Manchester N. H.			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
17	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, Constant, Manolis			Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
18	yes Byself	25 no		166 W. Pearl St. New York N. H.			Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
19	yes Byself	25 no		His cousin, Theodoros, Stakimatis			Good	no	5 1	dark black	black	Greece	Crete												
20	yes Byself	25 no		155 Church St. B. 30. Smith Bldg. New York			Good	no	5 6	dark black	black	Greece	Crete												
21	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, Evangelos, Demetriades			Good	no	5 6	dark black	black	Greece	Crete												
22	yes Byself	25 no		242 3d 46-47 St. New York			Good	no	5 6	dark black	black	Greece	Crete												
23	yes Byself	25 no		His uncle, Louis, Chantylis			Good	no	5 5	dark fair	blue	Greece	Crete												
24	yes Byself	25 no		P.O. B. 190 Newport News Va.			Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
25	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, Dimitris, Stalalis			Good	no	5 4	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
26	yes Byself	25 no		16 Roosevelt St. New York			Good	no	5 4	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
27	yes Byself	25 no		His brother, Emman, Sotiriopoulos			Good	no	5 2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
28	yes Byself	25 no		135 Columbus Ave. New York			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
29	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, Marcus, Sotkhar			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
30	yes Byself	25 no		914 Locust St. Philadelphia			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
31	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
32	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
33	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
34	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
35	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
36	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
37	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
38	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
39	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												
40	yes Byself	25 no		His friend, George, Diamantidis			Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown	brown	Greece	Crete												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Fontana, Master of the SS. Macedonia, of Andromeda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907,  
at New York New York  
W. H. Keegan  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades, Surgeon of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900  
at New York N.Y. St. Hamilton  
W. J. Carey  
Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26-4



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from

BIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bilaurakou	Marigo	20	✓	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father	georgiou	N.Y.	New York
2	Catsicanis	Sotannis	21	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His father	Carditsa	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Triagou	Vasilios	25	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother	Constantina	N. H.	Manchester
4	<del>Maragani</del>	<del>Stelios</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Tholoi</del>	<del>His father</del>	<del>Tholoi</del>	<del>N. Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
5	Azeyris	Nicolaos	20	✓	Maroon	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bogatsico	His father	Bogatsico	N. Y.	Syracuse
6	Parathiras	Nicolaos	23	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	His brother	Stavros	N. Y.	New York
7	Utelios	Georgios	39	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	His wife	Constantina	N. Y.	Syracuse
8	Tarnaris	Athanasios	20	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father	Christou	N. Y.	New York
9	Papastyrakis	Evangelos	20	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katymna	His father	Christou	N. Y.	New York
10	Sik	Anna	24	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Althusa	His father	Christou	N. Y.	New York
11	Stefanakis	Spyros	23	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katymna	His father	Christou	N. Y.	New York
12	Karoi	Yiager	26	✓	workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Gataja	Family in	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Pahonios	Demitrios	39	✓	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gonitsa	His wife	Vassiliki	N. Y.	Harrison
14	Potamianos	Demitrios	20	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caria	His father	Nicolaos	N. Y.	New York
15	Theodotelos	Sotannis	40	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavridion	His wife	Theodora	N. Y.	New York
16	Callimani	Sotannis	40	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavridion	His wife	Christina	N. Y.	New York
17	Catsaros	Petros	18	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	His father	Sotannis	N. Y.	New York
18	Efstathion	Sotannis	19	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father	Dimitrios	N. Y.	New York
19	Melos	Athanasios	20	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	His father	Georgios	N. Y.	New York
20	Lycos	Elias	38	✓	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife	Fotini	N. Y.	New York
21	Talajanas	Simberis	18	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doriza	His father	Dimitrios	N. Y.	New York
22	Catsalas	Georgios	19	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His brother	Sotannis	N. Y.	New York
23	Tolajanos	Georgios	19	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crauidion	His father	Vasilion	N. Y.	New York
24	Terzakis	Vasilios	25	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteli	His mother	Argiro	N. Y.	New York
25	Terikis	Nicolaos	21	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteli	His mother	Christina	N. Y.	New York
26	Sergentakis	Emmanuel	24	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteli	His brother	Dimitrios	N. Y.	New York
27	Terikis	Emmanuel	22	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteli	His mother	Marigou	N. Y.	New York
28	Paulidis	Christos	20	✓	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imyria	His father	Nicolaos	N. Y.	New York
29	Xenos	Vikentios	23	✓	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiaton	His father	Efstathion	N. H.	Dover
30	Papadopoulos	Georgios	20	✓	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His mother	Tymagios	Pa	Pittsburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

106

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	thru	10	no				Good	no	5	1	white	fair blue	none	Greece	Scopelos
2	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Carditsa
3	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	8	dark	black black	none	Greece	Volos
4	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Thivale
5	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Bozalyco
6	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Caristo
7	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Macedonia
8	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Contzi
9	yes	Myself	15	no				Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ketymna
10	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	2	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Atinae
11	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ketymna
12	yes	Myself	100	no				Good	no	5	8 1/2	white	fair blue	none	Hungary	Gatija
13	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey	Uproi
14	yes	Myself	30	no				Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karesi
15	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Levidi
16	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Levidi
17	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	1	white	fair blue	none	Greece	Napsi
18	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	4	12	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
19	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Greece	Arcaia
20	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
21	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Doriza
22	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Arcaia
23	yes	Myself	60	no				Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crauidia
24	yes	Myself	35	no				Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Casteli
25	yes	Myself	50	no				Good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Casteli
26	yes	Myself	40	no				Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Casteli
27	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Casteli
28	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	7	white	black black	none	Turkey	Smysri
29	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Lakynthos
30	yes	Myself	25	no				Good	no	5	5	dark	black black	none	Turkey	marmara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postma, Master of the "Macedonia," of Androm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. H. Keene  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the 1. "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1900  
at New York  
W. H. Hoynes  
Immigration Officer.

*S. Stamatiadis*

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701

S. S.

MACEDONIA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 21 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Demostheues	Constantine	38	m	Fisherman	no	English	Greek	Greece Scopolis	His wife Isacco	Can Montreal
2	Giokopoulos	Agathoclis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carditza	His mother Eugenie	Alberta Edmonton
3	Valassouras	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Desfina	His father Choralimfon	B.C. Revelstok
4	Theodosiou	Thomas	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carditza	His father Demetrios	B.C. Revelstok
5	Mermigios	Pavlos	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrni	His father Demetrios	Ont Toronto
6	Kalkias	Triantafilos	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His wife Stamatis	Can Montreal
7	Sorros	Chrysostomos	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Vongathies	His mother Annika	Can Montreal
8	<del>Samet</del>	<del>Samet</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Albanian</del>	<del>Turkey Florina</del>	<del>His wife Isacco</del>	<del>Ont Toronto</del>
9	Blakakis	Manolis	20	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His wife Anna	Can Montreal
10	Ghiouzepis	Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His father Parashos	Ont Bracebridge
11	Triantafilon	Vassilios	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His mother Anastasia	Can Toronto
12	Poliopoulos	Christos	40	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Anaseltza	His wife Bage	Can Port Arthur
13	Gazia	Dimitrios	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Psideri	His father Nicolao	Can Toronto
14	Petrou	Christo	40	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Psideri	His wife Petra	Ont Toronto
15	Doumitre	Aristobelis	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Vroblevi	His father Dimitrios	Can Niagara Falls
16	<del>Takis</del>	<del>Samet</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Albanian</del>	<del>Turkey Florina</del>	<del>His brother Sefedus</del>	<del>Ont Toronto</del>

John A. Connor Inspector

14 14

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
11-1114







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Rostinis, Master of the "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901,  
at New York  
W. H. Roeper  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1901  
at New York  
W. J. Hooper  
Immigration Officer.

D. Stamatiadis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Macedonia* sailing from *Gythion* *29 June*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antenaracou	Panayotis	23	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Elica	His wife: Afraida Antenaracou	Mass.	New-Bedford
2	Koussouli	Kirani	18	M.	S. —	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Elica	Her sister: do	Mass.	New-Bedford
3	Grafacas	Stavros	42	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Maltsina	His wife: Mar. Gerafacaou	N.Y.	New-York
4	Grafacas	Vassiliel	19	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Maltsina	His mother: Maltsina-Lacania	N.Y.	New-York
5	Panbacal	Demetrios	45	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kokina-Loria	His wife: Marigo Panbacou	N.Y.	New-York
6	Demetacel	Aristides	33	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kokina-Loria	His wife: Pan. Demetacou	N.Y.	New-York
7	Agaracel	Antonios	33	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kokina-Loria	His wife: Corid. Agaracou	N.Y.	New-York
8	Nikolaroyenis	Andreas	28	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	His father: N. Mikolaroyenis	Mass.	Boston
9	Hontis	Spiros	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Elica	His father: Mar. Hontis	N.Y.	Somerset
10	Kritikal	Demetrios	20	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Finiki	His father: Eppo Kritikal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Kesseris	Iohn	20	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Finiki	His father: Const. Kesseris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Batzakis	Demetrios	24	M.	S. Workman	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	His father: Pan. Batzakis	N.Y.	New-York
13	<del>Karacassonis</del>	<del>Policronis</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>GREECE</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>GREECE</del>	<del>Sola</del>	<del>His father: Geo. Karacassonis</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New-York</del>
14	Karacassonis	Policronis	24	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sola	His father: Geo. Karacassonis	N.Y.	New-York
15	Drivacen	Angelo	18	M.	S. —	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ligeria	His mother: Pan. Drivacen	N.Y.	New-York
16	Vavanti	Stiliani	20	M.	S. —	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Palova	His father: And. Vavanti	N.Y.	New-York
17	Stratacel	Demetrios	38	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gorannu	His wife: Const. Stratacel	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
18	Kamitsis	Demetrios	20	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Potamia	His father: Mar. Kamitsis	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Karcanis	Iohn	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Neapolis	His father: Geo. Karcanis	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Loukakos	Demetrios	30	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Neapolis	His wife: Mar. Loukakou	N.Y.	Somerset
21	Xanthakos	George	38	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Maltsina	His wife: Pan. Xanthakou	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Angelacos	Panayotis	17	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Maltsina	His mother: Mar. Angelacos	N.Y.	Whaling
23	Maniatis	Nicolaos	26	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kourcolica	His wife: Janiza Maniati	Ill.	Chicago
24	Altomerianos	Polizois	65	M.	—	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His wife: do	N.Y.	Newark
25	Altomerianos	Apostolos	16	M.	S. —	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	His mother: do	N.Y.	Newark
26	Plakou	Panayota	9	F.	S. —	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anavriti	Her grand-mother: Anavriti-Lacania	N.Y.	Porter Amboy
27	Diamantaceu	Marigo	30	M.	—	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parori	His brother: do	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Diamantaceu	Pota	11	F.	S. —	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parori	His mother: do	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Diamantaceu	Evangelos	9	M.	S. —	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parori	His father: Mar. Diamantaceu	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Mirilas	Evangelos	20	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kokina-Loria	His father: Mar. Mirilas	N.Y.	New-York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	By self	25 No	His brother-in-law: Pan Jussunis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Trialo
2	By self	20 No	His brother: 256 Coughland St. N. Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Elia
3	By self	20 No	His cousin: A. Vassilacos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Maltina
4	By self	20 No	His uncle: 895 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Maltina
5	By self	20 No	His cousin: 435 5 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Whitish	Brown	None	GREECE	Korina Loria
6	By self	20 No	His friend: 189 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Korina Loria
7	By self	20 No	His cousin: 149 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Korina Loria
8	By self	20 No	His brother-in-law: 12 Highland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Gythion
9	By self	20 No	His uncle: Box 235 P.O. Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Elia
10	By self	20 No	His brother: 140 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Finiki
11	By self	20 No	His cousin: 149 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Finiki
12	By self	20 No	His cousin: 267 Grand St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Katavithi
13																
14	By self	20 No	His brother: 120 E. 110 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Sola
15	By self	20 No	His sister: 29 Lenox Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Ligeria
16	By self	20 No	His brother: 140 E. 110 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	GREECE	Paleva
17	By self	20 No	His cousin: 302 Main St. Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Goramus
18	By self	20 No	His brother: 248 W. 14th St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Notanna
19	By self	20 No	His uncle: 555 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Napolis
20	By self	20 No	His friend: Box 235 P.O. Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Napolis
21	By self	20 No	His son: 104 E. 110 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Maltina
22	By self	20 No	His father: 1046 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Maltina
23	By self	20 No	His brother: 847 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Nourcolca
24	By self	20 No	His son: N. Altomereusas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark White	Brown	None	GREECE	Anaviti
25	By self	20 No	His brother: 352 Main St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Anaviti
26	By self	No	His mother: 131 Washington St. North Andover N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4 1/2	Dark Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Anaviti
27	By self	No	His husband:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Parori
28	By self	No	His father: 132 E. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5 1/2	White Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Parori
29	By self	No	His uncle: 912 Columbus Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Parori
30	By self	20 No	His uncle: 912 Columbus Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Korina Loria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postalis Master of the "Macedonia," of Andromeda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900, at New York  
John P. Stoen  
 Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epanimondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the of "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1900 at New York City D. Stamatiadis  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

120

S. S. *Maedonia* sailing from *Gythion* *22 June*, 1902

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kotsoua</i>	<i>Chrisseula</i>	19	<i>F.</i>	<i>H.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Parkia</i>	<i>Her mother: Giann Kotsoua Parkia - Laccaria</i>	<i>P.Q.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Angelos</i>	<i>Thodoros</i>	18	<i>M.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Parkia</i>	<i>His mother: Maria Angelos Parkia - Laccaria</i>	<i>P.Q.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
3	<i>Demotris</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	18	<i>M.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Karavothra</i>	<i>His mother: Maria Demotris Karavothra - Laccaria</i>	<i>Out of State</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
4	<i>Kafendjis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	38	<i>M.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kan</i>	<i>His wife: Nicolata Kafentzi Isori Greece</i>	<i>Out of State</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>Venzica</i>	<i>Panagiotas</i>	18	<i>F.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kan</i>	<i>His father: Elias Venzica Megalaros</i>	<i>Out of State</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

56



## 112

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

1902.

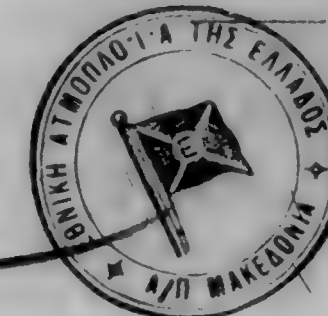
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
25		26		27		28		29	
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None			GREECE	Panther
2	5	6 1/2	Dark Black	Black	None			GREECE	Vesani
3	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None			GREECE	Katavothra
4	5	7	dark brown		none			Greece	Isari
5	4	11	dark brown		none			Greece	Megalopolis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fortino, Master of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900,  
at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Epanimondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at

New York  
W. H. Stearns  
Immigration Officer.

D. Stamatiadis

8-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Macedonia* sailing from *Gythion* *22 June*, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kouris	John	19	M. S. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Geraki	His father: Capt. Kouris Geraki - Laccania	Pa. S. Bethlehem
2	Grorafas	Damagotis	19	M. S. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Maltsina	His father: P. Grorafas Maltsina - Laccania	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Kontoyannis	Nicolas	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Maltsina	His father: G. Kontoyannis Maltsina - Laccania	Pa. Allegheny
4	Mihalopoulos	Penelope	23	M. S. 2-553 (708 31138)	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Arcopolis	Her father: Nick. Mihalopoulos Arcopolis - Laccania	Mass. Lowell
5	Saramitacal	Aristides	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Maltsina	His father: N. Saramitacal Maltsina - Laccania	Mass. Lawrence
6	Ghovanis	Perotheos	27	M. S. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife: Fatma Ghovanis Megara Greece	Ill. Elmhurst
7	Spirou	Constantinos	28	M. S. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Paxos	his wife: Candia Spirou Paxos - Greece	Ind. Gary
8	Markelos	Mikael	19	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sofikou	his father: Aristides Sofikou - Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Andriopoulos	Nicolaos	19	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother: Sofia Athens - Greece	Ill. Chicago
10	Psoinos	Nicolaos	35	M. S. Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Arcopolis	his wife: Ladara Arcopolis - Greece	Mass. Lowell
11	Cosapoglou	Andronikos	20	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Iconion	his father: Andreas Iconion - Turkey	N.Y. Troy
12	Kioskonoglou	Theodoros	22	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	his father: Andreas Constantinople - Turkey	N.Y. Troy
13	Ezatou	Savas	34	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Adilia	his wife: Agathia Adilia - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
14	Ezatou	Grigoris	12	M. S. Scholar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Adilia	his mother: above Adilia - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
15	Parashou	Antigoni	24	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Adilia	her father: Parashou Adilia - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
16	Vunithiou	Varliki	18	M. S. Housewife	No No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Adilia	her father: Vunithiou Adilia - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
17	Mirunigkelis	Ignatio	10	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Callous	his wife: Marigo Callous - Turkey	Mass. Haverhill
18	Shinas	Vasilios	24	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Mitilini	his father: Andreas Mitilini - Turkey	Pa. Pottsville
19	Parashou	Tesspina	29	M. S. Housewife	No No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Adilia	her father: Georgios Kipoulas Adilia - Turkey	N.H. Manchester
20	Calinotis	Athanasios	20	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Clidi	his mother: Catherine Clidi - Turkey	Mass. Boston
21	Yialias	Diannandis	20	M. S. Workman	No No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Colindros	his father: Marceli Colindros - Turkey	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Sotiroponlos	Eftimios	33	M. S. Tailor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father: in law Stamatis Athanasios Athens	N.Y. N. York
23	Sotiroponlou	Maria	23	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father: as above as above	N.Y. N. York
24	Sotiroponlou	Ioannas	20	M. S. Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his grandfather: as above as above	N.Y. N. York
25	Palios	Nicolaos	20	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Grevena	his father: Taki Grevena - Turkey	Mass. Boston
26	Papagerasimof	Costa	20	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Vrekena	his mother: Filo Vrekena - Turkey	Ohio Columbus
27	Stefof	Vasil	20	M. S. Workman	No No	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey Armeno	his uncle: Kusto Stefof Armeno - Turkey	Ohio Springfield
28	Vunithiou	Stoghian	21	M. S. Workman	No No	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey Florina	his father: Vunithiou Florina - Turkey	Ill. Granite City
29	Ghianoglou	Fotis	23	M. S. Confectioner	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Troussa	his mother: Calliope Troussa - Turkey	N.Y. N. York
30	Ealef	Sotir	27	M. S. Workman	No No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thessalonica	his mother: Kerco Thessalonica - Turkey	N.Y. Rochester



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1902.

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	By self	No		His uncle N. Lavaras 8 E. 4 St. East Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Ezeraki
2	No	By self	No		His uncle St. Anastas 49 5 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Maltsina
3	No	By self	No		His brother: His brother-in-law 221 Federal St. Allegheny Pa. John P. Lavaras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Maltsina
4	No	By self	No		568 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE	Ancopolis
5	No	By self	No		His brother: 450 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Blue	None	GREECE	Maltsina
6	No	By self	No		His brother: 450 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark fair blue	None	Greece	Nezara
7	No	By self	No		His cousin: 450 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Para
8	No	By self	No		His brother: 15 Linden Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sofia
9	No	By self	No		His cousin: 919 E. Halsted Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mortika
10	No	By self	No		His cousin: 568 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black Black	None	Greece	Ancopolis
11	No	By self	No		His friend: Wolf Hotel Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Iconion
12	No	By self	No		His friend: Wolf Hotel Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Proconion
13	No	By self	No	Yes 1901	His brother-in-law: 74 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Filia
14	No	By self	No		His uncle: as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark fair Black	None	Turkey	Filia
15	No	her father	No		His brother: 74 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White Black Black	None	Turkey	Filia
16	No	her father	No		His brother: 74 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White Black Black	None	Turkey	Filia
17	No	By self	No	Yes 1901	His cousin: 115 Essex St. Hawthill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Calloni
18	No	By self	No		His cousin: 109 W. Market St. Pottsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Mitilini
19	No	By self	No		His husband: 69 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Filia
20	No	By self	No		His friend: 198 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Clidi
21	No	By self	No		His brother: 115 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Colindis
22	No	By self	No		His brother: 691 6 Ave. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Nafpacto
23	No	her husband	No		Her brother-in-law: as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gavron
24	No	-	No		Her uncle: as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White brown brown	None	Greece	Gavron
25	No	By self	No		His uncle: 14 Linden St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Greene
26	No	By self	No	Yes 1901	His brother: 224 Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Vietori
27	No	By self	No		His cousin: 4101 St. East 527 Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Almondo
28	No	By self	No		His cousin: 501 117 Granite City Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Florina
29	No	By self	No		His friend: 29 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Pransa
30	No	By self	No		His friend: 88 Water St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White fair brown	None	Turkey	Atouzi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Portunio, Master of the "Macedonia" of Chandee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of July, 1900,  
as the Master  
Portunio  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiades Surgeon of the 1st "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1915

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



31

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from Kalamata

23 June

1912

1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vergopoulos	Petros	22	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father, George Vergopoulos, Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Armenis	Georgios	18	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	his father, Constantinos Armenis, Arfara Greece	Mass Boston
3	Elipoulos	Athanasios	36	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his brother, Athanasios Elipoulos, Leika Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Booras	Nikitas	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	his father, Athanasios Booras, Arfara Greece	N.Y. Milwaukee
5	Barounis	Filipemin	22	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	his father, Basilios Barounis, Arfara Greece	N.Y. Milwaukee
6	Malapanis	Nicolas	18	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	his father, Basilios Malapanis, Arfara Greece	N.Y. Milwaukee
7	Behraki	Ageliki	48	V	F. M. Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	her father, Petros Behrakis, Kalamata Greece	Mass Lowell
8	Behraki	Panagiota	20	V	F. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	her father, Petros Behrakis, Kalamata Greece	Mass Lowell
9	Behrakis	Andreas	22	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	then Uncle as above	Mass Lowell
10	Behraki	Eleni	18	V	F. J. Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	her father, Petros Behrakis, Kalamata Greece	Mass Lowell
11	Christopoulos	Georgios	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Acoros	his father, Andreas Christopoulos, Acoros Greece	Mass Lowell
12	Paragiannis	Elthyimios	18	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara	his mother, Kalamata Paragiannis, Arfara Greece	Mo Kansas City
13	Karhakov	Aspasia	40	V	F. M. Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	her mother, George Karhakov, Kalamata Greece	Mich. Sault St. Marie
14	Karhacos	Nicolas	17	V	M. J. Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father, Karhacos, Kalamata Greece	Mich. Sault St. Marie
15	Paloncacos	Eleni	28	V	F. M. Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	her mother, George Paloncacos, Kalamata Greece	Pa Vandergriff
16	Paloncacos	Athanasios	7	V	M. J. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his uncle as above	Pa Vandergriff
17	Paloncacos	Maria	6	V	F. J. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	do	Pa Vandergriff
18	Paloncacos	Katina	4	V	F. J. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	do	Pa Vandergriff
19	Tsopelas	Spyridon	19	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aslanaga	his father, Nick. Tsopelas, Aslanaga Greece	Mo St Louis
20	Peristeras	Nickolaos	40	V	M. M. Cookman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his wife, Eleni Peristeras, Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Tsiknis	Georgios	24	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Messini	his father, Tsiknis, Messini Greece	Ill. Chicago
22	Elipoulou	Eudokia	21	V	F. J. Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, Panagiota Elipoulou, Leika Greece	Mo Kansas City
23	Salmas	Panagiotis	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his wife, Eleni Salmas, Leika Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Salmas	Panagiotis	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, George Salmas, Leika Greece	Mich. Detroit
25	Salmas	Georgios	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, George Salmas, Leika Greece	Mich. Detroit
26	Andoneas	Andonios	38	V	M. M. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his wife, Maria Andonios, Leika Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Sousounis	Christodoulos	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, Christodoulos, Leika Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Sousounis	Christodoulos	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, Christodoulos, Leika Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Sousounis	Christodoulos	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, Christodoulos, Leika Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Sousounis	Christodoulos	20	V	M. J. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leika	his father, Christodoulos, Leika Greece	N.Y. New York

58

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8 - 1912

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes 1909-12 N. York	his friend, Panagiotis, 682 1/2 Broadway, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salamata	
2	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his cousin, Manolis, 263-267 7th St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black	dark	None	Greece	Asfara	
3	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, George, 100 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Leika	
4	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his uncle, Thomas, 277 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Asfara	
5	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, Dem. Karounis, #247 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Asfara	
6	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, Petros, 277 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Volanidia	
7	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, Petros, 240 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salamata	
8	yes	her mother	no	yes	her brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salamata	
9	yes	himself	no	yes	his brother, Petros, 340 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salamata	
10	yes	her mother	no	yes	her brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salamata	
11	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his cousin, Constantinos, 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Asfara	
12	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his father, Thomas, 405 W. 3rd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Asfara	
13	yes	her husband	\$4.00	yes	George, 117 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black	black	None	Greece	Salamata	
14	yes	his father	no	yes	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Salamata	
15	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, Petros, 143 Grant Ave. Undergrill St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black	black	None	Greece	Salamata	
16	yes	his mother	no	yes	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark fair	dark	None	Greece	Salamata	
17	yes	her mother	no	yes	their father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	White	fair	dark	None	Greece	Salamata
18	yes	her mother	no	yes	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do.	fair	dark	None	Greece	Salamata
19	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, John, 610 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	black	None	Greece	Asfara
20	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes 1909-13 N. York	his friend, John, 766 Madison Ave. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	dark	None	Greece	Salamata	
21	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes 1909-12 Chicago Ill	his uncle, Thomas, 844 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair	dark	None	Greece	Nission	
22	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, John, 500 W. 3rd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark black	black	None	Greece	Kitta	
23	yes	her uncle	\$25.00	yes	his uncle, George, 117 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Leika	
24	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes 1909-13 Chicago Ill	his brother, John, 844 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark black	black	None	Greece	Asfara	
25	yes	his father	no	yes	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	—	None	Greece	Asfara	
26	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his cousin, Demetrios, 170 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	—	None	Greece	Asfara	
27	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, Demetrios, 170 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Asfara	
28	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, John, 227 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Asfara	
29	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes 1903-7 Omaha Neb	his brother, John, 227 1/2 1st St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Asfara	
30	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	his brother, John, 4846 Northworth Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Volanidia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Frattini, Master of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit: in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 1914,  
at New York  
W. H. Hooper  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the 1. "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of July, 1918  
at New York N.Y.  
W. J. Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from Kalamata23 June, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chrisafitis	Johannis	13	✓	Schoolboy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his mother P. Chrisafitis	Kalamata Greece	Mass Lynn
ADMITTED 2	Chrisafitis	Georgios	13	✓	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his mother as above	Kalamata Greece	Mass Lynn
3	Campos	Miloud	20	✓	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father Vasilios Campos	Kalamata Greece	Mass Boston
4	Lagios	Georgios	20	✓	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Louton	his father Constantinos Lagios	Louton Greece	Nb. Grand Island
5	Pacoyannis	Georgios	38	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trinita	his wife Maria Pacoyannis	Trinita Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Alasopoulos	Theodoros	22	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trinita	his father Nikolaos Alasopoulos	Trinita Greece	Mass Lowell
7	Alasopoulos	Vasilios	24	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trinita	his mother as above	Trinita Greece	Mass Lowell
8	Dimopoulos	Stanos	19	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trinita	his mother as above	Trinita Greece	N.Y. Glen Falls
9	Dimopoulos	Johannis	19	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trinita	his mother as above	Trinita Greece	N.Y. Glen Falls
10	Mesochas	George	22	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Malta	his father Nicolas Mesochas	Malta Greece	Pa. McKees Rocks
11	Eliopoulos	Vasilios	19	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father Panagiotis Eliopoulos	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Commondoureas	Georgios	26	✓	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his mother as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Commondoureas	Eleni	19	✓	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his mother as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Vrahiotis	Johannis	19	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tharous	his father Panagiotis Vrahiotis	Tharous Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Zemis	Dimitrios	35	✓	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his wife as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
16	Panagopoulos	Dimitrios	17	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arpara	his father as above	Arpara Greece	Mass Boston
17	Morakeas	Kyriacos	24	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Contraras	Constantinos	26	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
19	Conkis	Nicolas	19	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Vaidilos	Nicolas	25	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Lycourizes	Georgios	19	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his mother as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Yannacopoulos	Andonios	25	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his wife as above	Kalamata Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	Vasilacos	Dimitrios	19	✓	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
24	Liancas	Aristomenis	18	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Belogiannis	George	30	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Bardis	Niketas	24	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Theodorakopoulos	Panagiotis	30	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Cokirakis	Elias	16	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
29	Lasubakis	Dimitrios	17	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Carambatos	Georgios	18	✓	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his father as above	Kalamata Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh

59

J. Macintosh, Insp.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his father	no	his father, Christos Christos, 72 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
2	yes	his father	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
3	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Moulatsi
4	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Contro
5	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Correlli
6	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
7	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
8	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
9	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
10	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malta
11	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
12	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
13	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
14	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
15	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
16	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
17	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
18	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
19	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	blue	None	Greece	Castania
20	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	dark	blue	None	Greece	Castania
21	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
22	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
23	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
24	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
25	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
26	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
27	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
28	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania
29	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	dark	blue	None	Greece	Castania
30	yes	himself	no	his father, as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Castania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Master, of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit therein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 1st day of July, 19 1915

at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



33

Form 540 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from Kalamata

23 June 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Livas Panagiotis	24	M	M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamata	his wife Demita Liva	Ill Chicago
2	Souladakis Leonidas	38	M	M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	his wife Vasiliki Souladaki	D.C. Washington
3	Filos Konstantinos	42	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his wife Thanasia Filos	D.C. Washington
4	Filos Vasilios	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agioloroum	his father Konstantinos Filos	Ill Chicago
5	Sallas Lambros	20	M	M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Potamia	his mother Camilla Sallas	Ill Chicago
6	Malifoncas Panagiotis	40	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	his brother Konstantinos	Utah Salt Lake
7	Malifoncas Konstantinos	35	M	M. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	his brother Panagiotis	Mass Boston
8	Malifoncas Anissa	4	F	S. nothing	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	as above	Mass Boston
9	Talcana Eleni	25	F	S. laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	her mother Anis Talcana	Mass Boston
10	Christopoulos Johannes	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	his mother Panagiotis	Mass Boston
11	Soulas Dimitrios	20	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	his mother Panagiotis	Mass Boston
12	Bouras Nicolas	15	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	his mother Panagiotis	Mass Boston
13	Sioris Georgios	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Isari	his brother Elias Sioris	Va Richmond
14	Georgacopoulos Panagiotis	40	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his wife Diamantia Georgacopoulos	Ill Joliet
15	Filos Johannes	30	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his father Panagiotis Filos	D.C. Washington
16	Papandreu Andreas	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basta	his father Konstantinos Papandreu	D.C. Washington
17	Konstantinos Konstantinos	38	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agioloroum	his wife Demita Konstantinos	Mass Amherst
18	Guvas Paraskeras	16	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Giannetia	his mother Marina Guvas	Ill Chicago
19	Mandraflis Andreas	25	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dasylla	his father Georgios Mandraflis	N.Y. New York
20	Carandreas Andreas	28	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his mother George Carandreas	Ill Milwaukee
21	Pandelis Pandelis	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his father Konstantinos Pandelis	Ill Chicago
22	Lambropoulos Panagiotis	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camboro	his mother Demita Lambropoulos	Ind Indianapolis
23	Kafentzi Konstantina	19	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Isari	his mother Demita Kafentzi	N.Y. New York
24	Kontouras Vasilios	18	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	his father Konstantinos Kontouras	Ala Montgomery
25	Zacharias Sotirios	19	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nicoron	his father Sotirios Zacharias	Ill Chicago
26	Kontandreas Christos	38	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nicoron	his wife Stasini Kontandreas	Ill Chicago
27	Marandreas Panagiotis	16	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Proenton	his mother Konstantina Marandreas	Ill Chicago
28	Kontidos Poulas	17	M	M. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arachmites	his father Demita Kontidos	Ill Chicago

60

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8, 1912

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or firm.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself \$1.00	his cousin Christ Benjamins	542 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 9	brown dark	None	Greece Rouzaneita			
2	yes himself \$1.00	his brother-in-law Theodore Lin	171 E. ave. N.W. Washington	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 8	brown black dark	None	Greece Barta			
3	yes himself \$1.00	his friend Stephen S. Condit	1339 1st N.W. Washington	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	brown gray blue	None	Greece Garantz			
4	yes himself \$1.00	his Uncle Spirid. Filas	527 W. 81st St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 6	brown dark dark	None	Greece Agriolomna			
5	yes himself \$1.00	his father N. K. Pochlas	1099 P. O. Box Fairfield Utah	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 9	brown dark dark	None	Greece Potamnia			
6	yes himself \$1.00	his father-in-law Kiriacos	Talcomas 593 Washington St.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 4	brown dark blue	None	Greece Megalopolis			
7	yes himself \$1.00	his brother as above	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	brown dark dark	None	Greece do -			
8	yes his father \$1.00	his Uncle do -	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	No	-	brown dark dark	None	Greece do -			
9	yes her self \$1.00	her father Kiriacos Talcomas	593 Washington St. Boston Ma.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 2	brown dark dark	None	Greece Megalopolis			
10	yes her mother \$1.00	her Uncle Spirid. Filas	527 W. 81st St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	brown dark dark	None	Greece Megalopolis			
11	yes herself \$1.00	her cousin George Kiriacos	2nd E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5	brown dark dark	None	Greece Grambo			
12	yes herself \$1.00	her cousin Athanas. Satoropoulos	27 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 5	brown dark dark	None	Greece Isari			
13	yes herself \$1.00	her son George Satoropoulos	512 Madison Ave. New York City	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 6	brown dark dark	None	Greece Garantz			
14	yes herself \$1.00	her friend Stephen S. Condit	1339 1st N.W. Washington	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 4	brown dark dark	None	Greece Garantz			
15	yes herself \$1.00	his Uncle Tom Loes	1338 7th St. N.W. Washington	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 5	brown dark dark	None	Greece Barta			
16	yes herself \$1.00	his father N. K. Pochlas	1099 P. O. Box Fairfield Utah	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 6	brown dark dark	None	Greece Agriolomna			
17	yes herself \$1.00	his father George Pichas	1099 P. O. Box Fairfield Utah	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	brown dark dark	None	Greece Grammika			
18	yes herself \$1.00	his cousin Athanas. Satoropoulos	27 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 9	brown dark dark	None	Greece Seryle			
19	yes herself \$1.00	his nephew Theodore Satoropoulos	454 12th Milwaukee Miss	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 10	brown dark dark	None	Greece Garantz			
20	yes herself \$1.00	his cousin Athanas. Satoropoulos	27 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 7	brown dark dark	None	Greece Garantz			
21	yes herself \$1.00	his Uncle Tom Loes	1338 7th St. N.W. Washington	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	-	brown dark dark	None	Greece			
22	yes herself \$1.00	his father John Cuffetis	1099 P. O. Box Fairfield Utah	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 2	brown dark dark	None	Greece Isari			
23	yes herself \$1.00	his Uncle Constant. Satoropoulos	27 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 4	brown dark dark	None	Greece Megalopolis			
24	yes herself \$1.00	his Uncle Charilous Satoropoulos	2350 W. 12th Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 7	brown dark dark	None	Greece Nicovon			
25	yes herself \$1.00	his cousin Stephen Condit	640 North State St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 6	brown dark dark	None	Greece Nicovon			
26	yes herself \$1.00	his father George Pichas	1099 P. O. Box Fairfield Utah	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 1	brown dark dark	None	Greece Proashion			
27	yes herself \$1.00	his brother Moul. Kiriacos	705 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	No	No	No	No	5 2	brown dark dark	None	Greece Arhamites			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, En Postinis Mate, of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, July 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20 day of July, 19 19,  
at New York  
W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912  
at My Stamatidis  
M. Stamatidis  
Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



34

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from Kalamata23 June1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Montis	Sotirios	40	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	his wife Phantli Castania Jean Mass Lynn
2	Glomis	Panagiotis	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	his father Johannes Glomis
3	Sardelis	Constantinos	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	his father Athanasios Sardelis
4	Sardelis	Nicolaos	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	his father Athanasios Sardelis
5	<del>Sardelis</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Castania</del>	<del>his father Athanasios Sardelis</del>
6	Batsa	Eleni	30	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her mother Eleonora Paulina Coroni Conn Bridgeport
7	Batsas	Stylianos	4	M	Nothing	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her sister Eustima Anastasoulas
8	Batsa	Panaskeri	4	F	Nothing	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her sister Eustima Anastasoulas
9	Pickion	Fatoula	34	F	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her mother in law George Pickion
10	Pickios	George	4	M	Nothing	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Coroni Greece
11	Safkas	Pericles	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his uncle as above
12	<del>Paradopoulos</del>	<del>Apastolas</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Coroni</del>	<del>his father Alexios Salla, Coroni</del>
13	Paradopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
14	Galiras	Georgios	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
15	Tragaris	Johannis	40	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
16	Tragari	Panagiotis	17	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
17	Nefotistos	Anastasios	42	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
18	<del>Nefotistos</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Coroni</del>	<del>his father Alexios Salla, Coroni</del>
19	Bolani	Eleni	19	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her mother as above
20	Andrianos	Panagiotis	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
21	Saxaras	Johannis	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
22	Bolani	Georgios	29	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
23	Tratsinis	Georgios	40	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
24	Tratsini	Stamatiki	18	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her mother as above
25	Moschoritis	Athanasios	32	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
26	Scrambelos	Georgios	42	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
27	Scrambelos	Aristofanis	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
28	Yannakaki	Chrysoula	17	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her mother as above
29	Nefotistos	Georgios	24	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni
30	Imyrnion	Panagiotis	19	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his father Alexios Salla, Coroni

61

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself \$25 no		his brother in law Dimitrios Menides, 99 Liberty St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	houn dark	None	Greece Castania
2	yes himself \$25 no		his Cousin Athanasios Nicolopoulos, 235 Market St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	houn dark	None	Greece Castania
3	yes himself \$25 no		his Cousin George Sargellis, 1218 Pearl St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	houn dark	None	Greece Haizi
4	yes himself \$25 no		his brother Panagiotis Sargellis, 1218 Pearl St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	houn dark	None	Greece Haizi
5	yes himself \$25 no		his Cousin George Conlonaris, 409 Common St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	houn dark	None	Greece Coroni
6	yes herself \$30 no		her husband Athanasios Catshas, 127 Ave. E. Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	houn dark	None	Greece Coroni
7	yes her mother \$5 no		their father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White dark	None	Greece Coroni
8	yes her mother no		her husband Spyros Pikiros, 626 E. O. Box E. Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	White dark	None	Greece Coroni
9	yes herself \$25 no		his father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Coroni
10	yes himself \$25 no		his friend Theofanis Lambros, 131 Glen St. Glen Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece Coroni
11	yes himself \$25 no		his brother Dimitrios Nicolopoulos, 120 E. 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Greece Salari
12	yes himself \$25 no		his friend Dimitrios Maniatis, 331 E. 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece Meropi
13	yes himself \$25 no		his brother Stathis Catshas, 152 Cambridge St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece Georgitsion
14	yes himself \$25 no		his brother Vasileios Sarganis, 508 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece Georgitsion
15	yes her father no		her uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Greece Georgitsion
16	yes himself \$25 no		his brother in law Athanasios Menides, 10 Spruce St. Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark fair blue	None	Greece Georgitsion
17	yes her father no		his uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
18	yes her self \$25 no		her uncle George Galantaris, 508 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
19	yes himself \$25 no		his brother Louis Andrianos, 290 E 3rd Ave. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
20	yes himself \$35 no		his Uncle Nick Michalodristos, 92 Willow Ave. Astoria N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
21	yes himself \$25 no		his Cousin Yamenonias Bolla, 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
22	yes himself \$25 no		his Cousin George Andonacos, 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
23	yes her father no		her uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
24	yes her self \$25 no		his brother Peter Mahouris, 508 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
25	yes himself \$25 no		his brother Dimitrios Seroumbelos, 491 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
26	yes her father no		his uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
27	yes her father no		his uncle George Galantaris, 508 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	houn dark	None	Greece Georgitsion
28	yes her self \$25 no		his brother in law Christos Lambros, 479 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	houn dark blue	None	Greece Georgitsion
29	yes her husband no		her husband Const. Smirnis, 23 Main St. Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	houn dark blue	None	Greece Georgia
30	yes her husband no			No	No	No	No	Good	No				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Macdonald, Master of the "Macedonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit: 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Epaminondas Harmathas, Surgeon of the 1st "Macedonia" of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Immigration number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



35

Form 100-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Macedonia sailing from Kalamata 23 June, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carbouris	Nicolaos	24	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Barta	his father Samuil Carbour	Mo Kansas City
2	Papandreon	Athanasios	25	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Barta	his cousin John Papandreon	W. Va. Fairmont
3	Panagiotopoulos	Georgios	23	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Barta	his mother Tessyini Panagiotopoulos	N. Y. New York
4	Papadopoulos	Athanasios									
5	Toton	Toton	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his uncle Elias Catsioris	D. C. Washington
6	Bakas	Nicolaos									
7	Tolopoulos	Constantin	24	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maria	his cousin Dimitrios Bozas	Mass Boston
8	Tolopoulos	Eugenia	18	F	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maria	Maria Greece	Mass Boston
9	Panagopoulos	George	25	M	S. Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Barta	as above	Mass Boston
10	Aronopoulos	Stavros	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Barta	his mother Maria Barta	Georgia Savannah
11	Sofronas	Panagiotis	15	M	S. Schoolboy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Acoros	his father Dionisios Chonopoulos	Georgia Savannah
12	Conteas	Dimitrios	25	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contifari	his mother Elmi, Acoros Greece	Mass Lowell
13	Conracos	Elias	20	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kitta	his father Iohannis Conracos	U. S. Long Beach
14	Landikas	George	11	M	S. Schoolboy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kitta	his father Vasilius Landikas	Mo Kansas City
15	Dimitracopoulos	Nicolaos	37	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Barta	his wife Maria Dimitracopoulos	Pa. Erie
16	Georgopoulos	Christos	20	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Parapougi	his father Iohannis Georgopoulos	Mass Lowell
17	Andonopoulos	Constantinos	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Parapougi	his father Iohannis Andonopoulos	Mass Boston
18	Andonopoulos	George	32	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza	his wife Stavroula, Garantza	Ill. Chicago
19	Logas	Nicolaos									
20	Xifaras	Vasilios	37	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lagotili	his wife Kymaoulou Xifaras	Mass Lowell
21	Zicandilis	Emmanuel	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coursonas	his mother Agapi	Pa. Vandegrift
22	Patakellis	Stavros	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Caloni	his father Theodoros Patakellis	Mass Haverhill
23	Carabetsos	Dimitrios	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Caloni	his father Theodoros Carabetsos	Mass Haverhill
24	Kefalas	Pericles	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Caloni	his father Dimitrios Kefalas	Mass Haverhill
25	Auraam	Hadjikristou	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Caloni	his mother Maria Auraam	Mass Haverhill
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

62

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 8**1912*

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes by self \$25.00				his brother <i>John Constantinos</i> 1022 1/2 <i>Madison St. Kansas City Mo</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Kastani</i>	
2	yes by self \$50.00				his friend <i>John Constantinos</i> 253 7 <i>avenue New York N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Kasta</i>	
3	yes by self \$23.00				his friend <i>John Constantinos</i> 253 7 <i>avenue New York N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Kasta</i>	
4	yes by self \$1.00				<i>John Fotis</i> 603 15th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Garantza</i>	
5	yes by self \$2.00				his friend <i>Angelos Chronopoulos</i> 619 Centre St. Jamaica Plain Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Marria</i>	
7	yes by self \$40.00				as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Marria</i>	
8	yes by brother - no				his friend <i>Kyriacos Galanias</i> 44 Bull St. Savannah Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Kasta</i>	
9	yes by self \$25.00				his Cousin <i>Diminos Chronopoulos</i> 44 Bull St. Savannah Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Kasta</i>	
10	yes by self \$23.00				his Cousin <i>John Constantinos</i> 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Contifari</i>	
11	yes by self \$25.00				his friend <i>John Constantinos</i> Hotel Nassau Long Beach Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Contifari</i>	
12	yes by self \$2.00				his Cousin <i>John Constantinos</i> 339 W. 5th St. Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	None				Greece	<i>Kitta</i>	
13	yes by self \$25.00				his Father <i>John Constantinos</i> 1027 State St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Kasta</i>	
14	yes by self \$25.00				his Cousin <i>Andonios Papa</i> 486 West 11th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark	dark	black	None				Greece	<i>Pargompe</i>
15	yes by self 35 yrs 1905-9 St. Louis				his Uncle <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 141 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Horades</i>	
16	yes by self 25 no				his Cousin <i>John Constantinos</i> 486 West 11th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Garantza</i>	
17	yes by self 20 no				his brother <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 141 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Garantza</i>	
18	yes by self \$40.00 1905-5 Chicago				his brother <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 141 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Garantza</i>	
19	yes by self \$40.00 1905-5 Chicago				his brother <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 141 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>Garantza</i>	
20	no by self \$25.00				his Cousin <i>John Constantinos</i> 568 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	dark	None				Greece	<i>dagokili</i>	
21	yes by self \$25.00				his brother <i>John Constantinos</i> 20 Box 217 Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None				Greece	<i>Consonas</i>
22	yes by self \$25.00				his Uncle <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 17 Lock St. Lower Mill N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None				Turkey	<i>Caloni</i>
23	yes by self \$30.00				his brother <i>John Constantinos</i> #17 Park St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None				Turkey	<i>Caloni</i>
24	yes by self \$20.00				his brother <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	black	None				Turkey	<i>Caloni</i>
25	yes by self \$20.00				his Uncle <i>Arst. Zaganas</i> 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	brown	"	None				Turkey	<i>Caloni</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Em Postinis <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to certify~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 1915,  
at New York New York  
W. H. Roque  
Immigration Officer.



Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ephimondy Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the Port of Macedonia, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government.

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1912  
at St. Stamatiadis  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



36

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Macedonia* sailing from *Kalamata* *23 June*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Delion	Simos	18	✓	M. S. Workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Dafia	his father Andreas	Mass Haverhill
2	Papachos	Pandelis	19	✓	M. S. Workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Papiana	his mother Ralinda	Mass Haverhill
3	Pandelis	Elphatios	20	✓	M. S. Workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his father Pandelis	N. H. Manchester
4							Flower	Tropi			

63

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En Festina, Master, of the "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1915,  
at New York  
W. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), of Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



37

Form 500  
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Prekates	Grigoris	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	his mother Georgita Prekates	Pa. Reading
2	Galanopoulos	Dimitrios	16 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achaia	his mother Anna Galanopoulos	N.Y. New York
3	Kondolia	John	14	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	his mother Stamata Kondolia	Pa. Lancaster
4	Kontaxis	Thas	33 1/2	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastriki	his wife Ourania Kontaxis	Ill. Moline
5	Tsoukalis	Fotios	17 1/2	m s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	his father Konstantinos Tsoukalis	Ohio Portsmouth
6	Tsotis	Vasilios	22 1/2	m s	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stranoma	his mother Tsoti Stranoma	N.Y. New York
7	Kiriakopoulos	Konstantinos	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastriki	his father Konstantinos Kiriakopoulos	S.D. Aberdeen
8	Maheras	Agelis	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achaia	his father Maheras Achaia	N.Y. New York
9	Antipas	George	19 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fiskardon	his father Antipas Fiskardon	N.Y. New York
10	Antipas	Gerassimos	19 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fiskardon	his mother Despina Antipas	N.Y. New York
11	Antipas	Gerassimos	19 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fiskardon	his mother Despina Antipas	N.Y. New York
12	Antipas	Gerassimos	19 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fiskardon	his mother Despina Antipas	N.Y. New York
13	Antipas	Gerassimos	19 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fiskardon	his mother Despina Antipas	N.Y. New York
14	Katnikas	Andreas	19 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalias	his father Konstantinos Katnikas	N.Y. New York
15	Solomos	John	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	his father George Solomos	N.Y. New York
16	Ganikas	Vasilios	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	his father Athanasios Ganikas	Mass. Worcester
17	Karatsoris	Kostas	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Triklita	his father Karatsoris Triklita	Ohio Columbus
18	Panageorgos	Panos, with his brother	27 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Triklita	his father Panageorgos Triklita	Ohio Columbus
19	Panageorgos	Lampros	20 1/2	m s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Triklita	his father Panageorgos Triklita	Ohio Columbus
20	Paspaliaris	George	22 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vrahneika	his father Paspaliaris Vrahneika	Utah Salt Lake C
21	Pitas	Nikolaos	38 1/2	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rion	his wife Tasoula Pitas	N.Y. New York
22	Nikoloulas	Thistos	23 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vloroka	his father Athanasios Nikoloulas	Mo. St. Louis
23	Papalexopoulos	Alexios	30 1/2	m m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Mpardikosta	his wife Eleni Papalexopoulos	R.I. Pawtucket
24	Kaperonis	Nikolaos	20 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alisos	his mother Vanliki Kaperonis	N.Y. New York
25	Konomos	Panagiotis	20 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Vasilios	his father John Konomos	R.I. Pawtucket
26	Konomos	George	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Goussouma	his mother Maria Konomos	R.I. Pawtucket
27	Anemogianis	Haralampes	21 1/2	m s	Seaman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paxi	his mother Maria Anemogianis	N.Y. New York
28	Anemogianis	Fotis	18 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	his father Anemogianis Constantinople	Wis. Milwaukee
29	Mpilis	Nikolaos	23 1/2	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Khios	his father Mpilis Khios	Pa. Lancaster
30	Papagiamaki	Nikolaos	21 1/2	m s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece Patras	his wife Despina Papagiamaki	Ind. Gary

64

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJuly 5th, 1912

128

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to become a citizen, or whether under any disability to take the oath of citizenship, or whether under any disability to become a naturalized citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Nicholas Triantaf. 850 Penna St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Athanasios Alexiou. 649 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Achaia
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his father George Kandelis. 438 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Konda. 216 608 15 St. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	None	Greece	Kastritsi
5	yes	his father	25	no	to his brother Anastasios Triantaf. 311 Chelliothe St. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Platanos
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend John Tethalis. 124 Christopher St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 3/4	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Stranoma
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Panagiotis Karia. Kaporlos P.O. 308 Aberdeen S.D.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastritsi
8	yes	himself	60	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Mache. 339 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Achaia
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Konstantinos Anikias. 308 W. 43rd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fiskardon
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Spiridon Toulakas. 109 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fiskardon
11	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Konstantinos Taki. 308 W. 49th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Fiskardon
12	yes	himself	65	no	to his sister Konstantina Triantaf. 215 E. 18 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Amalias
13	yes	his father	—	no	to the above, her aunt	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/4	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Amalias
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend John Symeonis Hbt. Tremont Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Amalias
15	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law Vasiliou Zisi. 133 7th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Tryphon Bouzias. 226 Front St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Sivri
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Dimitrios Karata. 108 E. Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trilista
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Alexandros Panag. 108 E. Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Trilista
19	yes	himself	25	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Trilista
20	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Konstantinos. Dratikas 535 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 3/4	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Vrahneika
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Panagiotis Toulakas. 39 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pion
22	yes	himself	35	no	to his cousin George Papava. 1015 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vlovoska
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Thrastos Papa. Cexopoulos 200 Pleasant St. Auburyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mpardikosta
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1908/1910	to his friend Spiridon Toulakas. 44 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alisos
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin John Bouzias. 200 Pleasant St. Fairhaven Ct.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilos
26	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Thrastos Papa. 200 Pleasant St. Fairhaven Ct.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tourzounisa
27	yes	himself	25	no	to his compatriot Anastasios Triantaf. 33 James St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pasi
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Thrastos Papa. 217 W. 12 St. Fairhaven Ct.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zei
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Nikolas Maniatis. 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Khios
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1908/1910	to his compatriot Panagiotis Triantaf. 1243 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Khios



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James E. Smith, Master, of the U. S. S. "Macedonia," of Adrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of July, 19 14,  
at Philadelphia,  
W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

James E. Smith  
Officer.



11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eperimandis Stamatiades, Surgeon of the of Macedonia, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at St. Thomas  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



38

Form 500-2  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Mastoras	Haralampus	35	✓ m	Seaman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paxi	his wife Praxitheia Mastora	Pa Norfolk
2	Zenos	Haralampus	22	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paxi	his father Dimitrios Zenos	N.Y. New York
3	Skerfis	Antonios	35	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	his wife Athina Skerfis	N.Y. New York
4	Karamitos	Mihail	25	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	his wife Varla Karamitos	N.Y. New York
5	Mpirimpas	John	19	✓ m	Seaman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paxi	his mother Kustina Mpiri	N.Y. New York
6	Makakas	Panos	21	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Valtosmilion	his wife Agla Makaka	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Spiropoulos	Athanasios	28	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Strefi	his wife Panouria Spiropou	N.Y. New York
8	Vlasopoulos	Vlasios	19	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his mother Ekaterina Vlasopou	Pa New Kensington
9	Isakonias	Dionisos	36	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kolri	his wife Maria Isakonia	Wis. Milwaukee
10	Trepenehas	John	18	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Valtosmilion	his mother Dimitria Trepenehas	N.Y. Albany
11	Stathopoulos	George	19	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kertzi	his father Panagiotis Stathopou	N.Y. New York
12	Stathopoulos	Konstantina	19	✓ f	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kertzi	his father Dimitrios Stathopou	N.Y. New York
13	Souflas	John	23	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Antolina	his mother Maria Soufla	Pa Danke
14	Papaicannon	Kostas	20	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Valtosmilion	his father Dimitrios Papaicannon	Conn. Bridgeport
15	Gaitanos	Konstantinos	21	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Antolina	his father Konstantinos Gaitanos	Wis. Milwaukee
16	Irouvas	Nikolaos	19	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Duvri	his father Konstantinos Irouvas	Pa Ludlow
17	Painos	Nikolaos	28	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Duvri	his wife Spiridonula Painou	Pa Ludlow
18	Kanelis	George	36	✓ m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Duvri	his wife Ekaterina Kaneli	Pa Ludlow
19	Manikas	Trigorios	26	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Duvri	his wife Olga Manika	Pa Ludlow
20	Trikis	George	20	✓ m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Antolina	his father Kostas Triki	Pa Ludlow
21	Kaskouras	Dionisos	20	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Floka	his father John Kaskouras	Pa Ludlow
22	Kounoutos	Panagiotis	19	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Strefi	his father Theodoros Kounoutos	Wis. Milwaukee
23	Kazazopoulos	Panos	22	✓ m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vounargou	his wife Vasilios Kazazopou	N.Y. New York
24	Kiriakopoulos	Konstantinos	24	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Malapan	his father Stathos Kiriakopou	N.Y. New York
25	Fanariotis 170844	John	24	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paxi	his father Elias Fanariotis	N.Y. New York
26	Merikouris	Geranos	23	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mouzakiata	his father Vasilios Merikouris	N.Y. New York
27	Kokalis	Spiridon	32	✓ m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Koulourata	his wife Ekaterina Kokali	N.Y. New York
28	Trigoratos	Geranos	35	✓ m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mouzakiata	his wife Theoni Trigoratos	N.Y. New York
29	Dimitas	Konstantinos	21	✓ m	Farmlaborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Strogili	his father Dimitrios Dimitas	Tenn. Memphis
30	Pistolas	Theodoros	19	✓ m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Preveza	his mother Foka Pistolas	Tenn. Memphis

65

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	40	yes 1906/10	to his friend Antonios Simos 136 1/2 Church St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Paxi
2	yes	himself	35	no	to his friend Anastasios Gramahkos 33 James St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 3/4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Paxi
3	yes	himself	30	no	to his cousin George Vlahavas 686 W. Chester Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Platanos
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law George Tsagarinos 133 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Platanos
5	no	himself	45	no	to his friend Antonios Simos 136 1/2 Church St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece Paxi
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law Peter Michopoulos 520 Waverly Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Valtosinton
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his compatriot George Poulos 665 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Strepi
8	yes	himself	25	no	to his father George Vlahavas 96 1/2 Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 3/4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Pyrgos
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Nikolaos Tsakonas 395 6th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Kalamis
10	yes	himself	30	no	to his cousin Panos Tsiperevas 78 S. Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Valtosinton
11	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Peter Christou P.O. 308 W. 12th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece Kertzi
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin John Lekas 166 W. Pearl St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Kertzi
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Aristidis Souflas P.O. 4 Bank Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Antotina
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law John Contoleon 64 Elm St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Noutompron
15	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Saxonas 1207 P.O. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece Antotina
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Athanasios Papadimitriou 191 A. Main St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Divri
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin John Papadimitriou P.O. 2 Lowell Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Dorvitsa
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother John Kanelis 166 P.O. Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Dorvitsa
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Frastomenis 120 W. 5th Ave McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Dorvitsa
20	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle George Frakos P.O. Dante Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Antotina
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Haralampos Manou 120-22 Wadsworth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Floka
22	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Spireopoulos 511 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Strepi
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Stavros Patsopoulos 220 P.O. Raymond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Vounargon
24	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin John Rahemotis 429 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Malapan
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Thomas Pannas 17 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece Paxi
26	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Spiridon Emmanouil 448 Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Monzakata
27	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin George Kerkalis 476 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	None	Greece Koulourata
28	yes	himself	25	yes 1909/10	to his compatriot George Kerkalis 6 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Monzakata
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Elestarios Topola 231 Union Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey Strogli
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Elestarios Topola 231 Union Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Flampoura



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Master of the "Macedonia" of Andres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Examinando Stamatis Surgeon of the 1/2 "Macedonia," of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at M. Stamatis  
M. Stamatis  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



39

Bureau of Immigration and Customs  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			52											
1	Meris	Dimitrios	38	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antokina	his wife Vasiliki Meris		
2	Triotis	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antokina	his father Athanasios Triotis	Va	Dante
3	Tsakonas	John, with his son	40	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	his brother Alexios Tsakonas	Ohio	Akron
4	Tsakonas	John	17	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	his father Alexios Tsakonas	R. F. Pawbucklet	
5	Vasilakis	Nikolaos	19	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mporolena	his father George Vasilakis	N. Y.	New York
6	Tsakas	Vasilios	21	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	his Mpotino	his father George Tsakas	N. Y.	New York
7	Koudounas	Dimitrios	19	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mporolena	his father George Koudounas	N. Y.	New York
8	Touliatos	Theodoros	20	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	his mother Maria Touliatos	Ill	Chicago
9	Deftereos	Spiridon	35	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	his wife Maria Deftereos	Ill	Chicago
10	Vandoros	Panagiotis	24	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frapata	his father John Vandoros	N. Y.	New York
11	Velanitis	Manthos	17	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxi	his father Spiros Velanitis	Cal	Corona
12	Mitsos	Vasilios	33	m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Savani	his wife Alex Mitsos	Wis	Beaver Dam
13	Masouras	George	19	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Visoka	his father Athanasios Masouras	Ill	Kankakee
14	Kakaris	Andreas	21	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mentzena	his father Athanasios Kakaris	R. F. Pawbucklet	
15	Panagiotakopoulos	Popi	19	f	House-girl	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mentzena	his father Athanasios Panagiotakopoulos	R. F. Pawbucklet	
16	Vasilakopoulos	George	25	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mentzena	his wife Maria Vasilakopoulos	R. F. Pawbucklet	
17	Patrakis	Panos	32	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arso	his wife Maria Patrakis	N. Y.	New York
18	Aninos	Gionisios	24	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Morizakata	his father Aninos	Mass	Springfield
19	Petratos	Mihalitsianos	20	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilinata	his father George Petratos	N. Y.	New York
20	Trivilos	John	19	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antokina	his father George Trivilos	Ohio	Akron
21	Mavrelis	John	35	m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pokista	his wife Vasiliki Mavrelis	Pa	Ludlow
22	Papaioannou	Vasilios	36	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antokina	his wife Vasiliki Papaioannou	Va	Dante
23	Karalis	Panagiotis	35	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Uthi	his wife Maria Karalis	N. Y.	New York
24	Dimitrakopoulos	Mikhail	18	m	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his father Dimitrios Dimitrakopoulos	N. Y.	New York
25	Mamalougas	Dimitrios	20	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antokina	his father Vasilios Mamalougas	Utah	New House
26	Vlachopoulos	Konstantinos	20	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his father Mikhail Vlachopoulos	N. Y.	New York
27	Tsalikis	Aristotelis	19	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Antokina	his mother Maria Tsalikis	Ohio	Akron
28	Polihronos	Nikolaos	18	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his father Konstantinos Polihronos	N. Y.	New York
29	Petropoulos	George	20	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardiakatti	his father Epaminondas Petropoulos	Tenn.	Chattanooga
30	Tagalos	Ipostolos	18	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonorta	his father Evangelos Tagalos	N. Y.	New York

66

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

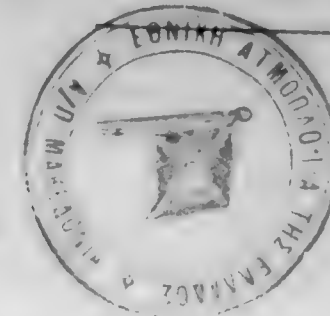
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	35	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Kokalis P.O. 7, Danke Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Arbokina	
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Palatino no P.O. 107 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 3/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Arbokina	
3	yes	himself	50	yes 1907/9/11	to his cousin Vasilios Michale poulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamos	
4	yes	himself	no	no	to the above, his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Kalamos	
5	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Father Papaleas 543 E 166 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mporolena	
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Nikolaos Granelos 415 E 18 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Arso Mporolena	
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Alexandros Papaleas 543 E 166 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 3/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mporolena	
8	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Andreas Dougas 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Sami	
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Michael Kalas 768 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sami	
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Spiridon Toulakos 308 W 49 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 3/4	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Papata	
11	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Dimitrios Velianites 420 Main St Corona Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paxi	
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law Denis Livanas 210 S Spring St Beaver Dam Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown fair brown	None	Greece	Savani	
13	yes	himself	30	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Monemo poulos 130 Court St Danvers Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	brown fair brown	None	Greece	Uroka	
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Kostas Athanasopoulos 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	None	Greece	Montzena	
15	yes	her father	25	no	to her brother Panagiotis Panagiotake poulos 61 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Montzena	
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Panagiotake poulos 69 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Montzena	
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Demetrios Stefanatos 634 E 16 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/4	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Arso	
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Spiridon Pinos 448 Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mouzakaki	
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Filipos Paganatos 601 E 124 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Dilnaki	
20	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Palatino P.O. 107 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Arbokina	
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Konstantinos Sianos 97 P.O. Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pokista	
22	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Konstantinos Paganos poulos P.O. 7 Danke Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark dark blue	None	Greece	Arbokina	
23	yes	himself	25	yes 1907/9/11	to his cousin Panagiotis Karalis 541 W 59 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pathi	
24	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Konstantinos Dimitriou 305 E 40 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Platanos	
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Bellos 99 P.O. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Arbokina	
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1907/9/12	to his brother Dimitrios Kalapouras 743 104 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Platanos	
27	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Thomas Taperas P.O. 107 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Arbokina	
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Lampas 133 7 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Platanos	
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Andreas Delana poulos 1439 Market St Chatham Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kardiarathi	
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Athanasios Papalos 313 W 47 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Konika	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Portalis, Master, of the "Macedonia" of Andres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 19,  
at New York  
M. J. Stoen  
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charmionela Kometiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at New York St. Kometiadis  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Valianos	George with his brother	40	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his wife Elpis Valianos	NY New York	NY New York	
2	Valianos	Foto	38	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his wife Katalia Valianos	NY New York	NY New York	
3	Athanasios	Vasilos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Theodoros Athanasios	NY New York	NY New York	
4	Andronos	Sideris	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father George Andronos	NY New York	NY New York	
5	Larigas	Dimitrios	30	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his wife Katalia Larigas	NY New York	NY New York	
6	Kivazis	Mihail	30	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his wife Spiridula Kivazis	NY New York	NY New York	
7	Ulanfis	Flas	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Konstantinos Ulanfis	NY New York	NY New York	
8	Karakhalios	Kristos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his mother Kustina Karakhalios	NY New York	NY New York	
9	Vikas	Konstantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Perchos Vikas	NY New York	NY New York	
10	Stranoma	Stranoma	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Perchos Stranoma	NY New York	NY New York	
11	Mpiliias	Dimitrios	36	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his wife Elmi Mpiliias	NY New York	NY New York	
12	Karamikolas	John	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Dimitrios Karamikolas	NY New York	NY New York	
13	Paspalas	Dimitrios with his brother	20	m	Farmer-laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Stranoma Paspalas	NY New York	NY New York	
14	Paspala	Elmi	22	f	House girl	no	Greek	Greek	his father Stranoma Paspala	NY New York	NY New York	
15	Karathananis	Stavros	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Karathananis	NY New York	NY New York	
16	Kolovelonis	Athanasios	21	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Kolovelonis	NY New York	NY New York	
17	Stranoma	Stranoma	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Stranoma	NY New York	NY New York	
18	Thoumas	Nikolaos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Nikolaos Thoumas	NY New York	NY New York	
19	Thoumas	Periklis with his brother	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Nikolaos Thoumas	NY New York	NY New York	
20	Thoumas	John	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Nikolaos Thoumas	NY New York	NY New York	
21	Taflampas	Nosmas	35	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	his mother Katalia Taflampas	NY New York	NY New York	
22	Papakipouris	George	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Katalia Papakipouris	NY New York	NY New York	
23	Taitanos	Spiridon	31	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	his wife Katalia Taitanos	NY New York	NY New York	
24	Loukopoulos	Kristos	30	m	Tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	his wife Katalia Loukopoulos	NY New York	NY New York	
25	Maradis	Panagiotis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his mother Katalia Maradis	NY New York	NY New York	
26	Lamprouvichos	Eftimios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Panagiotis Lamprouvichos	NY New York	NY New York	
27	Prozos	Foto	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Prozos	NY New York	NY New York	
28	Stavropoulos	Konstantinos	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his father Stavropoulos	NY New York	NY New York	
29	Kouloumpis	John	14	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	his mother Katalia Kouloumpis	NY New York	NY New York	
30	Maroulis	Panagiotis	17	m	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	his mother Katalia Maroulis	NY New York	NY New York	

67

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?											City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1898	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathi
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1898	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathi
3	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifista
4	yes	himself	100	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thess
5	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Potolma
6	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thess
7	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thess
8	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Perros
9	yes	himself	20	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Perros
10	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Stamoma
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1898	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Platanos
12	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Smou
13	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Stamoma
14	yes	her brother	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Stamoma
15	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Stamoma
16	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Smou
17	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathi
18	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potolma
19	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potolma
20	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potolma
21	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kanellata
22	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potolma
23	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Potolma
24	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thess
25	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	dark dark	None	Greece	Thess
26	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Stamoma
27	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Sifista
28	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sifista
29	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Thess
30	yes	his brother	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thess



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Hostels, Master, of the "Macedonia", of Androm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1111

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evaristo Hemetade, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at New York  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

, 19

23 JUN 1912												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Flionis	Spiridon	22	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Atzoumpades	his mother Vagelia Flioni		N.Y. New York	
2	Haralampopoulos	Sofia	22	f s	workwoman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kerkizi	his mother Vasiliki Harala-		N.Y. New York	
3	Petropoulos	Andreas	18	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fonaitika	his father Petros		N.Y. New York	
4	Kosaras	Panagiotis	19	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanagi	his father John Kosaras		N.Y. New York	
5	Varouxis	Athanasios	18	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vounargon	his father Petros Varouxis		R.I. Pawtucket	
6	Antonopoulos	Antonis	25	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his father George Antonopou-		Wis. Milwaukee	
7	Theofanopoulos	Andreas	22	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanagi	his father Theofanis Theofa-		N.Y. Rochester	
8	Stamatopoulos	Pantelis	20	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his father Andreas Stamato-		R.I. Pawtucket	
9	Spiropoulos	George	27	m m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his wife Figalia Spiropoulou		Mo. St. Louis	
10	Ntres	Michalis	21	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Mouria	his mother Christina Ntres		N.Y. New York	
11	Haralampopoulos	Panagiotis	32	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Louka	his mother Konstantina Harala-		N.Y. Little Falls	
12	Stouras	Konstantinos	20	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fonaitika	his father Haralampos Stou-		N.Y. New York	
13	Nikolopoulos	George	27	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his father John Nikola-		Iowa Council Bluffs	
14	Rontogianis	Nikolaos	19	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father John Rontogia-		N.Y. New York	
15	Melanouri	Mary	30	f m	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thaki	his mother Vaso Vrahatoru		Mo. Kansas C.	
16	Mihos	Episthios	18	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanagi	his father George Mihos		N.C. Wilmington	
17	Lerzes	George	19	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leriza	his mother Ageliki Lerze		R.I. Pawtucket	
18	Pavlanos	Konstantinos	25	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Filatra	his mother Eleni Pavla-		N.Y. New York	
19	Spiropoulos	Athanasios	21	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlahoxerasa	his father Konstantinos Spi-		Pa. Reading	
20	Rokas	Sotirios	19	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Striglikia	his father Konstantinos Ro-		Pa. Pittsburgh	
21	Zaharopoulos	John	36	m m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Prouzos	his wife Maria Zahara-		N.Y. New York	
22	Hasapopoulos	Konstantinos	29	m m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kerkizi	his father Theodoros Hasapa-		Mass Boston	
23	Hasapopoulos	Fotini	22	f m	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kerkizi	his father Theodoros Hasapa-		N.Y. New York	
24	Kehagias	John	20	m m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Hlomo	his wife Evdokia Kehagia		N.Y. New York	
25	Mpasos	George	33	m m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Deribaki	his wife Vasiliki Mpasaru		Ill. Chicago	
26	Zaidis	Flavios	26	m m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lampovon	his wife Alexandra Zaidou		Mass Peabody	
27	Manolis	John	34	m m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Hlomo	his wife Konstantina mana-		N.Y. Concord	
28	Panos	Petros	18	m s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Hlomo	his father Stavros Panos		Ill. Chicago	
29	Karekas	Pantelis	22	m m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Hlomo	his wife Athina Karekari		Ill. Chicago	
30	Toklas	Konstantinos	21	m m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Hlomo	his wife Ethymia Tokla		Ill. Chicago	

68

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Kluxers of the United States, United Kluxers of the United States, United Kluxers of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Konstantinos Plianos 9 Albany St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Azoumpades	
2	yes herself	25	no		to his cousin Kusanthos Spas nos 119 P.O. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kertzi	
3	yes himself	50	no		to his cousin George Mpallouras 50 Madison St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Fonatikha	
4	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Vasilios Kordulis 12 Parkhurst Ave Parkhurst R.9.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lapanagi	
5	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Dionisios Papa- dakis 511 Wells St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Vounargon	
6	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Petros Koutouris 36 S. Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Pyrgos	
7	yes himself	25	no		to his compatriot George Politis 31 W. Main St Parkhurst R.9.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lapanagi	
8	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Agelos Kerventis 117 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos	
9	yes himself	25	no		to his friend Nikolaos Dragan- manos 108 7th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos	
10	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin John Keres 503 E Main St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mouria	
11	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Konstantinos Pa- latis 665 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Douka	
12	yes herself	25	no		to his brother Stavros Koutouris 1508 S 8th St Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Fonatikha	
13	yes herself	25	no		to his friend Panagiotis Tsouris 356 W 49th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos	
14	yes herself	25	no		to his brother Dimitrios Rontogi- nos 307 W 5th St Kansas C Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Koukalades	
15	no her husband	100	no		to her husband Panos Melanouris 16 1/2 2nd St Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Thaki	
16	yes herself	25	no		to his cousin Dimitrios Kordulis 12 Parkhurst Ave Parkhurst R.9.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lapanagi	
17	yes herself	25	no		to his friend Christos Katsopou- los 121 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kerza	
18	yes herself	25	no		to his uncle Panagiotis Katsopou- los 6 and Pen Boat Black Reading Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Filiatra	
19	yes herself	25	no		to his uncle Panagiotis Spira- poulos 303 Market St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/4	dark dark brown	None	Greece	Vlahokerasa	
20	yes herself	25	no		to his cousin Nikolaos Pala- mopoulos 329 W 41st St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Strigleika	
21	yes herself	25	no		to his friend Dimitrios Serelis 32 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Prouros	
22	yes herself	25	no		to his uncle Petros Thonamou 166 W Plant St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Greece	Kertzi	
23	yes her husband	no			as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kertzi	
24	yes herself	25	no		to his cousin Spiros Alexizis 109 W Indiana St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Glomo	
25	yes herself	25	no		to his relative John Souris 31 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Berritsaki	
26	yes herself	25	no		to his cousin John Keres 503 P.O. Concord N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	None	Turkey	Lampovon	
27	yes herself	25	no		to his brother-in-law Dimitrios Spagaris 185-316 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Glomo	
28	yes herself	25	no		to his uncle Haralampos Panos 109 W Indiana St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Glomo	
29	yes herself	25	no		to his brother Konstantinos Pa- latis 125-51 W Illinois St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Glomo	
30	yes herself	25	no		to his brother Christoforos Pa- latis 109 W Indiana St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Glomo	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, En. Hostin, Master of the "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 19,  
at New York,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis, Surgeon of the “Macedonia” of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets being three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1912

J. Stamatidis

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nikolaopoulos	Panagiotis	36	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maneri	his wife Maria Nikolaopoulos	R. T. Pawtucket
2	Argiris	Mihail	40	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	his wife Tania Argiris	Ohio Portsmouth
3	Augoustinos	Dimitrios	19	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sarakinado	his father Panagiotis Augoustinos	N.Y. Springville
4	<del>Nikolaopoulos</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece Lastovon</del>	<del>his mother Maria Mihail</del>	<del>Mass Boston</del>
5	Mihos	John	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lastovon	his father Athanasios Mihos	Mass Boston
6	Ntalas	George	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Asani	his mother Karklia Tselepi	Mass Holyoke
7	Tselepi	George	20	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maneri	his mother Maria Maneri	R. T. Pawtucket
8	<del>Karapaneas</del>	<del>Mihail</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece Asani</del>	<del>his mother Maria Karapaneas</del>	<del>Mass Holyoke</del>
9	Tavoularis	Vanlios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Yerokanon	his father Yerokanon	N.Y. Springville
10	Theodorakis	George	30	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gaitani	his wife Sofia	Mo. Kansas C.
11	Papandriopoulos	Stasios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agor Klasos	his father Agor Klasos	New McMill
12	Mantas	Vanlios	38	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maneri	his wife Maria Mantas	New McMill
13	Fotopoulos	Dimitrios	32	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maneri	his wife Maria Fotopoulos	R. T. Pawtucket
14	Kontaxis	Sarantis	34	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastriki	his wife Katerina Kontaxis	Ill. E. Moline
15	Kontaxis	Nikolaos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastriki	his mother Despo Kontaxis	R. T. Pawtucket
16	<del>Kontaxis</del>	<del>Konstantinos</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece Paresos</del>	<del>his wife Katerina Paresos</del>	<del>Mass Boston</del>
17	<del>Kontaxis</del>	<del>Athanasios</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece Lastovon</del>	<del>his father Athanasios Lastovon</del>	<del>Mass Boston</del>
18	Panagiotopoulos	Nikolaos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lapanagi	his father Athanasios Lapanagi	R. T. Pawtucket
19	Argiropoulos	Argiris	18	m	Subsistence	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argiropoulos	his mother Maria Argiropoulos	Mass Springfield
20	Iannopoulos	Vanlios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Antranova	his mother Katerina Iannopoulos	Mass Boston
21	Tsanikas	Nikolaos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Manthanos	his father Manthanos	N.Y. New York
22	Kiriakis	Konstantinos	35	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maneri	his wife Katerina Kiriakis	R. T. Pawtucket
23	<del>Argiropoulos</del>	<del>Konstantinos</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece Evnohorion</del>	<del>his mother Maria Argiropoulos</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
24	Dimopoulos	Dionisios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	his father Dionisios Dimopoulos	Ill. Chicago
25	Tseurekhis	Alexios	25	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maneri	his father Alexios Tseurekhis	N.Y. New York
26	<del>Dimopoulos</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece Loukavitsa</del>	<del>his wife Katerina Loukavitsa</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
27	Voilas	Konstantinos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Loukavitsa	his brother Konstantinos Voilas	N.Y. New York
28	Polichronas	Dionisios	36	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Analias	his wife Katerina Polichronas	N.Y. New York
29	Mpakas	George	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Velimahi	his father Velimahi Mpakas	Mo. Sedalia
30	Tzelehoritis	Sotirios	22	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his father Sotirios Tzelehoritis	N.Y. New York

69

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

138

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/4 dark dark Brown	None	Greece	Manesi				
2	yes himself	35 yes 1907/11	Portsmouth Ohio	to his brother-in-law Alexios Tsoukalis 18 Fallia St. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark dark Brown	None	Greece	Platanos				
3	yes himself	25 no		to his brother-in-law Alexios Tsoukalis 18 Fallia St. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2 dark dark dark	None	Greece	Sarakinado				
4	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Easton				
5	yes himself	25 no		to his cousin George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Easton				
6	yes himself	25 no		to his uncle Panagiotis Dimas 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2 dark fair Blue	None	Greece	Asani				
7	yes himself	25 no		to his cousin George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 3/4 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Manesi				
8	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Asani				
9	yes himself	25 no		to his cousin George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2 dark fair Blue	None	Greece	Gerakaron				
10	yes himself	25 no		to his brother-in-law Alexios Tsoukalis 18 Fallia St. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 dark dark dark	None	Greece	Gaitani				
11	yes himself	25 no		to his cousin George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agios Vlasis				
12	yes himself	40 yes 1907/10	McKeesport Pa.	to his nephew Panagiotis Mantas 536 McKeesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark fair Blue	None	Greece	Manesi				
13	yes himself	25 yes 1907/10	Salt Lake City Utah	to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark dark dark	None	Greece	Manesi				
14	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark dark Blue	None	Greece	Kastri				
15	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 dark Brown Blue	None	Greece	Kastri				
16	yes himself	25 yes 1907/10	Boston Mass	to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 dark fair Brown	None	Greece	Prousa				
17	yes himself	25 yes 1907/11	Boston Mass	to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 dark dark Brown	None	Greece	Easton				
18	yes himself	25 no		to his cousin George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 dark Brown Blue	None	Greece	Kastri				
19	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tragani				
20	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Antanava				
21	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4 dark fair Blue	None	Greece	Manthani				
22	yes himself	30 yes 1907/10	Pawtucket R. 4	to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Manesi				
23	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Evnohoron				
24	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 3/4 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Platanos				
25	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 dark dark Brown	None	Greece	Manesi				
26	yes himself	25 yes 1907/10	New York	to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fair Brown Brown	None	Greece	Loukavika				
27	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 Brown Brown Brown	None	Greece	Loukavika				
28	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 Brown Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tragani				
29	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/4 dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Velmah				
30	yes himself	25 no		to his friend George Veras 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2 dark Brown Blue	None	Greece	Pyrros				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Tom Rostin, Master, of the "Macedonia", of Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 19,  
at New York,  
Thomas Rostin  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evarist H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
J. M. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

, 19

23 JUN 1912												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.										
1	Sirigos	Agelis	41	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Voiventa	his wife Georgia Siriga Voiventa	mo. St. Louis		
2	Tsimon	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his father Thessalon	mo. St. Louis			
3	Tsakoumaridis	George	43	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalon	his brother Thessalon	mo. St. Louis		
4	Talano	Gregorios	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vostizza	his father Vostizza	Conn Meriden		
5	Latzinos	Spiridon	21	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Psari	his father Psari	Ohio Cincinnati		
6	Derenion	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Derenion	his father Derenion	mo. St. Louis			
7	Koumpis	Vasilios	16	m	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vasilikon	his mother Vasilikon	Ill. Decatur		
8	Rigas	Stavros	17	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kiaton	his mother Kiaton	N.Y. Peekskill		
9	Rigas	George	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kiaton	his father Kiaton	N.Y. New York		
10	Anagnostopoulos	Dimitrios	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vrina	his father Vrina	Pa. Butler		
11	Koumpis	Panagiotis	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vrina	his father Vrina	Colo. Denver		
12	Kokinos	George	44	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vrina	his father Vrina	mo. St. Louis		
13	Stathakopoulos	Spiros	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Psari	his father Psari	N.Y. Brooklyn		
14	Psaros	Vasilios	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Derenion	his father Derenion	mo. St. Louis		
15	Manolopoulos	Andreas	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Derenion	his father Derenion	mo. St. Louis		
16	Georgopoulos	Nikolaos	18	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlovoika	his father Vlovoika	mo. St. Louis		
17	Kostouris	John	29	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kesar	his wife Kesar	Ind. Indianapolis		
18	Ligas	Spiridon	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kesar	his father Kesar	Ind. Williams		
19	Psaros	Spiros	24	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kesar	his father Kesar	Mich. Detroit		
20	Nipompolas	John	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Valtza	his father Valtza	Ill. Chicago		
21	Roumpelias	Dimitrios	16	m	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zousia	his mother Zousia	Colo. Denver		
22	Ganopoulos	Epistathios	35	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aspria Spita	his father Aspria Spita	Ind. Indianapolis		
23	Papadimitriou	Panos	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vidiani	his father Vidiani	N.Y. New York		
24	Sofianopoulos	Andreas	21	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vidiani	his father Vidiani	N.Y. New York		
25	Tselogis	Dimitrios	14	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Valtza	his mother Valtza	N.Y. New York		
26	Koufopoulos	Elias	29	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Valtza	his wife Valtza	Mass. Lowell		
27	Tzifas	Dimitrios	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Analias	his father Analias	Ohio Greenville		
28	Dimopoulos	Sotirios	19	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Melini	his father Melini	N.Y. New York		
29													
30													

70

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	For himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Mikos Statha, Kaporlos 605 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	None	None	Greece	Corinthia
2	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, George Thine, 1414 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Trigori
3	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Kostas Karama, Kaporlos 32 1/2 E. Main St. Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Vostizza
4	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, George Galanis, 300 W. 3rd St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark fair brown	None	None	Greece	Psari
5	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, Andreas Kataros, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	Greece	Dervenion
6	yes his father	no	no	no	to his father, George Karama, 800 W. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Thelion
7	yes his father	no	no	no	800 W. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark fair blue	None	None	Greece	Vanlaxon
8	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, George Rigas, 824 South St. Perth Amboy N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4	dark fair blue	None	None	Greece	Kiaton
9	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, Sofianos Rigas, P.O. 62, Butler Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	Greece	Zengalaho
10	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, Konstantinos Karama, 1812 Market St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Velina
11	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, Kostas Karama, 116 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	None	None	Greece	Limino
12	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Petros Kline, 205 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Vanlaxon
13	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, Dimitrios Statha, Kaporlos 605 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Psari
14	yes himself	no	no	no	to his cousin, Andreas Kataros, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Dervenion
15	yes himself	no	no	no	to his uncle, Vasilios Kataros, 1015 Cass St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	None	None	Greece	Dervenion
16	yes himself	no	no	no	to his father, George Kaporlos, 1015 Cass St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Ulorota
17	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Kostas Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Thopari
18	yes himself	no	no	no	to his uncle, John Georgas, P.O. 176 Williams Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Kesari
19	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, George Rigas, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark fair brown	None	None	Greece	Kesari
20	yes himself	no	no	no	to his brother, George Rigas, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	Greece	Alimanti
21	yes himself	no	no	no	to his cousin, Kostas Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Valta
22	yes himself	no	no	no	to his father, Spiridon Karama, 455 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Lousia
23	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Konstantinos Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Aspraspita
24	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Dimitrios Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Vidiaki
25	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, Kostas Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Vidiaki
26	yes himself	no	no	no	to his uncle, Leonidas Filipo, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark dark dark	None	None	Greece	Manari
27	yes himself	no	no	no	to his nephew, John Kataros, P.O. 46 Greenville Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1 1/2	dark dark brown	None	None	Greece	Valta
28	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, George Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Amalias
29	yes himself	no	no	no	to his cousin, Anastasios Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Melisi
30	yes himself	no	no	no	to his friend, George Karama, 1410 W. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Melisi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Fotinis, Master, of the "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 18,  
at New York,  
Em. Fotinis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July day of 1912 at Nea Smyrni D. Stamatiadis  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adonis	Mihail	22	m/s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepencou	his mother Spiridoula	N.Y.	New York
2	Sotiriadis	Konstantinos	18	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokoni	his mother Paraskevi	Ill.	Decatur
3	Limperis	John	19	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likourisi	his father Konstantinos	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Papapanagiotou	Nikolaos	36	m/m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kesari	his wife Eleni Papapa	Ark.	Williams
5	Nikolopoulos	Panos	35	m/m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spita	his wife Katerini	N.Y.	New York
6	Mpasimotis	George	18	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kesari	his father Anastasios	Ind.	Washington
7	Trimis	Panagiotis	38	m/m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimentis	his wife Dimitroula	Ark.	Williams
8	Fouras	Theodoros	26	m/s	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Manesi	his father George	Mass.	Lowell
9	Paleologopoulos	Mihail	24	m/s	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Versova	his father Paleologopoulos	N.Y.	New York
10	Mihail	Panagiotis	36	m/m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kesari	his wife Paraskevi	Mich.	Detroit
11	Mitropoulos	Sotirios	25	m/m	Farm-laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pifara	his wife Pivelopou	N.Y.	New York
12	Sakelariadis	Petros	19	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourisa	his father John	N.Y.	New York
13	Maneris	Konstantinos	18	m/s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his father George	Mass.	Salem
14	Feranouras	Stavros	18	m/s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his father George	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Lamprou	George	19	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtra	his father Lamprou	Ohio	Greenville
16	Kalantzis	George	20	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lipsesi	his father Kalantzis	Mass.	Somerville
17	Davos	Polidoros	27	m/m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spita	his mother Katerini	N.Y.	New York
18	Papageorgiou	Vasilios	20	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspra Spita	his mother Konstantina	N.Y.	New York
19	Zolotas	Antonios	19	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpartzi	his father Zolotas	Ind.	Fort Wayne
20	Loukatos	George	24	m/s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karavades	his father Karavades	N.Y.	New York
21	Kokolis	Geranimos	19	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karavades	his sister Maria	N.Y.	New York
22	Mavrantzi	Kalomira	34	f/m	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his brother-in-law	Mass.	Salem
23	Mavrantzi	Katrina	34	f/s		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	the above, her uncle	Mass.	Salem
24	Mavrantzis	Spiridon	34	m/s		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	as above	Mass.	Salem
25	Karakibas	Konstantinos	26	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kakaron	his mother Stavroula	Utah	Ogden
26	Klatsan	George	22	m/s	Farm-laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	John	his father	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Stavridis	Kiriakos	25	m/s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zolota	his mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Bogaz	Petros	15	m/s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalazidon	his father	N.C.	Wilmington
29	Tsiouris	Eleftherios	23	m/m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitiani	his wife Anna	Mass.	Peabody
30	Mpasos	John	28	m/m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servitiani	his wife Eleni	Mass.	Peabody

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

142

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Michael Velantzas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lepenou	
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his father, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Kokoni
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, John Mpaliadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Likouress
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Michael Thrasta	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kesari
5	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his brother, Athanasios Mpasa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aspra Spita
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his relative, John Loukas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kesari
7	yes	himself	35	yes 1906	to his cousin, Kiriakos Filipakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klimentis
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his cousin, Stavros Agourapou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Manesi
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his nephew, George Ligeas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Versova
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin, Kiriakos Mpasa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	dark	dark	blue	none	Greece	Kesari
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his cousin, Kiriakos Mpasa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Valimi
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his wife, Kiriakos Mpasa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zoumba
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Panagiotis Konstantinos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Zante
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lopen
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aspra Spita
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aspra Spita
20	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karavades
22	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karavades
23	yes	her husband	40	no	to his friend, Sotirios Sotiriadis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Zante
24	yes	her father	—	no	to the above, her father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Greece	Zante
25	yes	his father	—	no	to the above, his father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Greece	Zante
26	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, George Karavades	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karavades
27	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, George Karavades	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karavades
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, George Karavades	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karavades
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, George Karavades	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karavades
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, George Karavades	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karavades



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em. Bostick, Master of the "Macedonia" of Andromeda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 19,  
at New York,  
M. J. Macne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatidis, Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912 at New York S. T. Hamilton  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



45

Form 500 B  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Spiliotakopoulou Anna	19 1/2	f	s	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vela	her mother Vasilis Spiliotakopoulou Vela Greece	R. 7 Pawhusket
2	<del>Kanlopoulos</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>woodman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>his brother</del>	<del>New York</del>
3	Papathodorou Elias	23 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Dimitiana	his mother Sofia Papathodorou Dimitiana Greece	N. Y. New York
4	Kostopoulos John	35 1/2	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pitsa	his wife Antonia Kostopoulos Pitsa Greece	Mo. Kansas C.
5	Soulis Nikolaos	22 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vathi	his father Dionisios Soulis Vathi Greece	N. Y. New York
6	Tsimponklis Konstantinos	20 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Grigori	his father Christodoulos Tsimponklis Grigori Greece	Mo. St. Louis
7	Kanelos George	42 1/2	m	m	headst.	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Dimitrios	his wife Katerina Kanelos Agios Dimitrios Greece	N. Y. New York
8	Marmpalis John	38 1/2	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Moulata	his wife Athanasia Marmpalis Moulata Greece	Mass. Salem
9	Zafiris John	20 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastania	his mother Maria Zafiris Kastania Greece	N. Y. New York
10	Kalourmis Konstantinos	22 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Moulata	his mother Maria Kalourmis Moulata Greece	Mass. Springfield
11	<del>Papathodorou</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>woodman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>his brother</del>	<del>New York</del>
12	Stefanatos George	19 1/2	m	s	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sami	his brother Spiridon Stefanatos Sami Greece	N. Y. New York
13	Psonas Panagiotis	19 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vergourika	his father John Psonas Vergourika Greece	Mo. St. Louis
14	Papachristopoulos Panagiotis	19 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vergourika	his father George Papachristopoulos Vergourika Greece	R. 7 Pawhusket
15	Konomopoulos Konstantinos	22 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vergourika	None	R. 7 Pawhusket
16	<del>Triantafyllos</del>	<del>18 1/2</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>scholar</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>his mother</del>	<del>Ind. Hammond</del>
17	Trilivas Spiridon	19 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastor	his father Nikolaos Trilivas Kastor Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Simopoulos Triantafyllos	18 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pitsa	his father Athanasios Simopoulos Pitsa Greece	Ind. Indianapolis
19	Patrinou Loukas	28 1/2	m	m	seaman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Galaxidion	his wife Astero Patrinou Galaxidion Greece	N. Y. New York
20	Spiropoulos Christos	18 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastor	his father Anastasios Spiropoulos Kastor Greece	R. 7 Pawhusket
21	Agelopoulos Hariklia	35 1/2	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sopoton	her brother George Agelopoulos Sopoton Greece	Mo. Joplin
22	Gerki Spiros	27 1/2	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klimentis	his wife Pinalopi Gerki Klimentis Greece	N. Y. New York
23	Mounias Konstantinos	26 1/2	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arachova	his wife Vasiliki Mounias Arachova Greece	R. 7 Pawhusket
24	Spiliopoulos Andreas	32 1/2	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Treklishta	his wife Agela Spiliopoulos Treklishta Greece	N. Y. New York
25	Anastopoulos Panagiotis	19 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sageika	None	N. Y. New York
26	Fotopoulos George	35 1/2	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sageika	his wife Tassoula Fotopoulos Sageika Greece	N. Y. New York
27	Stavridis Kiriakos	25 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greece Zelistka	his mother Vasiliki Stavridis Zelistka Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Anastasiou Fotios	18 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greece Constantinople	his father Anastasios Anastasiou Constantinople Turkey	Wis. Milwaukee
29	Lianitis Konstantinos	19 1/2	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greece Bourkani	his father Vasiliki Lianitis Bourkani Turkey	N. Y. New York
30	Verki George	31 1/2	m	m	workman	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Greece Bourkani	his wife Antigoni Verki Bourkani Turkey	N. Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK***July 8th*, 1902

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	her brother	25	no	to her brother Panagis Spiliotis-Kopoulas 12 Pawhuset Ave. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Vela
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Spiliotis-Kopoulas 12 Pawhuset Ave. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chahmeika
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Polihronis Thais-Kopoulas 1593 3 Ave. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimitziana
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/908	Columbus Ohio to his brother Elias Kopoulas 218 Kansas Ave. Kansas C. Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pisa
5	no	himself	25	no	to his father Andreas Sklavonakis 144 2nd St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathi
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin George Trimpoukias 114 5 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Yrigori
7	yes	himself	50	no	to his son Nikolaos Kanelos 306-8 6th E. 31st St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	white	blue	None	Greece	Aghos Dimitrios
8	no	himself	30	yes 1909/912	Salem Mass to his cousin Panagiotis Talon-10 3 High St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Moulata
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his father Manthos Zafiris 26 Grand St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kastania
10	no	himself	30	yes 1905/911	Springfield Mass to his compatriot Mihos Mpa-roukos 320 Washington St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Moulata
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/910	Barnstable Mass to his brother George Spiliotis-Kopoulas 12 Pawhuset Ave. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aghos Vasilis
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Trigonios Stefanos 116 W. 28 St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sami
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin George Papavasiliou 1015 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vergouritza
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Spiros Chanioulas 200 Pleasant St. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vergouritza
15	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother P. Chanioulas 200 Pleasant St. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vergouritza
16	yes	his father	25	no	to his father Spiridon Panagiotis 54 Madison Ave. E. Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Melimon
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Dimitrios Fulias 214 3rd Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kastos
18	yes	himself	25	yes	to his friend John Kokepoulas 138 1/2 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Pisa
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Nikolaos Karpou-10 54 James St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
20	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Panag-200 Pleasant St. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kastanis
21	yes	himself	25	no	to her cousin Konstantinos Maki-100 Pleasant St. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sopotou
22	yes	himself	60	yes 1905/910	Denver Colo to his friend Karpoulas Dros 121 Washington St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Klimonh
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Dimitrios Karpoulas 12 Pawhuset Ave. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/908	Chicago Ill to his friend Fotis Karpoulas 606 E. 14th St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	None	Greece	Trenkistia
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Anastasopoulos 339 W. 42nd St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Sageika
26	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Mathias 339 W. 40th St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sageika
27	yes	himself	40	yes 1906/911	Philadelphia Pa to his friend Zacharias Tiliog-1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zelista
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Sohrion Anastasios 44th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zei
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Karpoulas 12 Pawhuset Ave. Pawhuset R. 7.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dorviani
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1896/911	New York N. Y. to his cousin Panagiotis Tsiouris 356 W. 49th St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dorviani



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Em. Estrella, Master of the "Macedonia," of Address, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190...

at San Francisco

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.



11-7115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Stamatiadis, Surgeon of the 1. "Macedonia," of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets for entry number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902 at NY Stamatiadis  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAEDONIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

**23 JUN 1912**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
			65											
1	Kontaxis	Nikolaos	19	m	11-279030 Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastriki	his father George Konta- xis Kastriki Greece	N.Y. New York		
2	Anagnostopoulos	Theodoros	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Savani	his father Anastasios Ana- gnostopoulos Savani Greece	Mass Holyoke		
3	<del>Anagnostopoulos</del>	<del>Theodoros</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Kastriki</del>	<del>his father George Konta- xis Kastriki Greece</del>	<del>Mass Holyoke</del>		
4	Papathomas	Andreas	25	m	11-69503 Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Apostolos Pa- pathomas Patras Greece	N.Y. Mt Vernon		
5	Skarpetas	George	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his brother Vasilios Skarpe- tas Patras Greece	N.Y. Mt Vernon		
6	Hivalis	Nikolaos	30	m	11-69503 Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Panagiotis Hi- valis Patras Greece	Wis Milwaukee		
7	Definis	Dionisios, with his daughter	42	m	1-149296 Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	his wife Eleni Defini Amalia Greece	Mass Woburn		
8	Defini	Fani	18	f	1-149296 Workwoman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	the above, her mother Maria Moshahla- dis Amalia Greece	Mass Woburn		
9	Moshahlaidis	Nikolaos	29	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfisa	his mother Maria Moshahla- dis Amfisa Greece	N.Y. New York		
ADMITTED 10	Argiriadis	Andreas	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Derivation	his mother Maria Argiri- adis Derivation Greece	Mo St. Louis		
11	Krimpas	Dimosthenis	30	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egion Vlanos	his wife Vasilika Krimpas Egion Vlanos Greece	N.Y. Orange		
12	Panagoulas	Epistathios	28	m	Farmlaborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kamari	his wife Panagiotis Panagou- las Kamari Greece	Ill Chicago		
13	Stratos	Athanasios	19	m	Grocer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Klono	his father Theodoros Strato- s Klono Turkey	Ill Chicago		
14	Koligiotis	Mattheos	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Dourani"	his wife Analia Koligioti Dourani Turkey	Mass Worcester		
15	Zotos	John & his Brother	30	m	12-328 Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Vasiliki Zotos Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
16	Zotos	Andreas	19	m	12-328 Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his mother Katerina Zoto- s Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
17	Zikos	George	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Dourani"	his father Dimitrios Zikos Dourani Turkey	Mass Fitchburg		
18	Lazaridis	Nikolaos	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Kostursta"	his father Manthos Laza- ridis Kostursta Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
19	Kolivakis	Dimitrios	31	m	12-25106-2 Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Alexandra Koliva- kis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
20	Margaritis	Dimitrios	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his mother Katerina Mar- garitis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
ADMITTED 21	Kristonanos	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Drimades"	his father Christon Kristona- nos Drimades Greece	Mo St. Louis		
ADMITTED 22	Kolivakis	Athanasios	38	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Anastasia Koliva- kis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
23	Gekas	Athanasios	35	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Eleni Gekas So- piki Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
24	Tsaraklimanis	Vasilios	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Anastasia Tsaraki- limanis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
25	Mezinis	Sotirios	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his father Kostas Mezi- nis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
26	Litsinas	Andreas	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his mother Konstantos Litsi- nas Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
27	Grovaniis	Vasilios	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Panagiotis Grova- niis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
28	Pagounis	George	47	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sopixi"	his wife Vasilika Pagou- nis Sopixi Turkey	Mo St. Louis		
29	Karas	Kristoforos	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Zilika"	his wife Stamato Kara- s Zilika Turkey	Pa Philadelphia		
30	Alexiou	John	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Dourani"	his father Alexios Alexiou Dourani Turkey	Mass Fitchburg		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

146

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except a vessel of the United States, or a vessel of any other country, engaged in the coastwise trade between the United States and any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Konstantinos Side- ris 133 18th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/4	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kastritsi	
2	yes	himself	25	yes 1908/911	Deaver Dam stopoules P.O. 412 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Savani	
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend George Panagiotis 181 main St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Chentervazena	
4	no	himself	25	no	to his friend George Souvras 30 5th Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras	
5	no	himself	25	no	to his friend George Souvras 30 S. Fourth Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras	
6	no	himself	60	no	to his brother-in-law Agelis Ulesta- nakis 299 1st St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras	
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his nephew Kostas Patavos 496 main St. Auburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Amalias	
8	yes	herself	—	no	to the above her uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amalias	
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/911	to his brother Stavros Mosha- klaidis 170 W. St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Amfisa	
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law Panagiotis Sanderelis 1015 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	dark	None	Greece	Severnon	
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/908	to his friend Filippos Thoma- sopoulos 64 Cone St. Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Agios Vlasio	
12	yes	himself	30	yes 1903/909	to his cousin Nikolaos Apostolopou- los 332 S. 5th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kamani	
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Pantelis Stratos 124 St. a Keadis Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Helms	
14	no	himself	50	yes 1906/910	to his cousin George Rikas 14 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bourviani	
15	yes	himself	15	yes 1903/911	to his brother Theodoros Zotos 1440 S. Broad Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
16	yes	himself	45	no	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Mattheos Zikos W. main St. 808 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Bourviani	
18	yes	himself	30	no	to his compatriot Minas Pliatos 25 Elm St. S. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kostivista	
19	yes	himself	60	yes 1906/910	to his uncle Vasilios Zistakso- poulos 172 S. 5th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
20	yes	himself	50	no	to his cousin John Margaritis 419 Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle George Pliatos 25 Elm St. S. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Brumades	
22	yes	himself	60	yes 1906/911	to his uncle Vasilios Zistakso- poulos 172 S. 5th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
23	yes	himself	30	no	to his cousin John Zikos 1415 Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
24	yes	himself	1560	yes 1906/912	to his friend George Karapapa 418 Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
25	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother George Meziris 1440 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
26	yes	himself	30	no	to his uncle Panagiotis Zo- tos 172 S. 5th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
27	yes	himself	30	no	to his friend Evangelos Panta- zopoulos 515 W. Vandewater Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1903/911	to his cousin John Pagouris 172 S. 5th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Sopixi	
29	yes	himself	35	yes 1903/910	to his compatriot Zahanias Tiligakos 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zilika	
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Vasilios Papa- zotos 608 W. main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bourviani	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Em Postalis <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the %, "Macedonia", of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1901,  
at New York City  
Em Postalis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Emmanouil Stamatiades, Surgeon of the Is. "Macedonia," of Andros, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1912  
at New York St. Ignace  
W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500-B  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
MARINE SERVICE

**47**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA sailing from PATRAS, 23 JUN 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Trikouras	Dimitrios	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	his wife Fevronia Trikouras	his wife Fevronia Trikouras	N.Y.	New York
2	Konstantinou	Yoaхим	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	his father Konstantinos	his father Konstantinos	va	Boston
3	Chahalatzis	Nikolaos	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	his wife Clementine	his wife Clementine	N.Y.	New York
4	Johna Gennin suspect													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 8, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Postalis, Master of the SS Macedonia, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 19,  
at New York,  
Em Postalis  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminonda Stamato Surgeon of the "Macedonia" of Class, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912  
at New York City NY  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

(48)

149

Actual received

1207

but  
1208 Total

62 51  
52 72

July 8/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACEDONIA

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUN 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Stamakelos	Platon	18	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his brother Dimos Stamakelos	San Montreal
2	Stamatelos	Christos	20	m s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Panos Stamakelos	San Montreal
3	Rontogianis	John	19	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Dimitrios Ronto	San Montreal
4	Stamakelos	Efstathios	18	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Spiros Stamakelos	San Montreal
5	Rontogianis	George	18	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Panos Ronto	San Montreal
6	Rontogianis	Dimosthenis	14	m s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his mother George Rontogianis	San Montreal
7	Filipas	Spiros	18	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Konstantinos Filipas	San Montreal
8	Stamakelos	George	35	m m	Farm laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his wife Eudokia Stamakelos	San Montreal
9	Stamakelos	Thas	24	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Epistatios Thas	San Montreal
10	Rontogianis	Evangelos	23	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his mother Maria Ronto	San Montreal
11	Stamakelos	Lois	18	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Konstantinos Stamakelos	San Montreal
12	Rontogianis	Dimitrios	32	m m	Farm laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his wife Kondelia Rontogianis	San Montreal
13	Kleratos	John	25	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ferentinata	his mother Maria Kleratos	San Montreal
14	Rontogianis	Panagiotis	25	m s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Spiros Ronto	San Montreal
15	Stamakelos	Phanasios, with his son	39	m m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his wife Konstantina Stamakelos	San Montreal
16	Stamakelos	George	12	m s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father the above his mother	San Montreal
17	Rontogianis	Xenophon	19	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father Panos Rontogianis	San Montreal
18	Stafanou	Theodoros	20	m s	Farm laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his mother Savas Stafanou	San Montreal
19	Stamakelos	Mihail, with his son	38	m m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his wife Kondelia Stamakelos	San Montreal
20	Stamakelos	Thomas	15	m s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsoukalades	his father the above his mother	San Montreal
21	Mouzakis	Spiros	20	m s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerakharion	his mother Anna Mouzakis	San Montreal
22	Cardianos	John	22	m s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Paganakia	his father George Cardianos	San Montreal
23	Gazopoulos	Dimitrios	19	m s	Shoe-maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vostizza	his father George Gazopoulos	San Montreal
24											
25	Papargyriou	Grigoriou	18	m s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arachovitena	his mother Konstantina Arachovitena	San Montreal
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his father, Anastasios Stamakelos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Anastasios Stamakelos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin, John Papadopoulos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Petros Stamakelos, 221 St Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
5	yes	himself	40	no	to his brother, Konstantinos Rontogianis, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
6	yes	his father	50	no	to his father, Andreas Rontogianis, 1247 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	fair	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Dimitrios Filipas, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
8	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Dionisios Stamakelos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Theodoros Stamakelos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brown	fair	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
10	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother, Panos Rontogianis, 1495 Notre Dame St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
11	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Andreas Stamakelos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin, Panos Rontogianis, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	fair	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Gerassios Plesas, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 3/4	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin, Panagiotis Stefanos, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
15	yes	himself	105	yes 1904	Washington to 699 Lawrence main St Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece Asoukalades
16	yes	his father	—	no	as above, his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Elias Rontogianis, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece Asoukalades
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, John Stefanos, 98 Lawrence boulevard Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 3/4	dark	dark	Blue	None	Greece Asoukalades
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Theodoros Stamakelos, 221 St Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/4	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece Asoukalades
20	yes	his father	—	no	to the above, his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his relative, Haralampos, 1382 1/2 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
22	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother, Konstantinos Rontogianis, 20 Vire St W Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle, Nikolaos Rontogianis, 1247 Notre Dame St Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Asoukalades

Stow away



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Festina Master, of the "Macedonia" of Andorra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
M. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115







## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived July 8th, 1912.

, 191

*M.*

from

155

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

133

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREADST.	DUES.	SUPPL.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
12m	43 Stefanou, Nicolaos (2 Cab)	18	25	1	L.P.O.	4.10	Coyne	7/9 125 JAS			7/11 107 JAS 120												333	
12m	44 Lymberopoulos, Pandelis "	18	24	1	L.P.O.	4.10	"	7/9 17 JAS			7/13 40 JAS 1245-												555	
12m	47 Synagionopoulos, Andreas (2Cab)	14	6	1	Un.16 LPC	4.10	"	7/9 9 K			7/12 24 JAS 3												444	
12m	48 Lagos, Christos "	12	10	1	Un.16 LPC	4.10	"	7/9 118 JAS			7/9 153 HS 350												111	
12m	49 Galigeras, Stylianos (2Cab)	2	21	1	LPC	4.10	Donoghue				7/9 166 Lark 225-												111	
12m	50 Kostopoulos, Nicolas (2 Cab)	6	6	1	L.P.O.	4.10	Detwiler				7/10 134 MCG 11 30												212	
20m	51 Constantinou, Andrew "	5	24	1	L.P.O.	4.10	"				7/10 126 MCG 11 10												212	
52m	52 Kostas, Schaefer "	10	18	1	L.P.O.	4.10	"	7/9 125 JAS			7/9 118 HS 210												111	
22f	53 Karadambas, Peter "	10	17	1	L.P.O.	4.10	"	7/9 125 JAS			7/9 118 HS 210												111	
12m	54 Ligos, Spiridon "	18	10	1	L.P.O.	4.10	Coyne	7/11 41 HS 17 193 HS								2041	7/12 (Catus)						242424	
402	55 Gamilian, Marianna "	5	19	1	LPC Ph.Def.	4.10	Detwiler				7/9 75 JAS 1030												1-1	
12m	56 Pinalis, Michael "	4	23	1	L.P.O.	4.10	Donoghue				7/9 140 JAS 1135-												1-1	
50m	57 Philip, Setir "	7	1	1	L.P.O.	4.10	Detwiler				7/10 117 MCG 10 40												212	
12m	58 Dieris, Flores "	2	6	1	LPC Un.16	4.10	Donoghue	7/11 14 K			7/15-165 C 245-												777	
12m	59 Carabini, Georgios "	6	16	1	L.P.O.	4.10	Detwiler	7/11 12 K			7/17 194 Lark 11 30												989	
20m	60 Gatsikas, Philippos	21	16	1	LPC Cert.	5.00-	Alexander	7/9 150 Lark 7/11 41 K								2041	7/12 (Catus)						242424	
12m	61 Anastopoulos, Panagiotis	14	5	1	LPC Cert.	5.00	Walde	7/9 170 Lark								12 12	7/12 Macedonia						333	
12m	62 Thracas, Nicolaos (2Cab)	7	1	1	LPC Cert.	4.10	Detwiler				7/9 130 JAS 1050												1-1	
66f	63 Peliton, Euterina "	5	15	1	LPC Cert.	4.10	"	7/4 5 HS			7/13 93 HS 1250												555	
52m	64 Meskevitis, Athanasios	34	25	1	L.P.O.	5.06	Mann	7/10 113 MCG			7/11 46-K 115												333	
12m	65 Kechris, Joannis	18	11	1	LPC Cert.	5.00	Macintosh	7/9 168 Lark			7/13 97 HS 110												555	
17m	66 Maroulis, Panagiotis	40	30	1	LPC Cert.	5.00	Dykes	7/9 145 JAS			7/10 169 HS 2 35												222	
18m	67 Dimitrakopoulos, Michael	39	24	1	LPC Cert.	5.10	Browne	7/9 164 HS			7/30 2-9 30 AM												2222	
20m	68 Otse, Anghelos	18	30	1	L.P.O.	5.21	Macintosh				7/12 184 JAS 10												434	
60m	69 Sacco, Georges	7	23	1	LPC Cert.	5.15	Conner	7/10 158 Lark			7/10 166 Lark 10 30												212	
22m	70 Liacos, Stergios	1	28	1	L.P.O.	5.07	Mann	7/11 101 HS 12 17 11 JAS								2041	7/12 (Catus)						1777	
55f	71 Angelidis, Calliope	2	3/4	"	"	410	Donoghue	7/9 154 Lark			7/11 22 HS 2 40												666	
10m	72 Phocarin Nicolai	6	25	"	LPC ST	7/9/12 30	Beckert	7/11 16 K			7/14 119 Lark 12 50												545	
18m	73 Stamatis Zois	48	11	"	"	7/9/12 120	Beckert	7/11 7 K			7/15 165 K 12 47												565	



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Macedonia 715 N arrived July 8, 1912, M., from

154

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSON.		INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BRKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
74	Isimboucas Nicolas			Heat															12 <sup>th</sup>	7/1/12 Macedonia				3
75	Argiro			cert. Nashona															"	"				
76	Constantinos																		"	"				
75	Karapanagiotis Angelis	10	10	Tuberculosis from Hosp															"	"				-1-
76	Stermateles Elias	48	9	L.P.C. & P.H.D. ST 7/12/12 4 PM															2001	7/1/12 Patras				20 20 20
77	Hokinos George	43	13	L.P.C. from Quarantine 7/1/12, 1 PM															"	7/1/12				3 4 3

22  
7328 23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155

S. S. MACEDONIA

arrived July 8, 1912.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cafentzi, Con'a	33	25	1		To father	Father Ioannis 131 Ave R. 1941 - 1 Ave		8	4 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-
2	Drivacen, Angelo	18	15	1		" b-1-1	B-L-L Panapoti Pelahore		8	5 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
3	Sandouk, Nadine	22	26	1		" brother	Bro. Harun 191 - Court St		8	4 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-
4	Haggiar, Leoni & 2 ch	6	24/6	3		" tel \$	Rk. husb. famel 290 Elm St		10	4 <sup>15</sup>	6	6	6
5	Michalea, Dimitri	8	8	1		" tel \$	Harb, Bates, 132 - 4 Ave, McKee Bldg. A.		13	1 <sup>20</sup>	5	5	5
6	Melanouri, Mary	41	15	1		" tel \$	Husb, Pans, 16 1/2 - 1 St, Wilmington, Del		13	3	5	5	5
7	Malisoumi, Zakki	14	24	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph Lagabush		8	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
8	Smyrnon, Panagiota	34	30	1		" tel \$ or call	Susl. Cost. 64 Walnut St		8	4 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-
9	Vrachipedis, Evangelia " 2 ch	4	7/11	3		" husband	Susl. Athanas 15 Sherman St		8	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
10	Vavouli, Stilian	28	16	1		" brother	Bro. Petros 110 W 110 St		9	12	1	-	1
11	Skarpeta, Geo	46	5	1		" friend	Bro. Elias, 13 - 4 Ave		8	5	-	-	-
12	Papathomas, Andrea	46	4	1		" friend	Cous. Jas. Scarpates		7	12	1	1	1
13	Zafirion, Geo & Eft.	2	22/3	2		" father	Father Apostolos 314 W 131 St		8	4 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-
14	Elatirikos, Leonades	20		1		" brother	Bro. D. Drogas		9	3 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
15	Cambouropoulos, Nicolaos & 2 ch (IICab)	1	16/18	3		" s-1-1 Portland, Ore.	Rk. Susl. John Marandis		8	4 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-
16	Gogontais, Geo	10	14	1		" med Exm	Rk. Cous. Georges Pambonnis		10	9 <sup>20</sup>	2	1	2
17	Studiopoulou, Kon.	40	28	1		" med Exm	Rk. Cous. Nicles Vlahos		11	3 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
18	Maviantzi, Kat'a	44	22	1		" ch. in Hosp	Harb, Honolulu, 26 Mill St, Talem, Man		13	2 <sup>10</sup>	6	6	6
19	Sonfle, Fohn	38	13	1		" med Exm	Rk. Bro. Aristides Dante		11	1 <sup>20</sup>	3	3	3
20	Pericou, Rou (IICab)	12	7	1		" husband	Susl. Georgios 106 Duane St		9	1 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
21	Adam, eRaelis do	7	15	1		" cousin med. Exm.	Rk. Cous. Efthimios Sparos		9	4 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
22	Coutica, Maria & 2 dau do	3	18/20	3		" ed Exm. amval	3 sons Gemelios, Petros, Kostas 444 - 3 Ave		13	4 <sup>30</sup>	11	10	11
23	Tza, Agatha do	14	29	1		" med Exm.	Rk. Susl. Des 608 W Main St		9	4 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
24	Dimon, Dmitrios do	15	27	1		" do	Rk. Uncle Vasilios Anastasiou		9	4 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
25	Pano, Constantino do	6	29	1		" do	47 1/2 Morris St		20	1 <sup>10</sup>	3	3	3
26	Papagragione, Maria do	2	7	1		" tel \$	Rk. Susl. Stavros, Utah		9	4	1	1	1
27	Thocarin, Nicole do	6	25	1		" med Exm	Made S. P.		9	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
28	Tsimboucos, Nicolas, son do	13	1/17	3		" bro-1-1	Made S. P.		11	10	3	3	3
29	Efstratios, Eleftherios	13	26	1		" late	Destination		9	9	1	-	1
30	Dodis, Char					" late	Destination		9	9	1	2	1

MACEDONIA JULY 8



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. MACEDONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Stamatelos, Zeis	48	11	1		To med Exm.	Made S. P.	D	10	22	2	2	2
32	Stamatelos, Ilias	48	9	1		" do	Held S. P.	B	12	4	4	4	4
33	Pandelis, Efetra	36	3	1		" late	Destination	D	9	9	1	1	1
34	Ininga Consta	25	1				Under Gregori Fortunes	J	8	5	-	-	-
35	Maurantzi Katina	12	1			mother #18	Father, Chas. L. 26 Hull St, Valen Min.	J	13	2	3	3	3
36	Maurantzi Spinida	-	-			mother #18	-	J	13	2	-	-	-
37	Labinon Maria	9	12	1		cousin	Emilia Thos Karampas. 82 St. Marks St, N.Y.	J	25	4	-	1	-
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

10 11 10



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. A. Spies, Surgeon of the S. S. Sequoia Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham College of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Spies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Port of New York  
Chas E Murphy  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 3<sup>9</sup> Segurama sailing from Tampico Mexico, June 28, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
T 1	Tarjassen	Constance	15	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mexico	Tampico	Mr. Tarjassen (Father) Aparado 150, Tampico, Mexico	N.Y.	New York	
2	Larsen	Nellie	15	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mexico	Tampico	Mr. Larsen (Father) Aparado 150, Tampico, Mexico	N.Y.	New York	
3	Skutchley	Sydney A. R.	41	M	mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Tampico	Residence. Hotel del Sol, Tampico, Mexico	Eng.	London	
4	Skutchley	Emigenta	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	With Husband #3	Eng.	London	
5	Skutchley	Walter	4	M	Son	No	No	England	English	Mexico	Tampico	With Parents #344	Eng.	London	
6	Skutchley	Hubert	1	M	Son	No	No	England	English	Mexico	Tampico	With Parents #344	Eng.	London	
7	Skutchley	Edward	1	M	Son	No	No	England	English	Mexico	Tampico	With Parents #344	Eng.	London	
8	Magaloi	Piero	58	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	San Luis	Residence. San Luis Potosi, Mex.	Italy	Naples	
9	Tejeda	Eulalio R.	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Residence, Tampico, Mex.	N.Y.	New York	
T 10	Tejeda Guini	Andres	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Residence, Tampico, Mex.	N.Y.	New York	
11	Ostor	Mildred L.	25	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	English	Mexico	Tampico	Residence. Alameda 239, Tampico, Mex.	N.Y.	Wellsville	
12															
13															
0 14	I wish seven years in the United States in business and on a visit to Mexico to make and where														
15	L. J. Murphy														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76



## 158

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Sequoia, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1911,  
at Port of New York  
W. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, E. A. Spies, Surgeon of the S. S. Seguranca Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham College of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Spies, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902  
at Brooklyn  
E. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Tampico Mexico, June 28, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Place of Birth		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	William L.	21	M S	Dispatch	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		Calif	Los Angeles			
2	Green	William J.	32	M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		R I	New Shoreham			
3	Green	Margaret L.	32	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		R I	Providence			
4	Green Jr.	William J.	4	M S		No	No	U. S. Citizen		R I	Providence			
5	C. S. Murphy													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Seguanca, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902  
at Port of Tampico  
W. H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

915 I, E. A. Spier, Surgeon of the S. S. Segwama, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham College of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of

July, 1912

at

Immigration Office

U. S. AND FOREIGN BIRTH	DATE	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS
27	7	11	45	6	51	-	6		
	1	1	2	5	7	-	4		

Actual + Revised

24 27 51  
7 - 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEGURANCA

sailing from 9 HAVANA

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1912

July 4 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Sand	Wilhelm	49	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany Hamburg
2	Barcel	Juan	31	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	England London
3	Barcel	Bartholome	36	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	England London
4	Queto	Chorinda	27	F	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Cuba Pinar del Rio
5	Will	Theodor	31	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany Hamburg
6	Will	Margareta	27	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany Hamburg
7	Julian	Vera C.	23	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	English	Cuba	Trinidad	NY New York
8	Julian	Harry G.	3	M	None	no	no	English	Cuba	Trinidad	NY New York
9	Garnet	Mary C.	47	F	Housewife	yes	yes	English	Cuba	Trinidad	NY New York
10											
11	Luis	Vicente	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY New York
12	Conrad	Otto	54	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany Hamburg
13	Esteban	Phillip A.	28	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
14	Esteban	Alice	24	F	Wife	yes	yes	English	Cuba	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1917.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate or other interest in land in the United States?</small>	20 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate or other interest in land in the United States?</small>	21 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate or other interest in land in the United States?</small>	22 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate or other interest in land in the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	no	self	yes	1911 N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
3	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brn	blue	none	Spain	Gerona
4	no	self	yes	1907 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	brn	none	Cuba	Remedios
5	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no	husband	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
7	yes	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brn	blue	none	B.W.I.	Demerara
8	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 4	Fair	brn	blue	none	Cuba	Trinidad
9	yes	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brn	blue	none	B.W.I.	Demerara
10	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brn	blue	none	B.W.I.	Demerara
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no	self	yes	1910 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Hatfield
13	yes	self	50	yes	1917 N.Y.	199 Bergen St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	Cuba	Matanzas
14	yes	By husband	yes	1917 N.Y.	199 Bergen St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	U.S.	Brooklyn



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Hales Monte, of the S.S. Sigurua, from Guana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912  
at Port of New York  
J. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

J. E. Jones.  
Master ~~Officer~~

11-114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that the entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfonsi, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. SEGURANCA

sailing from HAVANA

July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912 163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Schwartz	Sadie	25	F S	1887	Hungary, Nord Kinn	Left us on board line - Citizen by Father's Naturalization Papers. I do not think aware by 98564 777
2	Thomas	Claude B	24	M S	1887	Mass Brockton	344 E 56th St. N.Y. City
3	Kopp	Carmen J	60	F W	1852	Cuba Matanzas	596 Summer St. Brockton Mass.
4	Butler	James M	32	M S	1880	Cal. Denver	210 W. 148th St. N.Y. City
5	Ingalls	Charles L	38	M S	1874	N. J. Newark	Washington D.C.
6	Kline	Albert	24	M S	1887	Ohio Mansfield	911 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N.J.
7	Brunner	Louise	30	F S	1882	Ill. Willardale	41 Willow St. Mansfield Ohio
8	Marshall	Anna	28	F S	1884	N.Y. Brooklyn	Edgerton Wis.
9	Dudley	Emma	35	F M	1877	N.Y. Cuba	223- W. 14th St. N.Y. City
10	Dudley	Alina	7	F S	1905	N.Y. Cuba	Cuba N.Y.
11	Dudley	Richard	4	M S	1908	Pa. Erie	Cuba N.Y.
12	Simonds	Francis M	45	M S	1866	N.Y. N.Y. City	Cuba N.Y.
13	Bronnell	Louis Adeline	55	F S	1856	Ill. Chicago	55 Liberty St. N.Y. City
14	Montagne	Vincent de la	33	M M	1887	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	Burlington Vt.
15	Montagne	Emilia	27	F M	1885	P.R. Mayaguez	
16	M. Ree	William R	50	M M	1862	N.Y. Brooklyn	used my 1892
17	Walker	George	28	M S	1884	Mo. St. Louis	ADD Visa 1898
18	Harold	Daisy	23	F W	1889	D.C. Washington	May 21 1898
19	Maceo	Neaton	67	M S	1843		Manhattan Hotel
20	Chapman	James W.	36	M M	1876	N.Y. Flushing. N.Y.	268 W. 40th St. N.Y. City
21	Chapman	Carrie C	31	F M	1881	S.C. Greenville	79 Wall St. N.Y. C.
22	Polby	Viola	58	F M	1854	N.H. Barrington	79 Wall St. N.Y.C.
23	Grosby	Dausilla	61	F W	1851	N.H. Goffstown	
24	Girard	Howell H	78	M W	1835	N.Y. Ithica	



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. A. Spies, Surgeon of the St. Ignace, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham College of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

E. A. Spies

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902  
at Port of New York  
John E. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from 1<sup>st</sup> Tampico Mexico, June 28, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Se Santiago	Hurlinda	19	F	Servant			Mexico	Mexican	Tampico		With Mr. Ketchley Salon Passenger. Sheet #1	Eng.	London
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 163

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. *Seagraves*, from Tambora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902  
at Port of New York  
B. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. A. Spira, Surgeon of the S. S. Segurana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham College of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Spira M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1922  
at Port of New York  
W. G. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

2

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEGURANCA

sailing from HAVANA

July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Deband	Elana	26	m	Single	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Preston Dep. Co.			San. Montreuil							
2	Ortiz	Guillermo	26	m	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	R. Amato			San. Montreuil							
3	Bahro	se'	33	m	Single	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	R. Diaz			San. Montreuil							
4	Affinito	Antonio	28	m	Single	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Matanzas	R. Affinito			San. Montreuil							
5	Webb	William	28	m	Single	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	R. Webb			San. Montreuil							
6	Brown	Samuel	22	m	Single	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	R. Brown			San. Montreuil							
7	J. G. Murphy																						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1  
4  
T

81

1  
4  
T



## 167

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Siquarica, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912  
at Port of New York  
A. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4211

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 10 1944

**Camera Operator**

JAN 10 1944

**Mail, Files & Records Section**  
**Port of New York**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4211

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 10 1944  
Date

Clara Fearing  
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944  
Date

Doc [Signature]  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 5150 M. A. de Vries, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Suborn to before me this 8 day of July, 1902

AND WOMAN		EXEMPTIONS				Ally		Total		Immigration Officer.	
Male	Female	Discharged	Exempt	Refused	Admitted	Admitted	Refused	Admitted	Refused	Signature	Date
2	15	17									

July 8/12

actual & revised  
15 2 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*U.S.S. Madeira Ensl* sailing from *5-9 Port Antonio*, *July 3, 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Westmoreland Ernest</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Kingston Jamaica</i>	<i>Margaret Westmoreland Kingston Ja</i>	<i>N.Y. New York Feb. 20</i>
2	<i>Salmon Albert</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Mrs. Salmon Richmond</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>
3	<i>Salmon May</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Mould Stanley</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Neilson Louise</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Whelton Arina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Whelton Victor</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Whelton Samuel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Whelton Ivan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Webb Ruel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Coleville</i>	<i>Geo. W. Webb</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
11	<i>Reckord Percival</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mrs. Reckord</i>	<i>Toronto Can</i>
12	<i>Straw Matilda</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mrs. Straw</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Soares George B.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Mrs. Soares</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Soares Edith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Soares Volder</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Duguesne Fritz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Gollins Isaac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 8<sup>th</sup>1902

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marka of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	Yes	relative A. West moreland	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Swiss	None	None	Jamaica	King			
2	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
3	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
4	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
5	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
6	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
7	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
8	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
9	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
10	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
11	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
12	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
13	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
14	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
15	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	3	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
16	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			
17	self	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	None	None	Jamaica	King			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Smith, of the S.S. Padisense, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

John Smith  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Luman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, female practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912  
at Port of New York  
C. English  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Saramacca sailing from Demerara June 27, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Waby	John P.	63	Male	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	Demerara	Demerara	Botanic gardens	Toronto, Can.	back to Demerara
2	Waby	Eleanor	64	Female		yes	yes	English	English	Demerara	Demerara			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2a  
2b

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 8

1912

171

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—  Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.							
1	myself								5 6	fair brown blue	None	England London							
2	husband								5 2	fair gray brown	None	England London							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Varamacca, from Paranaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. S. S. S.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1922  
at Port of New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Lerman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Voluntary Ministry and Bureau Medical House, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C. Lerman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1922  
at ny  
G. English  
Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Larama sailing from 16<sup>th</sup> Paramaribo June 29 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ribbentrop.	Bert.	37	M	Merchant		English	English	England	London	Mr. P. Tiffany	Paramaribo	Engl. London
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



List...

## 173

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Sacramento, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1917,  
at Port of New York,  
A. English  
Immigration Officer.

A. English  
Master, Officer.

12-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saramacca sailing from Paramaribo June 29 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Everett	Thomas B.	3	✓			US Born						
2	Smith	Charles H.	30	✓			US Born						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

85

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paramaribo sailing from Paramaribo, June 29, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Exwell	Thomas P.	37	M			US Born						
2	Smith	Charles H.	30	M			US Born						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

85

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

List

175

New York

July 8

19 1/2

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Salamander, from Salamander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912  
at Port of New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Lemaire, Surgeon of the Port of New York, Female Prison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yeshiva University, and Truman Medical House, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912  
at Port of New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

U.S. and Foreign	EXEMPTIONS	ALIENS	TIME	REMARKS
First Class	2	2	7	9 - 6
Second Class				
Steerage				
TOTAL				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

actual Revised  
7 2 9



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saramacca sailing from St. Trinidad July 2 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tombinson	John H.	61	Male	Student	Yes	English	English	Trinidad	Mr. J. H. Tombinson	Engl. London
2	Syme	John B.	46	Male	Student	Yes	English	English	Trinidad	Mr. J. H. Tombinson	Engl. London
3	Cassia	Simon	46	Male	Student	Yes	English	English	Trinidad	Mr. J. H. Tombinson	Engl. London
4	Urich	Thomas	24	Male	Student	Yes	English	English	Trinidad	Mr. J. H. Tombinson	Engl. London

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

178

### List

177

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8, 1912

[illegible]



master Officer.

11-1116

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the intended permanent residence is to be made.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.*

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry is only for males.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien.

possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the first of which should be filled in by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. The entry in Special attention should be paid to the distinction between

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person is of French race, and similarly "French" does not necessarily mean that the person is of French nationality.

ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franch" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appear under the heading of United Kingdom.

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the West Indian people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ent. "African (black)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appalling with blood of the African Negro.

of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

under this heading.



\_\_\_\_\_



4-1118



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Santauzzi	Antonio	32	M	France	French	5/3/11	U.S.	Transit
2	Santauzzi	Maria	22	F	France	French	5/3/11	U.S.	Transit
3	Gregory	Henry G	38	M	Canada	English	Oct 21	U.S.	New York
4	Gregory	Della	27	F	do	do	do	U.S.	do
5	Salazar	Marcelino	31	M	Spain	Spanish	Dec 4 '11	Spain	Spain
6	Roche	Jose	35	M	France	French	Aug 12	U.S.	Leaving from
7	Roche	Emma	34	F	do	do	do	U.S.	Paris France
8	Roche	Grancia	4	F	do	do	do	U.S.	do
9	Roche	James	2	M	do	do	do	U.S.	do
10	Roche	Louis	1	M	do	do	do	U.S.	do
11	Rhalders	Victoria	25	F	Denmark	do	Oct 27 '11	U.S.	Bangor Me
12	Isaac	Alice	21	F	England	do	Oct 27 '11	U.S.	New York
13	Lovell	Gilda	19	F	England	do	Oct 27 '11	U.S.	do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. O. Foss  
Master

13  
3  
8  
2  
Ex cert  
2





Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1902  
at New York  
W. D. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1902  
at New York  
W. D. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

*Immigration Officer*

July 8/12

[illegible]



